



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION

U S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

PC(S1)-90

Issued June 1974

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Low-Income Neighborhoods in Large Cities: 1970

New York, N.Y.

This report is one of 39 within the PC(S1) series of 1970 census reports that summarize information on the population and housing characteristics of low-income neighborhoods in the Nation's 50 largest cities.¹ Low-income neighborhoods are subdivisions of low-income areas, which for this report include all census tracts in which 20 percent or more of all persons were below the poverty level in 1969. (See "Definitions.") These low-income neighborhoods generally consist of contiguous census tracts with a combined population of 20,000 or more. The neighborhood boundaries are based on current socioeconomic data and the recommendations of local agencies.

Information is presented here on each of the low-income neighborhoods within the city. The statistics shown in the detailed tables are part of a special tabulation of 1970 census data prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity to determine the location of low-income areas and their neighborhood subdivisions, to analyze the characteristics of the residents of these neighborhoods, and to compare the residential characteristics of a low-income neighborhood to those of other low-income neighborhoods and those of areas outside such neighborhoods. For further information on this special tabulation, see "Related Materials." Financial support for the preparation of this set of 39 reports was provided by the Office of Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Similar data for the entire city, the entire low-income area (without neighborhood subdivisions), and the balance of the city outside the low-income area are published in **1970 Census of Population, Volume II, Subject Reports, Series PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities."**

¹ Except Honolulu, for which no low-income neighborhoods were defined. See list of 39 reports on page ii.

This report was prepared by Donald G. Fowles, Poverty Statistics Program, Population Division.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, and U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices. Price \$2.85

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION LIBRARY

PC(S1) REPORTS ON LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS IN LARGE CITIES

Report number	Cities	Report number	Cities
65	Atlanta, Ga.	85	Miami, Fla.
66	Baltimore, Md.	86	Milwaukee, Wis.
67	Birmingham, Ala.	87	Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn.
68	Boston, Mass.	88	Newark, N.J.
69	Buffalo and Rochester, N.Y.	89	New Orleans, La.
70	Chicago, Ill.	90	New York, N.Y.
71	Cincinnati, Ohio	91	Norfolk, Va.
72	Cleveland and Toledo, Ohio	92	Oklahoma City and Tulsa, Okla.
73	Columbus, Ohio	93	Omaha, Nebr.
74	Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex.	94	Philadelphia, Pa.
75	Denver, Colo.	95	Phoenix, Ariz.
76	Detroit, Mich.	96	Pittsburgh, Pa.
77	El Paso, Tex.	97	Portland, Oreg.
78	Houston, Tex.	98	St. Louis, Mo.
79	Indianapolis, Ind.	99	San Antonio, Tex.
80	Jacksonville and Tampa, Fla.	100	San Diego and San Jose, Calif.
81	Kansas City, Mo.	101	San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.
82	Los Angeles and Long Beach, Calif.	102	Seattle, Wash.
83	Louisville, Ky.	103	Washington, D.C.
84	Memphis and Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.		

NEW YORK CITY

About 2.1 million persons resided in the low-income areas of New York, N.Y., in 1970 (table A). These low-income area residents constituted 27 percent of the city's population. In the balance of the metropolitan area outside the city, only 2 percent of the population resided in such areas.

The low-income areas of New York City were subdivided into 35 neighborhoods which varied in size and racial composition. The population of the neighborhoods ranged from 18,000 to 115,000, and the proportion of the population which was Negro ranged from 4 percent to 95 percent. There were about 1 million Negroes in the low-income areas as a whole, constituting 50 percent of the population as compared with 11 percent in the balance of the city.

The low-income areas also contained 741,000 persons of Spanish language. This ethnic group constituted 36 percent of the low-income area population, as compared with 9 percent in the balance of

the city. Among the neighborhoods, the highest proportion of Spanish persons was 66 percent and the lowest proportion was 4 percent.

There were about 1.2 million persons in New York City who were below the poverty level in 1969. Of these, 56 percent lived in the low-income areas. About 31 percent of the residents of the low-income areas were below the poverty level, as compared with only 9 percent of those living elsewhere in the city. Among the low-income neighborhoods, this proportion ranged from 21 percent to 40 percent.

Although a high proportion of the poor resided in the low-income areas, Negroes and white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level were more likely to live in these areas than white (other than Spanish) who were below this level. About 58 percent of the city's blacks and 49 percent of white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level lived in the low-income areas, as compared with 19 percent for non-Spanish white who were poor in 1969.

Table A. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods, Race, and Spanish Language, for the New York, N.Y. SMSA: 1970

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods)

Area	All income levels					Below poverty level			Percent below poverty level		
	Total	Negro	Spanish language	Percent of total		Total	Negro	Spanish language	Total	Negro	Spanish language
				Negro	Spanish language						
SMSA, total.....	11,401,522	1,844,224	1,379,688	16.2	12.1	1,349,048	429,615	349,475	11.8	23.3	25.3
In low-income area.....	2,143,687	1,063,805	743,370	49.6	34.7	655,753	318,124	269,918	30.6	29.9	36.3
Percent in low-income area.....	18.8	57.7	53.9	(X)	(X)	48.6	74.0	77.2	(X)	(X)	(X)
New York city, total.....	7,802,046	1,639,435	1,270,587	21.0	16.3	1,157,891	393,629	340,124	14.8	24.0	26.8
In low-income area.....	2,089,518	1,038,162	740,845	49.7	35.5	644,212	311,841	269,552	30.8	30.0	36.4
Percent in low-income area.....	26.8	63.3	58.3	(X)	(X)	55.6	79.2	79.3	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in low-income area.....	5,712,528	601,273	529,722	10.5	9.3	513,879	81,788	70,572	9.0	13.6	13.3
Bronx County.....	1,450,710	349,957	404,092	24.1	27.9	278,251	90,249	123,870	19.2	25.8	30.7
In low-income area.....	575,173	239,827	286,173	41.7	49.8	190,660	76,111	106,543	33.1	31.7	37.2
Percent in low-income area.....	39.6	68.5	70.8	(X)	(X)	68.5	84.3	86.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Neighborhood 1.....	105,301	36,425	66,862	34.6	63.5	35,698	11,010	24,881	33.9	30.2	37.2
Neighborhood 2.....	32,982	12,493	16,174	37.9	49.0	10,628	3,878	5,772	32.2	31.0	35.7
Neighborhood 3.....	74,028	25,015	48,958	33.8	66.1	26,712	9,078	18,482	36.1	36.3	37.8
Neighborhood 4.....	77,878	42,398	36,268	54.4	46.6	29,215	15,089	14,478	37.5	35.6	39.9
Neighborhood 5.....	65,988	37,596	27,061	57.0	41.0	24,202	12,673	10,851	36.7	33.7	40.1
Neighborhood 6.....	27,477	12,271	15,757	44.7	57.3	10,920	4,375	6,871	39.7	35.7	42.3
Neighborhood 7.....	30,635	16,052	9,798	52.4	32.0	7,463	3,317	3,310	24.4	20.7	33.8
Neighborhood 8.....	32,352	9,657	11,461	29.8	35.4	6,852	2,152	3,085	21.2	22.3	26.9
Neighborhood 9.....	86,247	36,153	42,533	41.0	48.2	29,350	11,824	16,056	33.3	32.7	37.6
Neighborhood 10.....	18,278	2,400	3,227	13.1	17.7	4,356	626	1,020	23.8	26.1	31.6
Remainder of low-income area...	22,009	9,367	8,074	42.6	36.7	5,264	2,089	1,937	23.9	22.3	24.0
Not in low-income area.....	875,537	110,130	117,919	12.6	13.5	87,591	14,138	17,327	10.0	12.8	14.7
Kings County.....	2,583,398	649,946	391,371	25.2	15.1	452,542	172,203	123,582	17.5	26.5	31.6
In low-income area.....	926,417	487,585	278,135	52.6	30.0	285,124	148,709	104,478	30.8	30.5	37.6
Percent in low-income area.....	35.9	75.0	71.1	(X)	(X)	83.0	86.4	84.5	(X)	(X)	(X)
Neighborhood 1.....	48,752	1,776	20,005	3.6	41.0	12,945	824	7,290	26.6	46.4	36.4
Neighborhood 2.....	19,796	7,375	7,590	37.3	38.4	5,438	1,877	2,521	27.5	25.5	33.2
Neighborhood 3.....	46,753	11,507	21,193	24.6	45.3	13,146	3,286	7,424	28.1	28.6	35.0
Neighborhood 4.....	55,910	34,145	12,974	61.1	23.2	16,834	10,093	4,617	30.1	29.6	35.6
Neighborhood 5.....	81,111	68,924	10,987	85.0	13.5	22,953	18,880	3,749	28.3	27.4	34.1
Neighborhood 6.....	23,802	13,330	9,265	56.0	38.9	6,963	3,648	2,953	29.3	27.4	31.9
Neighborhood 7.....	68,100	11,314	37,614	16.8	55.2	22,088	3,699	14,173	32.4	32.7	37.5
Neighborhood 8.....	32,236	2,092	17,383	6.5	53.9	10,093	78.5	6,860	31.3	37.5	39.7
Neighborhood 9.....	109,202	41,094	44,716	37.6	40.9	32,735	12,699	15,908	30.0	30.9	35.6
Neighborhood 10.....	114,861	99,236	14,903	86.4	13.0	36,179	50,177	5,784	31.5	30.4	38.8
Neighborhood 11.....	71,442	58,698	10,392	82.2	14.5	17,780	14,634	3,013	24.9	24.9	29.0
Neighborhood 12.....	91,512	69,765	20,576	76.2	22.5	33,802	24,436	9,003	36.9	35.0	43.8
Neighborhood 13.....	69,269	36,557	24,663	52.8	35.6	25,376	13,351	10,568	36.6	36.5	42.2
Neighborhood 14.....	46,152	22,312	15,759	48.3	34.1	13,981	6,935	5,855	30.3	31.1	37.9
Neighborhood 15.....	19,829	4,901	5,021	24.6	25.2	7,782	2,371	2,643	39.0	48.4	52.6
Remainder of low-income area...	27,620	4,559	5,104	16.5	18.5	7,029	1,014	2,117	25.4	22.2	41.5
Not in low-income area.....	1,656,979	162,361	113,236	9.8	6.8	167,418	23,494	19,104	10.1	14.6	16.9
New York County.....	1,512,261	372,883	311,180	24.7	20.6	260,317	93,329	78,645	17.2	25.0	25.3
In low-income area.....	525,951	266,871	170,241	50.7	32.4	152,504	75,464	56,674	29.0	28.3	33.3
Percent in low-income area.....	34.8	71.6	54.7	(X)	(X)	58.6	80.9	72.1	(X)	(X)	(X)
Neighborhood 1.....	87,573	15,185	42,682	17.3	48.7	27,161	4,302	15,596	31.0	28.3	36.5
Neighborhood 2.....	50,517	4,064	13,821	8.0	27.4	12,919	994	4,248	25.6	24.5	30.7
Neighborhood 3.....	26,015	10,478	13,778	40.3	53.0	6,543	2,775	3,902	25.2	26.5	28.3
Neighborhood 4.....	22,055	11,969	8,816	54.3	40.0	5,179	2,852	2,166	23.5	23.5	18.8
Neighborhood 5.....	35,412	30,059	5,220	84.9	14.7	8,004	7,055	980	22.6	23.8	34.7
Neighborhood 6.....	49,782	16,531	24,303	33.2	48.8	14,532	4,455	8,424	29.2	26.9	38.7
Neighborhood 7.....	87,379	37,247	44,048	42.6	50.4	29,677	11,407	17,033	34.0	30.6	37.4
Neighborhood 8.....	50,404	47,824	2,489	94.9	5.0	16,188	15,480	685	32.1	32.4	27.3
Neighborhood 9.....	92,872	88,372	5,034	95.2	5.4	26,268	24,922	1,373	28.3	28.2	22.6
Remainder of low-income area...	23,942	5,142	10,040	21.5	41.9	6,033	1,222	2,267	25.2	23.8	22.6
Not in low-income area.....	986,310	106,012	140,939	10.7	14.3	107,813	17,885	21,971	10.9	16.9	15.6
Queens County.....	1,970,726	252,988	152,806	12.8	7.8	149,352	35,443	13,191	7.6	14.0	8.6
In low-income area.....	57,693	42,355	5,621	73.4	9.7	14,943	11,192	1,743	25.9	26.4	31.0
Percent in low-income area.....	2.9	16.7	3.7	(X)	(X)	10.0	31.6	13.2	(X)	(X)	(X)
Neighborhood 1.....	20,062	18,445	698	91.9	3.5	5,811	5,261	281	29.0	28.5	40.3
Remainder of low-income area...	37,631	23,910	4,923	63.5	13.1	9,132	5,931	1,462	24.3	24.8	29.7
Not in low-income area.....	1,913,033	210,633	147,185	11.0	7.7	134,409	24,251	11,448	7.0	11.5	7.8
Richmond County ¹	284,953	13,661	11,118	4.8	3.9	17,429	2,405	836	6.1	17.6	7.5
In low-income area.....	4,284	1,524	675	35.6	15.8	981	365	114	22.9	24.0	16.9
Percent in low-income area.....	1.5	11.2	6.1	(X)	(X)	5.6	15.2	13.6	(X)	(X)	(X)
Not in low-income area.....	280,669	12,137	10,443	4.3	3.7	16,448	2,040	722	5.9	16.8	6.9
Balance of SMSA.....	3,599,476	204,789	109,121	5.7	3.0	191,157	35,986	9,351	5.3	17.6	8.6
In low-income area.....	54,169	25,643	2,525	47.3	4.7	11,541	6,283	366	21.3	24.5	14.5
Percent in low-income area.....	1.5	12.5	2.3	(X)	(X)	6.0	17.5	3.9	(X)	(X)	(X)

(X) Not applicable.
¹The low-income area in Richmond County was not subdivided into neighborhoods.

The population of the low-income areas, as well as the balance of the city, contained the whole range of social, economic, and housing characteristics. However, there were generally sharp contrasts between the proportional distribution of the characteristics of the low-income area population and the population living outside these areas. In addition, there was some variation in the characteristics of the individual neighborhoods within the low-income areas.

Families within the low-income areas were more likely to be headed by females than families outside these areas. Such families constituted 31 percent of all low-income area families, as compared with only 13 percent of families living elsewhere in the city (table B). Low-income area families headed by women were also more likely to have children in the home and, moreover, tended to have a larger number of children than families living outside the low-income areas. Thus, a considerably higher proportion of children living in the low-income areas (44 percent) were in families in which both parents were not present than were children living outside these areas (16 percent).

The generally lower socioeconomic status of the low-income area population was reflected by such characteristics as education, employment and occupation. For example, about 71 percent of persons 25 years old and over who resided in the low-income areas had not completed their high school education, as compared with 48 percent outside these areas.

Low-income area families were less likely to contain earners than those living outside these areas, even when families headed by an aged person were excluded. Furthermore, working heads of families were less likely to have worked year round if they lived in the low-income areas. Unemployment rates were generally higher in these areas than elsewhere, and those persons who were employed were more concentrated in the lower-paying occupations. Only 30 percent of employed males who lived in the low-income areas were employed in white-collar occupations, as compared with 54 percent for males living outside these areas. The same relationship was observed for females, although they were more likely to be employed in white-collar occupations (primarily as clerical and sales workers) than males.

The low-income neighborhoods of New York City contained a disproportionate share of older housing units and units occupied by renters. In addition, a higher proportion contained more than one person per room than units outside these areas. Low-income area housing tended to be less expensive in terms of average rent but more expensive in terms of the

proportion of a family's income required to cover this expense. About 44 percent of the low-income area households paid more than one-fourth of their income for rent, as compared with 35 percent for households outside these areas.

Each of the five counties or boroughs within New York City contained a low-income area. The low-income area within each of these counties except Richmond (Staten Island) was subdivided into neighborhoods. Highlights of the data similar to those shown for the entire city are presented below for these four boroughs.

Bronx County

About 575,000 persons resided in the low-income area of the Bronx in 1970 (table A). These low-income area residents constituted 40 percent of the borough's population.

The low-income area of the Bronx was subdivided into 10 neighborhoods which varied in size and racial composition. The population of the neighborhoods ranged from 18,000 to 105,000 and the proportion of the population which was Negro ranged from 13 percent to 57 percent. There were 240,000 Negroes in the low-income area as a whole, constituting 42 percent of the population as compared with 13 percent in the balance of the borough.

The low-income area of the Bronx also contained 286,000 persons of Spanish language. This ethnic group constituted 50 percent of the low-income area population, as compared with 14 percent in the balance of the borough. Neighborhood 3 had the highest proportion of Spanish persons (66 percent) and neighborhood 10 had the lowest proportion (18 percent).

There were 278,000 persons in the Bronx who were below the poverty level in 1969. Of these, 69 percent lived in the low-income area. About 33 percent of the residents of the low-income area were below the poverty level, as compared with only 10 percent of those living elsewhere in the borough. Within the low-income area, this proportion ranged from 21 percent in neighborhood 8 to 40 percent in neighborhood 6.

Although a high proportion of the poor resided in the low-income area, Negroes and white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level were more likely to live in this area than whites (other than Spanish) who were below this level. About 63 percent of the borough's blacks and white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level lived in the low-income area, as

compared with 24 percent for non-Spanish whites who were poor in 1969.

Families within the low-income area were more likely to be headed by females than families outside this area. Such families constituted 33 percent of all low-income area families, as compared with only 14 percent of families living elsewhere in the borough (table B). Low-income area families headed by women were also more likely to have children in the home and, moreover, tended to have a larger number of children than families living outside the low-income area. Thus, a considerably higher proportion of children living in the low-income area (46 percent) were in families in which both parents were not present than were children living outside this area (18 percent). This proportion was as high as 52 percent in neighborhood 6.

The generally lower socioeconomic status of the low-income area population was reflected by such characteristics as education, employment, and occupation. For example, about 74 percent of persons 25 years old and over who resided in the low-income area had not completed their high school education, as compared with 54 percent outside this area.

Low-income area families were less likely to contain earners than those living outside this area, even when families headed by an aged person were excluded. Furthermore, working heads of families were less likely to have worked year round if they lived in the low-income area. Unemployment rates were generally higher in this area than elsewhere, and those persons who were employed were more concentrated in the lower-paying occupations. Only 28 percent of employed males who lived in the low-income area were employed in white-collar occupations, as compared with 48 percent for males living outside this area. This proportion was as low as 24 percent in neighborhood 1. The same relationship was observed for females, although they were more likely to be employed in white-collar occupations (primarily as clerical and sales workers) than males.

The low-income neighborhoods of the Bronx contained a disproportionate share of older housing units and units occupied by renters. In addition, a higher proportion contained more than one person per room than units outside this area. Low-income area housing tended to be less expensive in terms of average rent but more expensive in terms of the proportion of a family's income required to cover this expense. About 45 percent of the low-income area households paid more than one-fourth of their income for rent, as compared with 32 percent for households outside this area.

Kings County

About 926,000 persons resided in the low-income area of Kings County (Brooklyn) in 1970 (table A). These low-income area residents constituted 36 percent of the borough's population.

The low-income area of Brooklyn was subdivided into 15 neighborhoods which varied in size and racial composition. The population of the neighborhoods ranged from 20,000 to 115,000, and the proportion of the population which was Negro ranged from 4 percent to 86 percent. There were 488,000 Negroes in the low-income area as a whole, constituting 53 percent of the population as compared with 10 percent in the balance of the borough.

The low-income area also contained 278,000 persons of Spanish language. This ethnic group constituted 30 percent of the low-income area population, as compared with 7 percent in the balance of the borough. Neighborhood 7 had the highest proportion of Spanish persons (55 percent) and neighborhood 10 had the lowest proportion (13 percent).

There were 453,000 persons in Brooklyn who were below the poverty level in 1969. Of these, 63 percent lived in the low-income area. About 31 percent of the residents of the low-income area were below the poverty level, as compared with only 10 percent of those living elsewhere in the borough. Within the low-income area, this proportion ranged from 25 percent in neighborhood 11 to 39 percent in neighborhood 15.

Although a high proportion of the poor resided in the low-income area, Negroes and white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level were more likely to live in this area than whites (other than Spanish) who were below this level. About 71 percent of the borough's blacks and 64 percent of white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level lived in the low-income area, as compared with 25 percent for non-Spanish whites who were poor in 1969.

Families within the low-income area were more likely to be headed by females than families outside this area. Such families constituted 30 percent of all low-income area families, as compared with only 13 percent of families living elsewhere in the borough (table B). Low-income area families headed by women were also more likely to have children in the home and, moreover, tended to have a larger number of children than families living outside the low-income area. Thus, a considerably higher proportion of children living in the low-income area (43 percent) were in families in which both parents were not present than were children living outside this area (16

Table B. Summary of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics of the Population By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods, for New York, N.Y.: 1970

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods)

Area	Families										Persons					Housing units			
	Percent of all families	With female head			Head worked in 1969—percent worked 50 to 52 weeks	Percent with no earners ¹	Employed, 16 years old and over—percent in white collar occupations		Males in civilian labor force, 16 to 64 years old—percent unemployed	25 years old and over—percent not high school graduate	Related children under 18 years old—percent not living with both parents	Percent vacant	Renter—occupied	Structure built 1939 or earlier	With 1.01 or more persons per room	Gross rent one-fourth or more of income ²			
		With related children under 18 years old		Mean number of children			Male	Female											
		Percent	Mean number of children																
New York, total ³	17.2	60.9	2.32	72.0	8.8	49.2	70.8	3.8	52.9	26.2	3.0	76.4	62.1	10.0	37.4				
In low-income areas.....	31.0	80.0	2.65	63.5	21.9	30.3	49.2	6.2	71.1	43.7	4.3	92.1	72.3	19.6	43.9				
Not in low-income areas.....	12.8	46.1	1.88	74.2	4.2	59.9	75.8	3.1	47.9	15.8	2.6	71.7	59.1	7.1	35.0				
Bronx County.....	20.7	68.8	2.41	70.3	13.4	41.8	67.5	3.9	60.1	32.6	2.3	85.7	64.0	13.3	37.3				
In low-income area.....	32.7	83.9	2.63	62.4	26.4	28.3	49.2	5.7	73.6	45.8	3.8	96.5	72.1	21.6	45.4				
Not in low-income area.....	30.7	85.2	2.68	64.1	26.8	24.1	42.5	5.7	79.3	42.3	4.6	97.8	61.7	22.2	43.3				
Neighborhood 1.....	30.4	79.2	2.57	65.9	23.5	30.0	48.0	7.9	77.3	40.3	6.1	97.0	53.2	21.6	40.7				
Neighborhood 2.....	35.0	86.9	2.71	63.8	31.6	28.0	40.4	8.2	77.3	48.7	4.1	97.1	83.0	24.5	48.2				
Neighborhood 3.....	37.0	86.0	2.76	60.0	30.8	28.2	44.0	8.9	74.2	50.4	3.9	95.2	77.0	23.2	49.9				
Neighborhood 4.....	37.1	85.6	2.91	58.6	29.7	28.0	45.5	6.2	74.2	48.9	4.4	97.4	65.9	23.5	46.3				
Neighborhood 5.....	38.5	89.1	2.47	59.9	32.8	26.2	43.3	6.7	74.8	52.0	5.1	98.3	80.7	24.5	54.7				
Neighborhood 6.....	30.5	73.6	2.47	58.9	18.2	35.6	48.9	3.1	64.0	45.3	3.2	94.9	80.7	15.5	43.3				
Neighborhood 7.....	34.3	72.6	2.22	67.0	14.7	40.8	66.9	3.1	56.2	38.1	1.6	97.3	78.0	14.4	38.8				
Neighborhood 8.....	24.3	85.8	2.53	60.3	26.7	27.6	49.4	4.2	74.1	47.3	3.1	95.3	79.5	23.3	48.3				
Neighborhood 9.....	19.4	74.8	1.95	61.8	14.4	31.0	53.9	4.2	74.1	29.9	1.8	94.0	87.9	16.6	38.5				
Neighborhood 10.....	26.1	76.9	2.47	60.3	15.5	32.1	65.8	5.1	65.3	35.4	1.0	96.0	36.0	16.7	35.9				
Remainder of low-income area.....	13.8	48.5	1.88	74.0	5.0	47.8	74.4	3.0	53.8	17.9	1.4	79.9	59.7	8.9	32.3				
Kings County.....	18.5	65.1	2.48	70.6	10.6	45.5	68.6	4.1	58.7	29.0	2.9	76.0	69.2	11.3	36.7				
In low-income area.....	30.4	81.4	2.79	63.8	21.4	29.6	50.8	6.5	70.9	43.4	4.6	87.4	74.3	20.8	44.1				
Not in low-income area.....	20.3	65.0	2.78	70.4	15.8	32.4	54.6	6.0	75.2	28.7	3.7	76.8	88.1	13.8	41.5				
Neighborhood 1.....	26.4	74.2	2.55	66.3	17.8	24.4	57.6	7.0	76.0	34.0	5.0	92.2	81.4	23.9	35.8				
Neighborhood 2.....	24.8	76.4	2.45	64.3	19.8	32.1	49.0	6.0	72.8	34.2	6.4	87.2	81.9	18.8	39.8				
Neighborhood 3.....	30.9	78.1	2.60	62.3	19.8	33.7	53.8	6.9	66.9	42.6	5.6	91.5	70.9	21.0	44.8				
Neighborhood 4.....	33.5	80.3	2.66	57.6	20.6	27.9	47.0	6.9	68.5	48.6	4.9	86.3	83.1	19.8	44.3				
Neighborhood 5.....	27.1	86.2	3.03	68.7	20.6	24.2	52.5	5.8	76.1	37.4	2.9	96.7	35.1	31.0	31.7				
Neighborhood 6.....	23.9	78.1	2.73	63.4	22.0	28.7	42.3	6.7	77.1	33.7	4.6	89.0	74.8	23.4	40.8				
Neighborhood 7.....	22.1	81.7	2.72	58.7	21.5	25.1	42.3	6.0	79.1	31.3	3.1	93.4	86.9	23.6	39.7				
Neighborhood 8.....	29.7	85.0	2.79	66.4	21.1	29.5	50.7	6.0	79.1	31.3	3.1	93.4	86.9	23.6	39.7				
Neighborhood 9.....	35.4	83.8	2.79	63.0	22.5	28.2	50.5	6.8	66.9	43.6	4.5	86.4	74.6	20.2	45.1				
Neighborhood 10.....	34.1	78.5	2.39	64.1	16.8	35.7	55.6	5.5	66.9	50.8	4.2	84.9	76.0	17.4	46.6				
Neighborhood 11.....	38.5	84.1	2.99	61.9	28.9	28.3	52.3	8.4	70.8	46.4	5.1	93.2	59.5	26.2	48.0				
Neighborhood 12.....	33.3	84.1	3.10	66.2	26.2	30.2	50.0	5.7	73.2	47.6	5.5	85.6	70.1	24.3	49.3				
Neighborhood 13.....	29.7	82.7	3.15	60.2	21.4	32.2	54.0	6.7	72.9	42.8	3.8	80.2	65.6	22.3	46.6				
Neighborhood 14.....	30.3	78.7	3.20	66.6	28.2	35.1	60.4	6.4	77.2	48.9	9.0	90.1	61.7	16.1	55.2				
Neighborhood 15.....	20.1	70.9	2.45	69.5	13.4	34.7	59.2	6.3	69.4	29.6	2.8	83.5	67.5	12.5	39.3				
Remainder of low-income area.....	12.9	47.1	1.91	73.2	4.9	51.5	75.5	3.1	53.7	15.9	2.1	70.8	66.9	7.0	32.6				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table B. Summary of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics of the Population By Residence in Low-Income Neighborhoods, for New York, N.Y.: 1970—Continued

(See accompanying maps and tract listings for location of low-income neighborhoods)

Area	Families				Persons						Housing units				
	With female head		Percent of all families	Head worked in 1969—percent worked 50 to 52 weeks	Percent with no earners ¹	Employed, 16 years old and over—collar occupations		Males in civilian labor force, 16 to 64 years old—percent unemployed	25 years old and over—percent not high school graduate	Related children under 18 years old—percent not living with both parents	Percent vacant	Occupied—percent			
	With related children under 18 years old	Percent				Mean number of children	Male					Female	Renter—occupied	Structure built 1939 or earlier	With 1.01 or more persons per room	Gross rent one-fourth or more of income^{2}
	Percent of all families	Mean number of children	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
New York County.....	21.0	59.8	2.12	67.5	10.2	59.1	71.0	4.9	45.1	33.4	3.8	93.1	66.3	9.0	40.8
In low-income area.....	30.3	73.1	2.38	63.6	18.5	33.2	46.8	6.3	70.0	42.4	4.2	96.7	70.7	16.3	42.2
Neighborhood 1.....	24.4	79.7	2.37	62.7	21.7	38.2	59.6	6.9	69.2	35.2	3.7	94.6	68.1	17.9	43.1
Neighborhood 2.....	15.5	69.2	2.27	63.5	10.6	29.3	39.8	4.9	77.2	22.6	3.6	97.0	71.1	25.6	35.6
Neighborhood 3.....	28.2	75.1	2.34	71.8	16.8	39.7	52.6	5.3	62.1	38.4	2.0	99.3	66.4	17.5	41.7
Neighborhood 4.....	29.8	75.7	1.99	70.7	12.3	38.9	41.4	6.5	69.4	40.7	1.8	98.8	78.3	13.7	37.7
Neighborhood 5.....	32.6	60.9	2.03	64.4	12.3	37.4	46.8	5.0	62.4	51.9	2.1	97.3	85.7	9.0	43.6
Neighborhood 6.....	29.9	74.8	2.46	66.6	19.8	36.3	54.9	6.4	68.9	42.0	4.3	90.9	49.6	17.1	38.2
Neighborhood 7.....	33.4	77.0	2.53	62.6	23.0	28.5	46.7	6.6	76.0	43.6	6.1	97.7	61.8	19.9	41.1
Neighborhood 8.....	39.7	72.1	2.64	56.3	22.9	29.3	40.9	7.8	71.3	58.7	5.6	98.0	83.4	13.5	49.6
Neighborhood 9.....	38.0	70.7	2.32	62.0	17.6	28.5	41.3	6.3	68.9	52.2	4.4	98.0	72.6	13.1	44.4
Remainder of low-income area.....	22.9	67.5	2.00	65.5	13.1	37.2	49.1	6.3	65.3	29.6	3.9	98.8	84.8	12.5	39.8
Not in low-income area.....	16.1	46.5	1.73	69.3	5.4	68.9	78.3	4.3	35.0	23.6	3.7	91.8	64.5	6.3	40.2
Queens County.....	11.8	45.0	2.00	76.3	3.1	51.0	74.2	2.8	48.3	14.6	2.6	58.1	49.4	7.1	33.8
In low-income area.....	30.3	76.7	2.72	68.0	13.4	30.7	49.8	5.5	64.6	40.0	6.7	72.5	60.8	17.7	44.1
Neighborhood 1.....	36.2	80.7	2.90	61.8	16.9	25.3	46.9	6.1	65.6	50.5	3.1	62.9	63.4	19.2	52.1
Remainder of low-income area.....	27.2	74.0	2.58	71.0	11.6	33.3	51.3	5.3	64.1	34.4	8.5	77.4	59.4	16.9	40.9
Not in low-income area.....	11.3	42.9	1.91	76.4	2.8	51.4	74.7	2.7	47.9	13.4	2.5	57.7	49.1	6.9	33.4

¹Excludes families with head 65 years old and over.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

³Includes Richmond County which is not shown separately.

percent). This proportion was as high as 52 percent in neighborhood 12.

The generally lower socioeconomic status of the low-income area population was reflected by such characteristics as education, employment, and occupation. For example, about 71 percent of persons 25 years old and over who resided in the low-income area had not completed their high school education, as compared with 54 percent outside this area.

Low-income area families were less likely to contain earners than those living outside this area, even when families headed by an aged person were excluded. Furthermore, working heads of families were less likely to have worked year round if they lived in the low-income area. Unemployment rates were generally higher in this area than elsewhere, and those persons who were employed were more concentrated in the lower-paying occupations. Only 30 percent of employed males who lived in the low-income area were employed in white-collar occupations, as compared with 52 percent for males living outside this area. This proportion was as low as 24 percent in neighborhoods 2 and 6. The same relationship was observed for females, although they were more likely to be employed in white-collar occupations (primarily as clerical and sales workers) than males.

The low-income neighborhoods of Brooklyn contained a disproportionate share of older housing units and units occupied by renters. In addition a higher proportion contained more than one person per room than units outside this area. Low-income area housing tended to be less expensive in terms of average rent but more expensive in terms of the proportion of a family's income required to cover this expense. About 44 percent of the low-income area households paid more than one-fourth of their income for rent, as compared with 33 percent for households outside this area.

New York County

About 526,000 persons resided in the low-income area of New York County (Manhattan) in 1970 (table A). These low-income area residents constituted 35 percent of the borough's population.

The low-income area of Manhattan was subdivided into nine neighborhoods which varied in size and racial composition. The population of the neighborhoods ranged from 22,000 to 93,000, and the proportion of the population which was Negro ranged from 8 percent to 95 percent. There were 267,000 Negroes in the low-income area as a whole, consti-

tuting 51 percent of the population as compared with 11 percent in the balance of the borough.

The low-income area also contained 170,000 persons of Spanish language. This ethnic group constituted 32 percent of the low-income area population, as compared with 14 percent in the balance of the borough. Neighborhood 3 had the highest proportion of Spanish persons (53 percent) and neighborhoods 8 and 9 had the lowest proportion (5 percent).

There were 260,000 persons in Manhattan who were below the poverty level in 1969. Of these, 59 percent lived in the low-income area. About 29 percent of the residents of the low-income area were below the poverty level, as compared with only 11 percent of those living elsewhere in the borough. Within the low-income area, this proportion ranged from 23 percent in neighborhood 5 to 34 percent in neighborhood 7.

Although a high proportion of the poor resided in the low-income area, Negroes and white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level were more likely to live in this area than whites (other than Spanish) who were below this level. About 69 percent of the borough's blacks and 47 percent of white persons of Spanish language who were above the poverty level lived in the low-income area, as compared with 24 percent for non-Spanish whites who were poor in 1969.

Families within the low-income area were more likely to be headed by females than families outside this area. Such families constituted 30 percent of all low-income area families, as compared with only 16 percent of families living elsewhere in the borough (table B). Low-income area families headed by women were also more likely to have children in the home and, moreover, tended to have a larger number of children than families living outside the low-income area. Thus, a considerably higher proportion of children living in the low-income area (42 percent) were in families in which both parents were not present than were children living outside this area (24 percent). This proportion was as high as 59 percent in neighborhood 8.

The generally lower socioeconomic status of the low-income area population was reflected by such characteristics as education, employment, and occupation. For example, about 70 percent of persons 25 years old and over who resided in the low-income area had not completed their high school education, as compared with 35 percent outside this area.

Low-income area families were less likely to contain earners than those living outside this area;

even when families headed by an aged person were excluded. Furthermore, working heads of families were less likely to have worked year round if they lived in the low-income area. Unemployment rates were generally higher in this area than elsewhere, and those persons who were employed were more concentrated in the lower-paying occupations. Only 33 percent of employed males who lived in the low-income area were employed in white-collar occupations, as compared with 69 percent for males living outside this area. Among the neighborhoods, this proportion was as low as 29 percent. The same relationship was observed for females, although they were more likely to be employed in white-collar occupations (primarily as clerical and sales workers) than males.

The low-income neighborhoods of Manhattan contained a disproportionate share of older housing units and units occupied by renters. In addition, a higher proportion contained more than one person per room than units outside this area. Low-income area housing tended to be less expensive in terms of average rent but similar in terms of the proportion of a family's income required to cover this expense. About 42 percent of the low-income area households paid more than one-fourth of their income for rent, as compared with 40 percent for households outside this area.

Queens County

About 58,000 persons resided in the low-income area of Queens in 1970 (table A). These low-income area residents constituted 3 percent of the borough's population.

Only one neighborhood was defined within the low-income area of Queens. This neighborhood contained 20,000 persons, or 35 percent of the entire low-income area. There were 42,000 Negroes in the low-income area as a whole, constituting 73 percent of the population as compared to 11 percent in the balance of the county. This proportion was 92 percent in neighborhood 1.

There were 149,000 persons in Queens who were below the poverty level in 1969. Of these, 10 percent lived in the low-income area. About 26 percent of the residents of the low-income area were below the poverty level, as compared with only 7 percent of those living elsewhere in the borough. This proportion was 29 percent in neighborhood 1.

Although a high proportion of the poor resided in the low-income area, blacks who were above the poverty level were more likely to live in this area than whites who were below this level. About 32 percent of the borough's poor blacks and 14 percent of the nonpoor blacks resided in the low-income area, as

contrasted with 3 percent of the borough's poor white population and 1 percent of nonpoor whites.

Families within the low-income area were more likely to be headed by females than families outside this area. Such families constituted 30 percent of all low-income area families, as compared with only 11 percent of families living elsewhere in the borough (table B). Low-income area families headed by women were also more likely to have children in the home and, moreover, tended to have a larger number of children than families living outside the low-income area. Thus, a considerably higher proportion of children living in the low-income area (40 percent) were in families in which both parents were not present than were children living outside this area (13 percent). This proportion was 51 percent in neighborhood 1.

The generally lower socioeconomic status of the low-income area population was reflected by such characteristics as education, employment, and occupation. For example, about 65 percent of persons 25 years old and over who resided in the low-income area had not completed their high school education, as compared with 48 percent outside this area.

Low-income area families were less likely to contain earners than those living outside this area, even when families headed by an aged person were excluded. Furthermore, working heads of families were less likely to have worked year round if they lived in the low-income area. Unemployment rates were generally higher in this area than elsewhere, and those persons who were employed were more concentrated in the lower-paying occupations. Only 31 percent of employed males who lived in the low-income area were employed in white-collar occupations, as compared with 51 percent for males living outside this area. This proportion was 25 percent in neighborhood 1. The same relationship was observed for females, although they were more likely to be employed in white-collar occupations (primarily as clerical and sales workers) than males.

The low-income neighborhoods of Queens contained a disproportionate share of older housing units, often vacant. The majority of the housing units in the low-income area were occupied by renters, and a higher proportion contained more than one person per room than units outside this area. Low-income area housing tended to be less expensive in terms of average rent but more expensive in terms of the proportion of a family's income required to cover this expense. About 44 percent of the low-income area households paid more than one-fourth of their income for rent, as compared with 33 percent for households outside this area.

RELATED MATERIALS

1970 Census

There are three primary sources of 1970 census data on the characteristics of the population residing in low-income areas as defined in this report. The first source is the volume II report, PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities," which presents data for low-income areas (without neighborhood subdivisions) in the Nation's 50 largest cities. The second source, consisting of this report and the other PC(S1) reports listed on page 2, presents data for neighborhood subdivisions of low-income areas in the same 50 cities. The third source, from which the data for these PC(S1) reports were extracted, consists of a special tabulation of 1970 census data prepared for the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO). This tabulation covers each of the 97 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in which one or more of the central cities had at least one group of contiguous low-income area tracts with a population of 20,000 or more. For each of these 97 SMSA's, the OEO tabulation shows data for the entire SMSA, each component county, and each central city, including the neighborhood subdivisions of the central city low-income area.

In each of the three sources, comparable data are shown for all races, white, Negro, and persons of Spanish language. For SMSA's in California, data also are shown for the Japanese, Chinese, American Indian, and Filipino populations.

Copies of the entire OEO tabulation for each of the 97 SMSA's, including maps and census tract listings which identify the low-income areas and their neighborhood subdivisions, were sent to the appropriate Federal Regional Councils, State Economic Opportunity Offices, and local community action agencies. Copies of these materials can also be obtained by writing to the Chief, Industrial and Social Records Branch, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408. Requests for further information about this tabulation, as well as limited requests for copies, should be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Selected summary data for the 50 cities individually and seven tables of detailed data for the 50 cities combined were extracted from the PC(2)-9B report and published separately in 1970 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, Series PC(S1)-56, "Selected Characteristics of the Population in Low-Income Areas of Large Cities."

Maps of these 50 cities showing the location of census tracts in low-income areas by poverty rate (but without neighborhood subdivisions) are available at cost of reproduction. Requests for these maps, specifying the cities desired, should be made in writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Data for low-income areas as defined for the Census Employment Survey (CES) are available for 60 urban and 7 rural areas in 1970 Census of Population and Housing, Employment Profiles of Selected Low-Income Areas, Series PHC(3). The definition of low-income areas used for the CES differs from the definition used for this report. (See "Definitions.") Most of the data in the PHC(3) reports consist of detailed information not available from the 1970 census questionnaire on such subjects as employment, unemployment, training for work, job-seeking methods, job tenure, sources and level of income, residential mobility, transportation to work, and selected factors considered deterrents to employment.

Poverty statistics based on the 20-percent sample for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SMSA's, places with a population of 2,500 or more, and counties were published in chapter C of 1970 Census of Population, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population. More detailed poverty data cross-classified by such variables as education, employment status, occupation, and income were published in chapter D of the volume I report for the United States, regions, States, SMSA's with a population of 250,000 or more, and central cities of these SMSA's. The statistics shown in each of the State parts of the volume I report are summarized for the United States in Volume I, Part 1, "United States Summary." Chapters C and D were originally published as separate paperbound reports in series PC(1)-C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics," and PC(1)-D, "Detailed Characteristics."

Poverty statistics also are shown for census tracts of 241 SMSA's and selected adjacent areas in 1970 Census of Population and Housing, Census Tracts, Series PHC(1). A description of poverty data contained in volume I and census tract reports can be found in Data Access Description No. 29, "Low-Income Data from the 1970 Census."

1960 Census

Statistics for low-income areas as defined by the use of 1960 census data are available for metropolitan

areas and their central cities in 1960 *Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, Series PC(S1)-54, "Poverty Areas in the 100 Largest Metropolitan Areas."* The definition of low-income areas based on 1960 census data differs from the definition used in this report. (See "Definitions.") The PC(S1)-54 report contains information on persons and families by age, race, family status, poverty status in 1959, and sex and age of family head. Census tract maps showing the delineation of these low-income areas were published by the Office of Economic Opportunity in a report entitled *Maps of Major Concentrations of Poverty in SMSA's of 250,000 or More Population.*

Special Censuses

Two reports based on special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the 1960's provide survey data and comparable 1960 census data for what are essentially neighborhood subdivisions of the 1960 census low-income areas. *Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 18, "Characteristics of the South and East Los Angeles Areas: November 1965,"* presents social, economic, and housing data for seven neighborhoods in South Los Angeles and three neighborhoods in East Los Angeles. *Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 21, "Characteristics of Selected Neighborhoods in Cleveland, Ohio: April 1965,"* presents population characteristics for nine neighborhoods in Cleveland and for the balance of the city, with totals for the city as a whole.

Current Population Survey

Data on the population are collected and published regularly by the Bureau of the Census through its Current Population Survey (CPS), a nationwide survey covering a sample of about 47,000 households. Statistics from the March 1973 CPS for low-income areas based on the 1970 census definition are published in *Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 91, "Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972."*

DEFINITIONS

Low-Income Areas

1970 census definition.—For this report, a low-income area consists of all census tracts in which 20

percent or more of all persons were below the poverty level in 1969. This method of defining low-income areas, which differs from other methods used in the past, was developed to provide a statistical index based on income only and to utilize the small-area data on poverty status which were available in 1970 for the first time in a decennial census.

To arrive at this definition, research was conducted by the Bureau's staff that would delineate for a given year low-income areas similar in size and location to those delineated by the 1960 census definition, which was based on an unweighted combination of five poverty-related socioeconomic characteristics. The researchers utilized a special tabulation of 1960 census data for census tracts in a sample of large metropolitan areas. Low-income areas defined by the 1960 census definition were chosen from this sample and were compared to low-income areas defined by aggregating all census tracts with poverty rates above selected cutoff values. This comparison showed that areas consisting of census tracts with poverty rates of 20 percent or more most closely approximated low-income areas defined by the 1960 method.

Although the majority of low-income areas selected by this definition are adjacent to each other, some represent scattered or isolated pockets of poverty. Tracts which contain fewer than 100 persons or which consist entirely of crews of vessels are excluded from low-income areas.

Previous definitions.—The 1960 definition of low-income areas was developed by the Bureau of the Census as part of its work for the Office of Economic Opportunity to identify areas of major concentrations of poverty within large metropolitan areas. This definition consisted of ranking census tracts in metropolitan areas with a 1960 population of 250,000 or more according to the relative presence of each of the following equally weighted poverty-linked characteristics: (1) Families with money incomes below \$3,000; (2) children under 18 years old not living with both parents; (3) persons 25 years and over with less than 8 years of school completed; (4) unskilled males (laborers and service workers) in the civilian labor force; and (5) housing units dilapidated or lacking some or all plumbing facilities. Those tracts falling in the lowest quartile of the ranking were defined as poor tracts and further adjusted for contiguity and minimum size in order to approximate neighborhood concentrations of poverty. For a detailed explanation of this definition, see *Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 19, "Characteristics of Families Residing in 'Poverty Areas': March 1966."*

These 1960 low-income areas were revised in 1969 to provide more up-to-date delineations of low-income areas in selected large cities. The revised areas were used as survey areas for the Census Employment Survey. This survey, in which detailed socioeconomic information on employment-related problems was collected in each of 60 urban and 7 rural areas, was conducted as part of the overall program of the 1970 census. Because of the timing of this project, 1970 census data could not be used to select the survey areas. Instead, changes were made to the 1960 low-income areas based on more recent information acquired from a wide variety of sources and corroborated by knowledgeable local experts. For further information on these CES areas, see **1970 Census of Population and Housing, Employment Profiles of Selected Low-Income Areas, Series PHC(3)**.

Low-Income Neighborhoods

To provide a more detailed geographic breakdown of large central city low-income areas, these areas were further subdivided into "neighborhoods," which consisted of contiguous census tracts with a combined population of 20,000 or more. The neighborhood boundaries were based on currently available socioeconomic data and on recommendations from representatives of local groups such as community action, model cities, city planning, and welfare agencies. In some cases, it was necessary to combine neighborhoods to meet the minimum size require-

ment of 20,000. A few exceptions to this minimum size requirement were made where it was deemed appropriate. It should be noted that detailed sample data become less reliable as the size of the neighborhood decreases.

In some cases, isolated tracts or groups of tracts could not be classified as a neighborhood and were included in a category called "remainder of low-income area." Data were tabulated for these "remainders" if they contained a population of 20,000 or more. Inspection of maps and tract listings is necessary to determine the usefulness of the data for these "remainders."

Poverty Status in 1969

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of family head, number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,748 in 1969. (See table C.)

Table C. Weighted Average Thresholds at the Low-Income Level in 1969 By Size of Family Unit, Farm-Nonfarm Residence, and Sex of Head

(Figures in dollars. Based on 5-percent sample)

Size of family unit	Total	Nonfarm			Farm		
		Total	Male head	Female head	Total	Male head	Female head
All unrelated individuals....	1,844	1,849	1,931	1,795	1,570	1,615	1,517
Under 65 years.....	1,897	1,901	1,980	1,830	1,631	1,680	1,550
65 years and over.....	1,749	1,755	1,770	1,750	1,499	1,510	1,490
All families.....	3,380	3,400	3,435	3,124	2,929	2,944	2,610
2 persons.....	2,372	2,388	2,398	2,328	2,017	2,021	1,938
Head under 65 years.....	2,446	2,461	2,474	2,378	2,098	2,102	1,999
Head 65 years and over...	2,200	2,219	2,221	2,204	1,880	1,881	1,871
3 persons.....	2,909	2,927	2,942	2,823	2,478	2,484	2,363
4 persons.....	3,727	3,748	3,750	3,727	3,192	3,193	3,166
5 persons.....	4,385	4,413	4,416	4,372	3,757	3,757	3,747
6 persons.....	4,924	4,958	4,960	4,935	4,224	4,224	4,231
7 or more persons.....	6,058	6,111	6,123	6,009	5,196	5,197	5,152

Source: 1970 Census of Population, Volume II, Subject Reports, Series PC(2)-9A, "Low-Income Population."

The low-income concept has been developed as a tool for measuring the overall economic well-being of the population at the lower end of the income scale. It is an attempt to identify in dollar terms a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed which specifies the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition (number of adults and number of children) and farm-nonfarm residence. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the low-income threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well-being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a detailed explanation of the low-income concept, see appendix B in the volume I reports.

Income in 1969

Income data collected in the census are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest, and rent; unemployment and workmen's compensation; government and private employee pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that many families receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm families receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes also are received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels.

Since the reporting of income frequently is based on memory rather than on records, there is a tendency to underreport or fail to report some elements of income. Underreporting is especially pronounced for income sources that are not derived

from earnings, such as Social Security and public assistance payments, interest and dividends, etc. For example, in the Current Population Survey it has been determined that income earned from wages or salary tends to be much better reported than other sources of income and is nearly equal to independently derived benchmark estimates. By contrast, recent CPS income data on Social Security and public assistance payments to beneficiaries have averaged approximately 80 and 75 percent, respectively, of their benchmark estimates. In the census the underreporting of these specified types of income and the number of recipients of such income compared with administrative records reflects, for the most part, the failure of some respondents to report them accurately, rather than the failure to enumerate persons receiving them.

Race

Data are shown separately in each table for two racial categories, white and Negro. The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The classification of families and households by race refers to the race of the family or household head.

Other races shown separately in table 1 are American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, and Filipino. The category "American Indian" includes persons who indicated their race as American Indian, as well as persons who did not indicate a specific race category but reported the name of an Indian tribe.

Persons of Spanish Language

Persons of Spanish language comprise persons who reported Spanish as their mother tongue (i.e., the language usually spoken in the home when these persons were children) and also include all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. Persons of Spanish language may be of any race, although the large majority are white. Table 1 shows the distribution of persons of Spanish language by race.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget) publication, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Census Tracts

Census tracts are small areas averaging about 4,000 residents into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by local committees and the Bureau of the Census with the intention of maintaining them over a long time so that comparisons could be made from census to census. Generally, tracts were designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. For further information, see *1970 Census of Population and Housing, Census Tracts, Series PHC(1)*.

SAMPLE SIZE

The data presented here are based on a 15-percent sample and are therefore subject to sampling variability. Definitions and technical explanations relating to the statistics in this report, as well as information on sampling variability, may be found in the volume II report, PC(2)-9B, "Low-Income Areas in Large Cities" or in the volume I reports.

Inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years old are excluded from the tabulations. Thus, the number of all persons shown for a given area will not equal the total population counts commonly cited from census reports.

DERIVED FIGURES AND SYMBOLS

Derived Figures

Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios, are used in this report. For all types of derived figures shown, the figure is not presented if the base is smaller than the minimum number (132) prescribed for the 15-percent sample. Instead, a symbol has been inserted.

Symbols

A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "... " mean that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals or households or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown. Any other symbols used are explained on the individual table in which they occur.

Table D. Census Tract Composition of Low-Income Neighborhoods in New York, N.Y.: 1970

BRONX COUNTY

<u>Neighborhood 1</u>			<u>Neighborhood 4</u>			<u>Neighborhood 8</u>		
15	31	43	121.01	131		211	219	
17	33	71	123	133		213.01	243	
23	35	73	125	135		217.01	251	
25	37	75	127.01	151		217.02		
27.01	39	77	129.01	153				
27.02	41	79						
<u>Neighborhood 2</u>			<u>Neighborhood 5</u>			<u>Neighborhood 9</u>		
47			137	147		220	367	375.02
49			139	149		359	369.01	375.03
57			141	165		361	369.02	377
65			143	167		363	371	379
67			145	169		365.01	373	385
69						365.02	375.01	
<u>Neighborhood 3</u>			<u>Neighborhood 6</u>			<u>Neighborhood 10</u>		
83	115.01		155			387		
85	115.02		157			391		
87	119		161			393		
89	121.02		<u>Neighborhood 7</u>			<u>Remainder of low-income area</u>		
91	127.02		173	177		44	110	
99	129.02		175	181		52	193	
						62	319	

KINGS COUNTY

<u>Neighborhood 1</u>			<u>Neighborhood 3</u>			<u>Neighborhood 5</u>		
2	84		39	121	129.02	201	243	259.01
18	88		41	123	131	227	245	261
20	141		43	127	133	229	247	263
22	143		69	129.01	135	231	249	265
76	145		71			233	251	267
80	149		<u>Neighborhood 4</u>			235	253	269
82	151		21	161	187	241		
<u>Neighborhood 2</u>			23	179	191	<u>Neighborhood 6</u>		
47			25	181	197	237	259.02	
51			27	183	199	239	285.01	
55			29.01	185.01	203	255	285.02	
57			33	185.02	205	257		
59			37					
85								

Table D. Census Tract Composition of Low-Income Neighborhoods in New York, N.Y.:
1970—Continued

KINGS COUNTY--Continued

<u>Neighborhood 7</u>			<u>Neighborhood 14</u>		<u>Neighborhood 11</u>		
453	505	527	1114	1166	217	315	347
483	507	529	1118	1168	219	317.01	351
487	509	531	1120	1192	223	323	353
489	511	533	1150	1194	225	341	357
493	513	537	1162	1196	311	343	359
			1164	1210			
<u>Neighborhood 8</u>			<u>Neighborhood 15</u>		<u>Neighborhood 12</u>		
519	547		326		303	898	910
523	549		328		361	900	912
525	551		330		363	902	914
535	555		342		892	904	916
539			348.02		894	906	918
			352		896	908	920
<u>Neighborhood 9</u>			<u>Remainder of low-income area</u>		<u>Neighborhood 13</u>		
389	409	423	226	563	365.02	1128	1148
391	411	425	228	579	367	1130	1152
393	413	427	362	806	369	1132	1154
397	415	431	465	812	982	1134	1156
399	417	433	486	874.02	1100	1136	1158
401	419	435	559	1214	1124	1138	1160
403	421	437			1126	1140	
405							
<u>Neighborhood 10</u>							
271.01	291	371					
273	293	373					
275	295	375					
277	297	377					
279	299	379					
281	301	381					
283	307	385					
287	309	387					
289							

Table D. Census Tract Composition of Low-Income Neighborhoods in New York, N.Y.:
1970—Continued

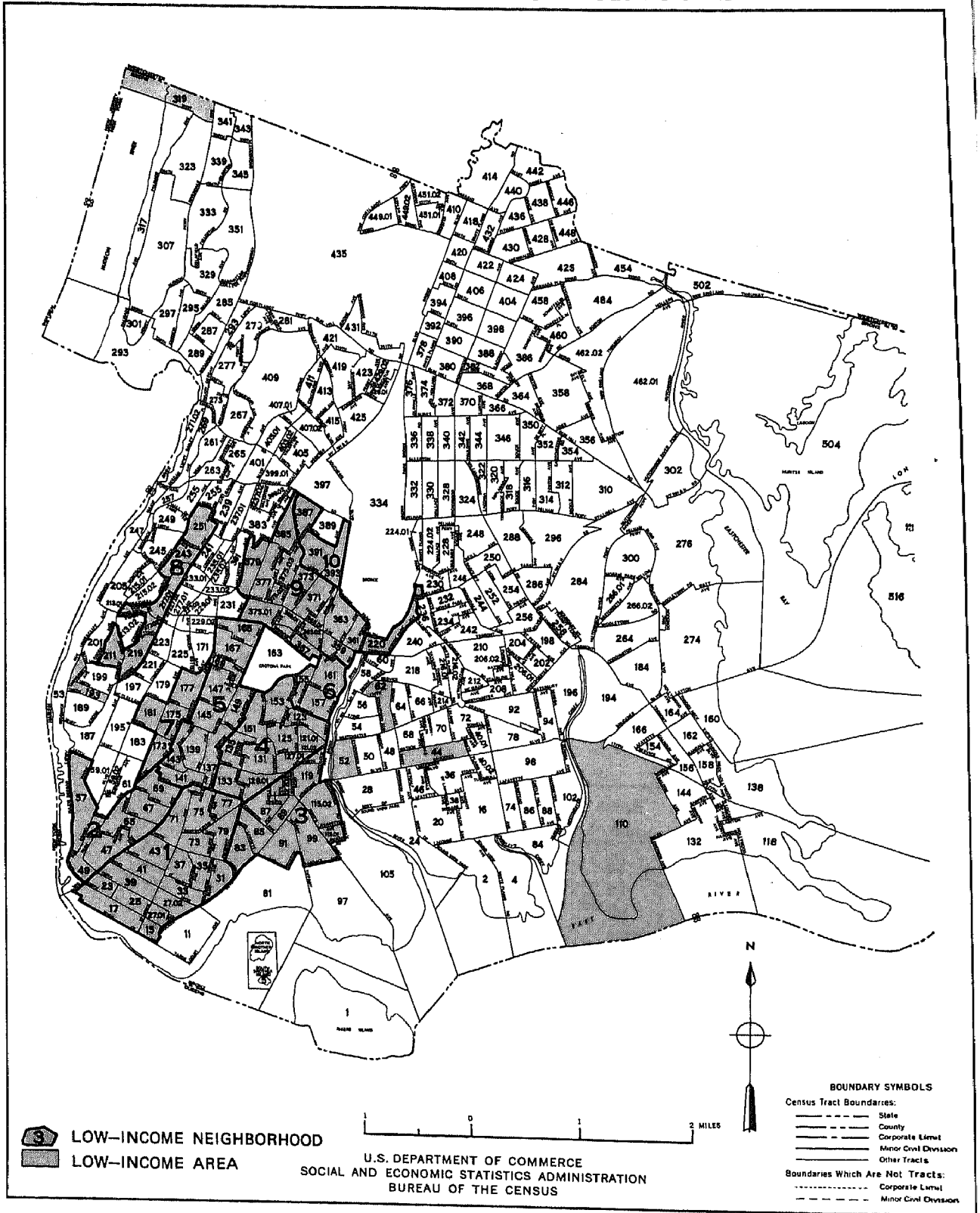
NEW YORK COUNTY

<u>Neighborhood 1</u>			<u>Neighborhood 5</u>			<u>Neighborhood 8</u>		
10.02	26.01	34	227.01	235.01		186	216	
20	26.02	36.01	229	237		190	218	
22.01	28	36.02	231.01	239		201.02	220	
22.02	30.01	43				207.02	222	
24	30.02	55.02				209.02		
<u>Neighborhood 2</u>			<u>Neighborhood 6</u>			<u>Neighborhood 9</u>		
2.01	29		156.01	164		206	224	231.02
6	31		156.02	166		208	226	232
14.02	33		158.02	168		212	227.02	234
16	39		162	170		213.02	228	235.02
18	41		<u>Neighborhood 7</u>			217.02	230	243.02
25	45		172.01	180	194	221.02		
			172.02	182	196			
			174.01	184	198			
			174.02	188	202			
<u>Neighborhood 3</u>			178	192	204	<u>Remainder of low-income area</u>		
189						62	147	
193						69	151	
						76	249	
						95	251	
<u>Neighborhood 4</u>						117	269	
197.01	213.01					129		
201.01	217.01							
209.01	223							

QUEENS COUNTY

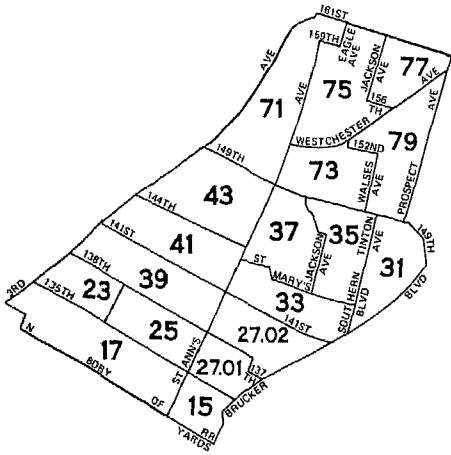
<u>Neighborhood 1</u>		<u>Remainder of low-income area</u>		
246	260	25	365	788
248	264	44.02	377	942.02
250	276	87	379	952
252	410	174	725	992
258	440	272		

NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK-BRONX COUNTY (PART) 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

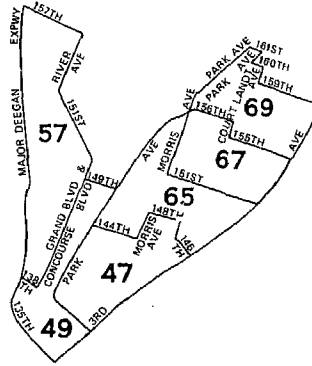


NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK—BRONX COUNTY 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

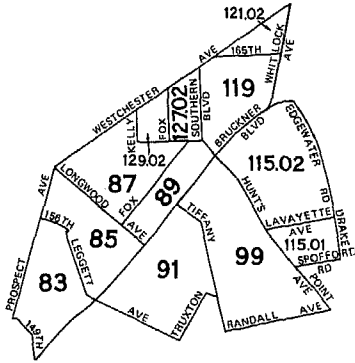
NEIGHBORHOOD 1



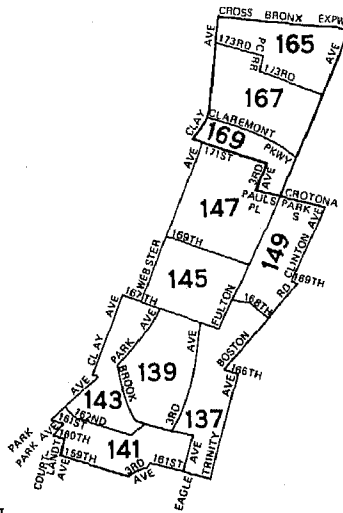
NEIGHBORHOOD 2



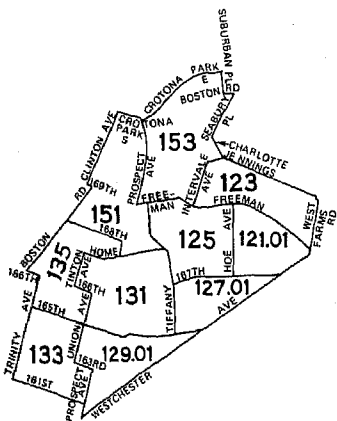
NEIGHBORHOOD 3



NEIGHBORHOOD 5



NEIGHBORHOOD 4



NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK-KINGS COUNTY (PART) 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

3 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOOD
 LOW-INCOME AREA



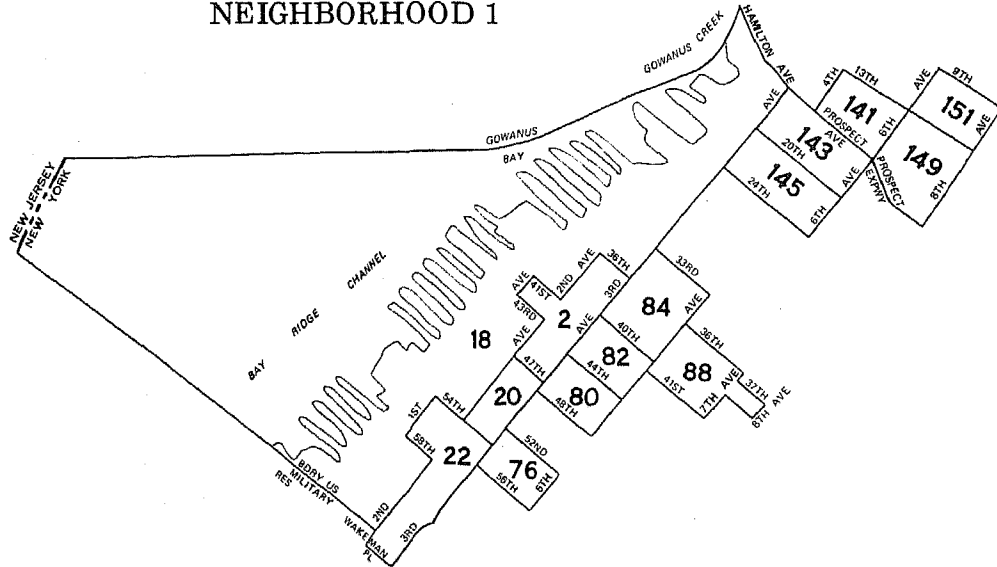
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION

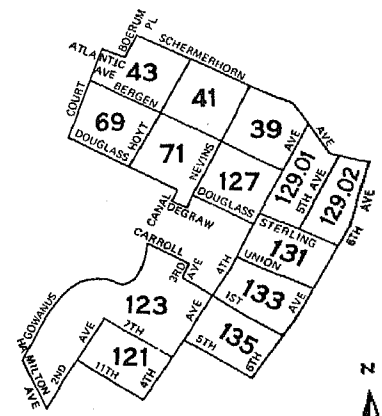
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK-KINGS COUNTY 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

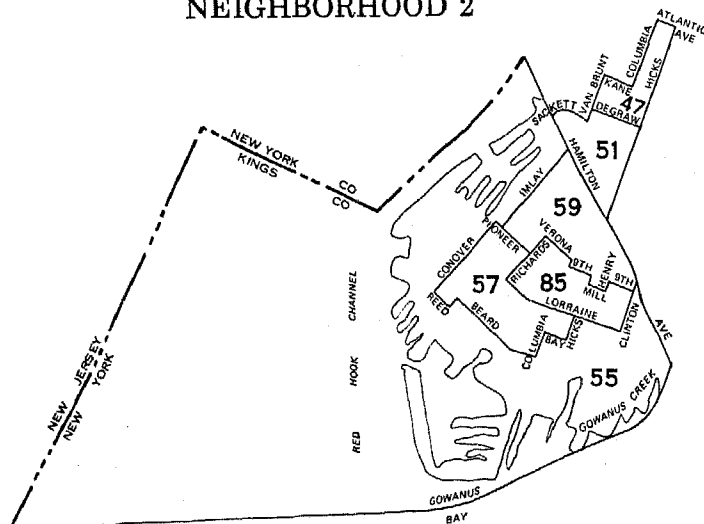
NEIGHBORHOOD 1



NEIGHBORHOOD 3

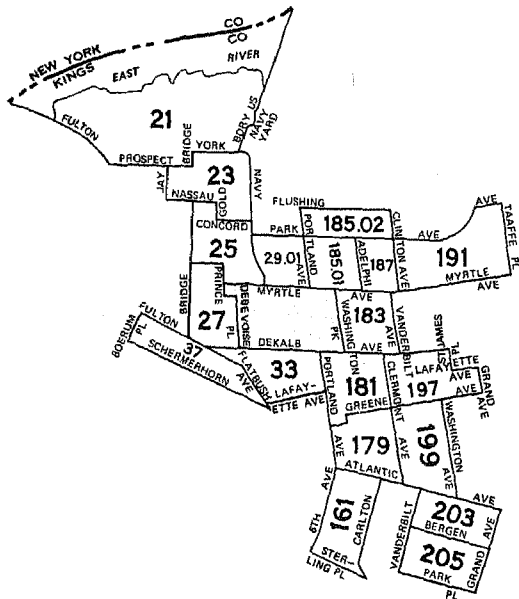


NEIGHBORHOOD 2

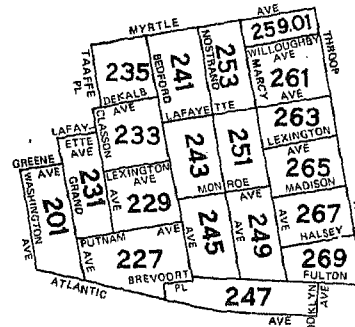


NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK-KINGS COUNTY 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

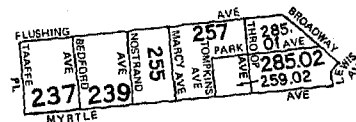
NEIGHBORHOOD 4



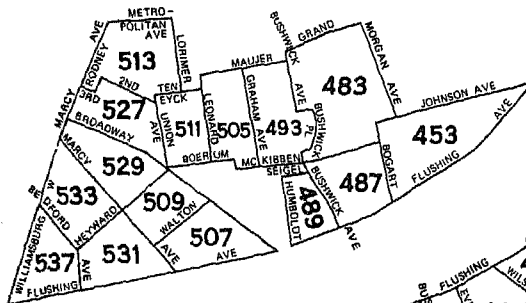
NEIGHBORHOOD 5



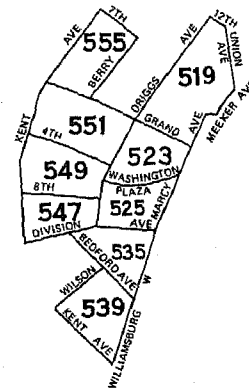
NEIGHBORHOOD 6



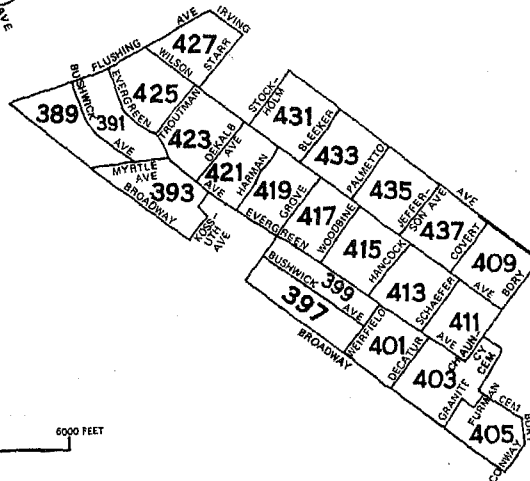
NEIGHBORHOOD 7



NEIGHBORHOOD 8



NEIGHBORHOOD 9



EXCLUDED AREA



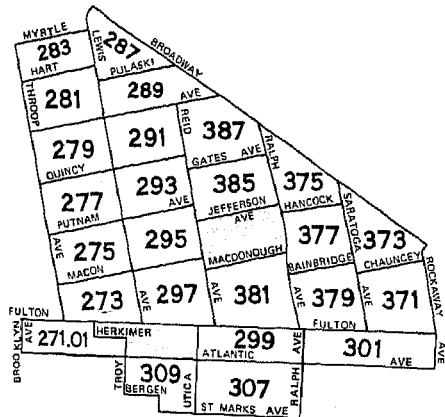
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION

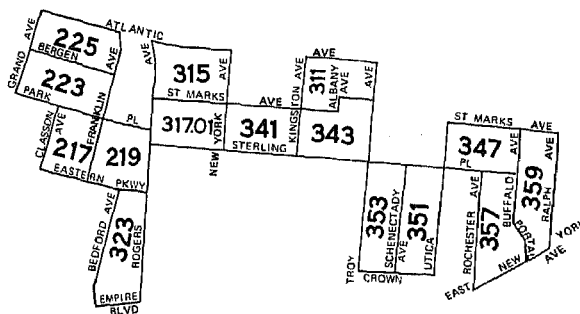
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK-KINGS COUNTY 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

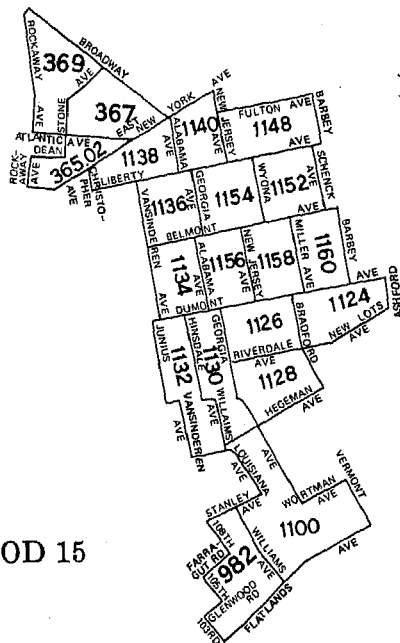
NEIGHBORHOOD 10



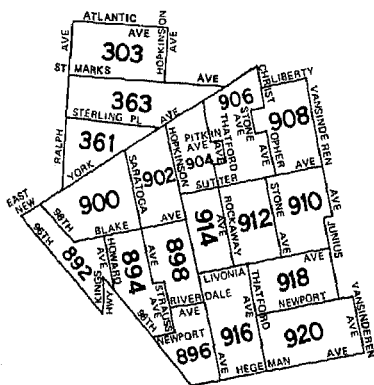
NEIGHBORHOOD 11



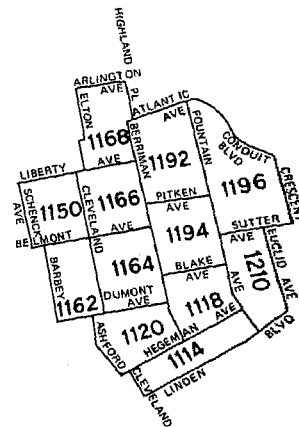
NEIGHBORHOOD 13



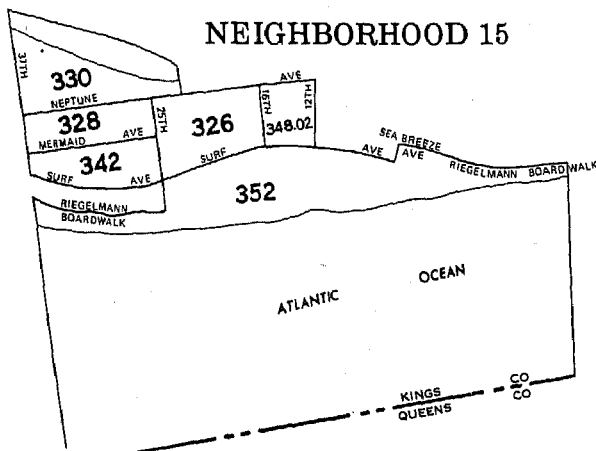
NEIGHBORHOOD 12



NEIGHBORHOOD 14



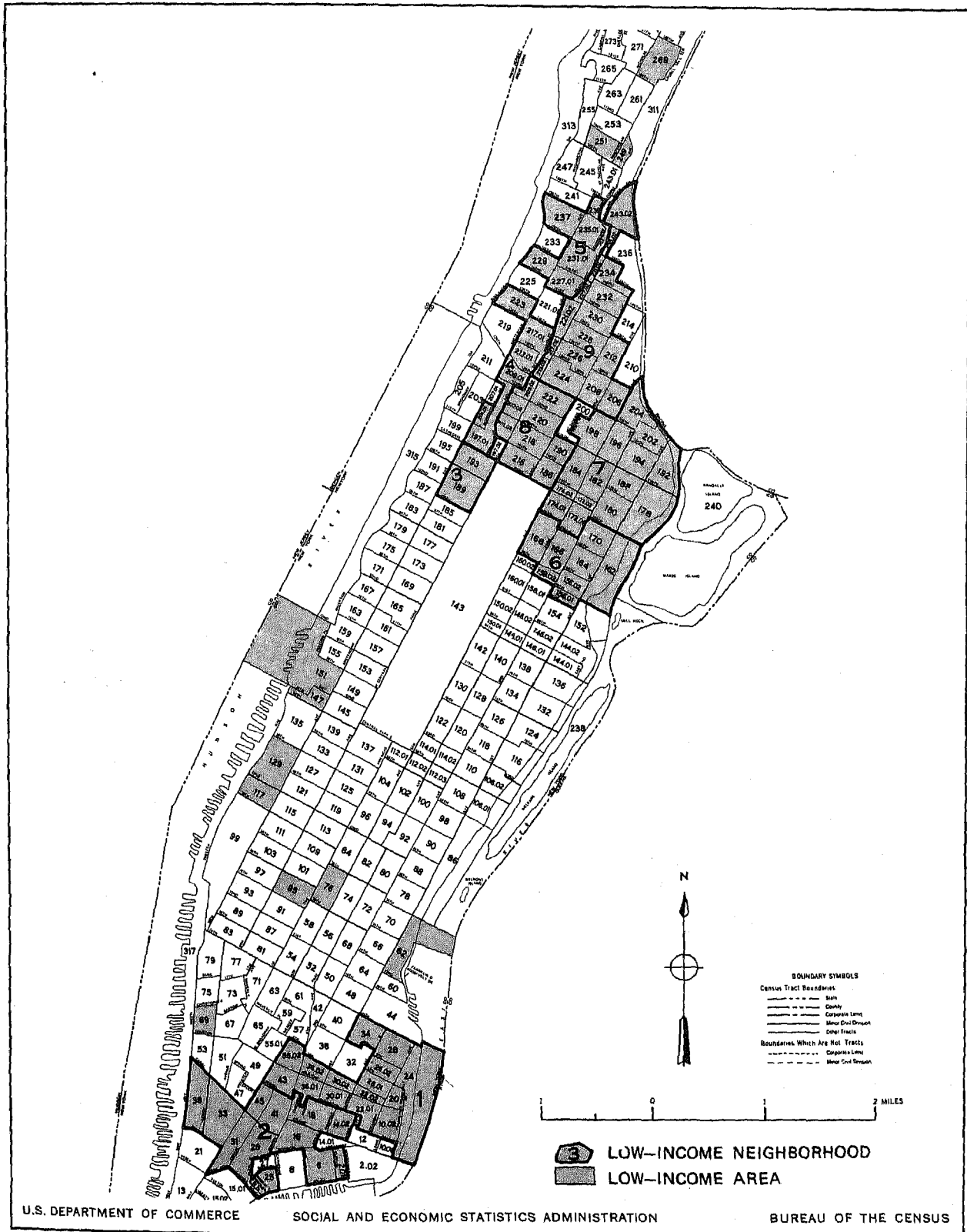
NEIGHBORHOOD 15



EXCLUDED AREA

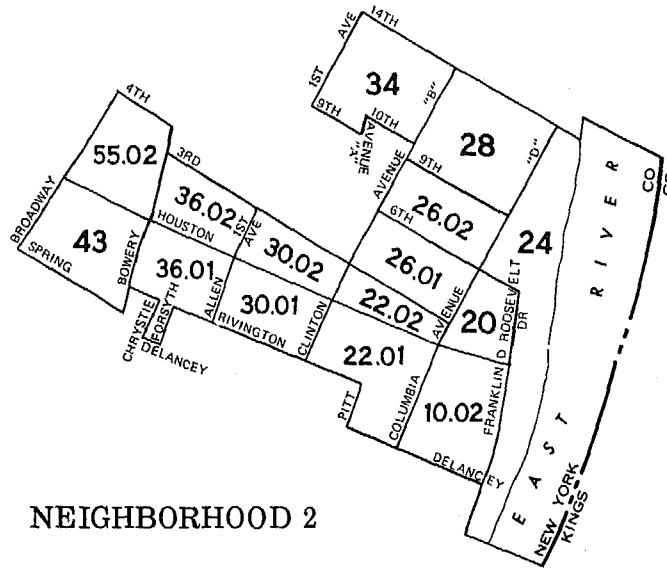


NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK-NEW YORK COUNTY (PART) 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

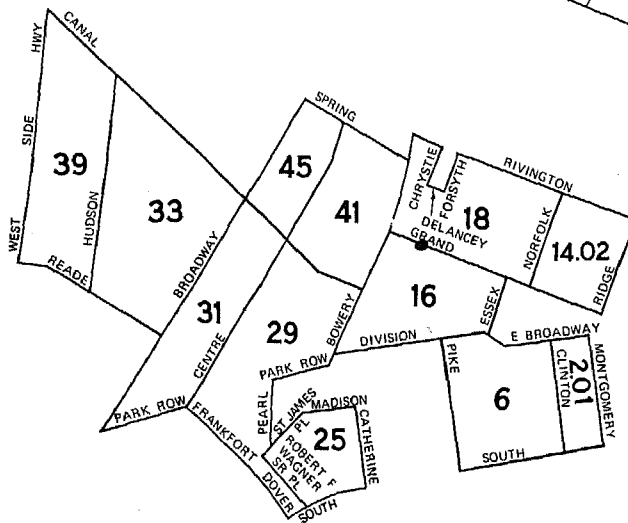


NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK—NEW YORK COUNTY 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

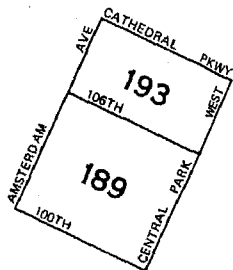
NEIGHBORHOOD 1



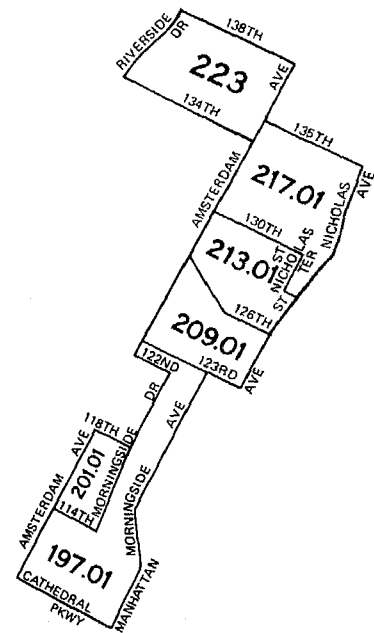
NEIGHBORHOOD 2



NEIGHBORHOOD 3

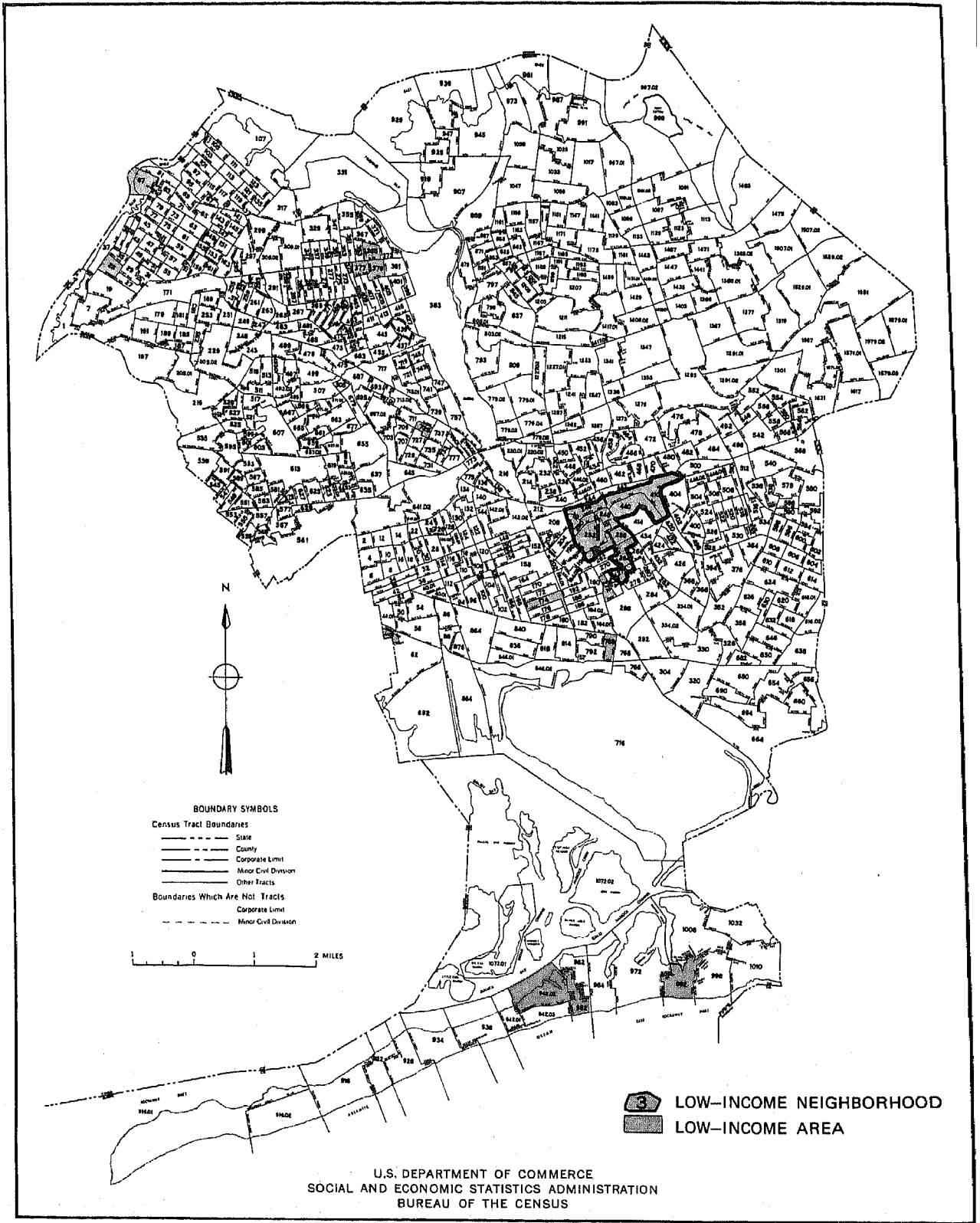


NEIGHBORHOOD 4



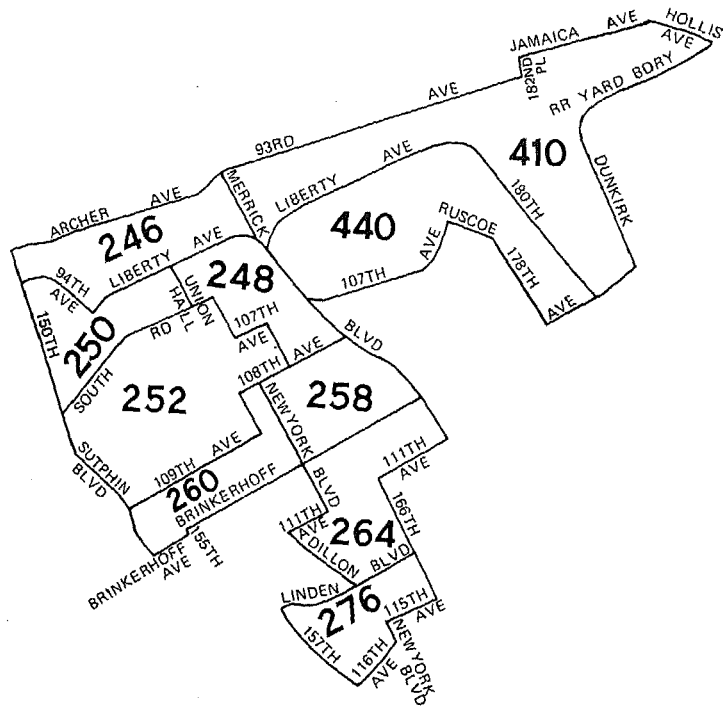
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK—QUEENS COUNTY 1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS



NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK—QUEENS COUNTY
1970 LOW-INCOME NEIGHBORHOODS

NEIGHBORHOOD 1



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RACE												
All Income Levels												
All persons	105 301	67 945	36 425	66 862	32 982	20 196	12 493	16 174	74 028	47 544	25 015	48 958
Persons of Spanish language	66 862	58 998	7 084	66 862	16 174	14 522	1 481	16 174	48 958	43 121	4 542	48 958
White	67 945	67 945	-	58 998	20 196	20 196	-	14 522	47 544	47 544	-	43 121
Negro	36 425	-	36 425	7 084	12 493	-	12 493	1 481	25 015	-	25 015	4 542
Other races	931	-	-	780	293	-	-	171	1 469	-	-	1 295
American Indian	40	-	-	13	48	-	-	26	85	-	-	42
Japanese	5	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	111	-	-	17	82	-	-	41	46	-	-	-
Filipino	6	-	-	-	18	-	-	18	-	-	-	-
All other	769	-	-	750	138	-	-	86	1 338	-	-	1 253
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	33.9	35.8	30.2	37.2	32.2	33.0	31.0	35.7	36.1	36.1	36.3	37.8
Persons of Spanish language	37.2	37.1	37.8	37.2	35.7	37.0	22.1	35.7	37.8	37.2	44.8	37.8
White	35.8	35.8	-	37.1	33.0	33.0	-	37.0	36.1	36.1	-	37.2
Negro	30.2	-	30.2	37.8	31.0	-	31.0	22.1	36.3	-	36.3	44.8
Other races	37.7	-	-	41.9	32.1	-	-	45.6	32.8	-	-	32.0
American Indian	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...
Japanese	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...
Chinese	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...
Filipino	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...
All other	41.7	-	-	42.8	37.7	-	-	...	32.2	-	-	31.3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	35 698	24 337	11 010	24 881	10 628	6 656	3 878	5 772	26 712	17 152	9 078	18 482
65 years and over	1 801	1 268	521	652	749	611	138	104	1 034	688	336	454
In households	35 612	24 251	11 010	24 840	10 547	6 583	3 870	5 691	26 367	16 902	8 983	18 461
Head of household	9 695	6 506	3 085	6 189	2 888	1 889	969	1 288	7 172	4 572	2 457	4 720
Family head	7 776	5 313	2 379	5 439	2 297	1 431	836	1 225	5 915	3 793	1 984	4 157
65 years and over	476	358	106	248	196	143	53	28	181	116	65	90
Female	4 360	2 867	1 456	2 948	1 218	672	527	588	3 657	2 285	1 277	2 427
Primary individual	1 919	1 193	706	750	591	458	133	63	1 257	779	473	563
65 years and over	870	572	298	216	366	316	50	22	499	322	172	194
Female	1 239	717	508	445	433	324	109	20	778	454	319	349
Related child under 18 years	20 309	13 729	6 385	14 745	5 846	3 535	2 257	3 469	15 304	9 782	5 252	10 884
Related child under 6 years	7 075	4 902	2 090	5 185	2 077	1 244	804	1 250	5 442	3 509	1 844	3 879
Other relative of head	5 109	3 665	1 406	3 642	1 674	1 077	587	867	3 377	2 255	1 080	2 542
Not related to head	499	351	134	264	139	82	57	67	514	293	194	315
In group quarters	86	86	-	41	81	73	8	81	345	250	95	21
AGE												
All males below poverty level	15 509	10 597	4 754	10 816	4 583	2 864	1 676	2 549	11 408	7 315	3 856	8 026
Under 3 years	1 655	1 187	453	1 202	479	305	167	287	1 287	810	429	908
3 to 5 years	1 917	1 255	645	1 371	621	337	271	352	1 466	966	482	1 041
6 to 13 years	4 971	3 277	1 671	3 421	1 411	883	521	837	3 775	2 398	1 308	2 697
14 to 17 years	1 844	1 195	599	1 353	449	257	192	237	1 199	717	426	902
18 to 21 years	765	500	248	550	264	131	122	141	587	329	244	443
22 to 24 years	267	197	70	185	124	56	68	43	338	248	90	239
25 to 34 years	1 165	893	257	905	393	267	126	275	846	578	260	582
35 to 44 years	1 077	819	251	853	298	236	62	241	824	545	270	584
45 to 54 years	617	384	225	448	186	107	74	63	385	275	110	254
55 to 64 years	507	377	124	278	105	61	44	22	292	175	107	182
65 years and over	724	513	211	250	253	224	29	51	409	274	130	194
Median age	11.7	12.0	11.1	11.6	11.8	12.2	11.1	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.2	11.1
All females below poverty level	20 189	13 740	6 256	14 065	6 045	3 792	2 202	3 223	15 304	9 837	5 222	10 456
Under 3 years	1 607	1 115	463	1 176	519	317	197	333	1 200	779	411	898
3 to 5 years	1 896	1 345	529	1 436	458	285	169	278	1 489	954	522	1 032
6 to 13 years	5 024	3 356	1 639	3 701	1 341	834	501	817	3 802	2 396	1 367	2 602
14 to 17 years	1 608	1 134	454	1 208	443	262	188	380	1 319	870	416	958
18 to 21 years	1 220	775	414	838	375	232	143	226	702	476	201	530
22 to 24 years	831	634	197	639	269	166	95	177	746	484	253	510
25 to 34 years	2 995	2 045	927	2 012	824	505	315	475	2 494	1 513	937	1 660
35 to 44 years	1 977	1 363	610	1 414	613	364	237	317	1 685	1 132	504	1 210
45 to 54 years	1 186	803	360	812	272	145	127	105	679	435	236	474
55 to 64 years	768	415	353	427	235	188	47	62	563	384	169	322
65 years and over	1 077	755	310	402	496	387	109	53	625	414	206	260
Median age	16.9	16.7	17.4	15.4	17.7	18.6	16.6	14.9	16.5	16.6	16.0	15.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 22 years and over												
Elementary:	22 340	14 932	7 263	13 448	7 091	4 698	2 312	3 230	15 990	10 627	5 126	10 264
0 to 7 years	8 669	6 220	2 389	6 073	2 350	1 931	403	1 196	5 332	3 880	1 385	4 025
8 years	2 994	2 148	820	1 678	955	644	311	424	2 344	1 659	619	1 580
High school:	5 472	3 385	2 052	3 095	1 983	1 179	782	890	4 118	2 817	1 246	2 633
1 to 3 years	4 398	2 665	1 715	2 184	1 438	748	661	596	3 311	1 794	1 476	1 730
4 years	603	388	209	337	281	146	121	99	640	321	311	236
College:	204	126	78	81	84	50	34	25	245	156	89	60
4 years or more	8.8	8.6	9.6	8.4	9.4	8.6	10.7	9.0	9.2	8.9	10.3	8.7

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—												
Con.												
All Income Levels—Con.												
Female, 22 years and over	29 223	18 467	10 516	17 014	9 481	5 903	3 502	4 076	20 434	12 723	7 289	12 733
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	12 199	9 158	2 910	8 851	3 424	2 574	828	1 862	7 388	5 571	1 679	5 788
8 years	3 651	2 286	1 320	2 028	1 376	1 016	360	614	3 032	2 005	945	1 951
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 299	4 163	3 095	3 758	2 425	1 286	1 124	935	5 226	2 839	2 286	2 851
4 years	5 214	2 476	2 723	2 076	1 878	880	968	557	4 099	1 933	2 072	1 866
College: 1 to 3 years	639	252	379	264	263	71	183	66	467	246	221	223
4 years or more	221	132	89	37	115	76	39	42	222	129	86	54
Median years of school completed	8.7	8.0	10.0	7.7	9.0	8.4	10.5	8.3	8.9	8.4	10.3	8.3
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over	4 357	3 183	1 138	2 919	1 359	951	403	695	3 094	2 095	967	2 033
Less than 8 years	2 367	1 823	523	1 740	596	493	98	321	1 357	935	399	1 023
8 to 11 years	1 446	1 034	397	860	487	319	168	281	1 196	823	364	748
12 years or more	544	326	218	319	276	139	137	93	541	337	204	264
Female, 22 years and over	8 834	6 015	2 757	5 706	2 709	1 755	930	1 189	6 792	4 362	2 305	4 436
Less than 8 years	4 492	3 523	940	3 319	1 078	798	276	599	2 845	2 125	660	2 321
8 to 11 years	3 181	1 939	1 218	1 853	1 202	712	475	459	2 963	1 695	1 209	1 649
12 years or more	1 161	553	599	534	429	245	179	131	984	542	436	466
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	4 836	3 237	1 470	3 451	1 929	1 051	854	863	3 672	2 381	1 192	2 559
Employed	1 471	1 033	397	1 109	616	382	215	309	1 265	807	410	850
Unemployed	290	184	106	186	119	18	101	28	250	191	59	198
Not in labor force	3 038	2 003	947	2 134	1 194	651	538	526	2 122	1 348	723	1 489
22 to 64 years ¹	20 110	13 382	6 599	12 707	6 270	4 021	2 168	3 059	14 787	9 803	4 760	9 669
Employed	15 502	10 150	5 257	9 699	4 848	3 011	1 775	2 282	11 230	7 459	3 555	7 373
Unemployed	737	501	236	477	348	265	76	213	442	246	196	265
Not in labor force	3 831	2 696	1 101	2 496	1 074	745	317	564	3 076	2 087	981	2 026
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	15 708	10 183	5 417	10 146	4 863	3 182	1 630	2 509	10 548	7 079	3 266	7 241
Employed	12 659	8 041	4 531	8 015	4 001	2 506	1 451	1 946	8 456	5 711	2 550	5 830
Unemployed	550	378	172	363	190	163	20	141	279	153	126	156
Not in labor force	2 459	1 729	709	1 733	672	513	159	422	1 780	1 204	568	1 250
Female												
16 to 21 years	5 562	3 596	1 690	3 745	1 970	1 131	833	1 025	3 937	2 596	1 229	2 733
Employed	1 292	760	513	784	551	320	231	249	803	515	252	567
Unemployed	120	72	48	102	127	69	58	71	89	39	36	65
Not in civilian labor force	4 150	2 764	1 329	2 859	1 292	742	544	705	3 045	2 042	941	2 101
22 to 64 years ¹	25 973	16 292	9 476	15 907	8 197	4 971	3 150	3 836	18 675	11 581	6 682	11 896
Employed	6 964	3 793	3 106	3 604	2 459	1 306	1 120	863	5 444	2 826	2 532	2 830
Unemployed	499	344	148	363	172	92	80	81	399	244	140	269
Not in civilian labor force	18 510	12 155	6 222	11 940	5 566	3 573	1 950	2 892	12 832	8 511	4 010	8 797
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	7 088	4 376	2 667	4 426	2 118	1 070	1 029	977	5 836	3 463	2 216	3 716
Employed	1 596	767	805	836	718	271	447	217	1 309	629	667	679
Unemployed	157	105	52	84	36	5	31	15	78	52	26	47
Not in civilian labor force	5 335	3 504	1 810	3 506	1 364	794	551	745	4 449	2 782	1 523	2 990
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years ¹	14 300	9 142	5 040	9 081	4 595	2 961	1 598	2 300	9 568	6 284	3 085	6 421
Employed	3 200	1 763	1 411	1 710	1 041	612	417	403	2 617	1 453	1 120	1 480
Unemployed	209	176	33	195	68	46	22	34	201	137	55	140
Not in civilian labor force	10 891	7 203	3 596	7 176	3 486	2 303	1 159	1 863	6 750	4 694	1 910	4 801
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	1 510	990	484	1 094	512	270	231	265	1 100	662	404	853
Employed	250	169	64	193	83	38	34	43	236	104	110	157
Unemployed	74	37	37	45	19	—	—	—	85	85	—	85
Not in labor force	1 181	784	378	851	410	232	178	222	779	473	294	611
22 to 64 years ¹	3 633	2 670	927	2 669	1 106	727	374	644	2 685	1 821	837	1 641
Employed	1 536	1 105	409	1 171	489	329	155	283	1 174	828	327	868
Unemployed	270	193	77	187	90	60	30	47	109	57	52	45
Not in labor force	1 801	1 346	441	1 285	527	338	189	314	1 396	930	458	928
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	2 820	2 040	750	2 169	885	606	274	572	1 906	1 308	571	1 490
Employed	1 316	915	379	1 030	444	303	136	283	959	685	255	794
Unemployed	232	162	70	157	56	39	17	34	93	57	36	45
Not in labor force	1 246	937	301	956	385	264	121	255	848	560	280	651

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	1 899	1 263	605	1 337	613	380	227	384	1 265	843	381	944
Employed	175	98	77	105	43	15	28	23	105	83	6	99
Unemployed	24	14	10	24	33	23	10	16	31	5	18	13
Not in civilian labor force	1 700	1 151	518	1 208	537	342	189	345	1 129	755	357	832
22 to 64 years	7 757	5 260	2 447	5 304	2 213	1 368	821	1 136	6 167	3 948	2 099	4 176
Employed	525	264	246	302	212	79	133	68	521	260	251	259
Unemployed	125	95	30	77	60	28	32	29	66	35	31	30
Not in civilian labor force	7 107	4 901	2 171	4 925	1 941	1 261	656	1 039	5 580	3 653	1 817	3 887
Family head, 22 to 64 years	4 000	2 624	1 351	2 677	1 095	605	471	548	3 418	2 129	1 202	2 263
Employed	239	115	115	142	122	40	82	28	192	98	94	102
Unemployed	67	44	23	26	18	—	18	10	35	21	14	16
Not in civilian labor force	3 694	2 465	1 213	2 509	955	565	371	510	3 191	2 010	1 094	2 145
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	2 548	1 889	652	1 975	802	545	252	487	1 793	1 191	584	1 353
Employed	154	88	66	84	53	24	29	31	120	56	54	69
Unemployed	36	36	—	36	6	6	—	6	17	7	10	7
Not in civilian labor force	2 358	1 765	586	1 855	743	515	223	450	1 656	1 128	520	1 277
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All income levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years²												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	15 502	10 150	5 257	9 699	4 848	3 011	1 775	2 282	11 230	7 459	3 555	7 373
Health workers, exc. practitioners	391	220	165	166	127	83	44	61	419	241	170	145
Teachers, elem. and secondary	44	27	17	20	23	—	23	—	75	38	37	16
Managers and admin., exc. farm	654	421	233	346	198	107	91	61	431	262	162	273
Self-employed	84	59	25	62	34	34	—	13	59	46	6	53
Sales workers	666	413	253	320	255	185	70	118	424	344	80	289
Retail trade	503	300	203	230	184	130	54	82	328	269	59	254
Clerical and kindred workers	1 898	1 176	697	1 158	689	403	280	326	1 403	863	511	821
Postal clerks and mail carriers	343	186	157	150	163	66	91	38	171	89	82	87
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	561	349	198	408	200	115	85	108	369	240	119	279
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	139	80	59	75	43	33	10	33	141	90	51	90
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 572	1 674	880	1 627	658	424	234	256	2 009	1 340	625	1 326
Construction craftsmen	475	280	190	325	154	104	50	62	327	232	88	267
Mechanics and repairmen	728	472	256	437	157	90	67	41	528	334	171	348
Operatives, except transport	3 215	2 419	790	2 552	905	631	255	572	2 424	1 818	583	1 932
Assemblers	142	122	20	120	93	54	39	60	80	49	11	69
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	40	22	18	22	17	7	10	7	36	15	21	15
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	208	161	47	167	108	92	16	66	185	152	33	163
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	357	244	113	263	47	16	22	12	120	88	32	96
Transport equipment operatives	1 552	727	825	690	476	219	257	219	961	540	396	459
Truck drivers	441	187	254	206	131	45	86	43	265	116	142	109
Laborers, except farm	1 057	628	429	502	427	291	136	143	835	446	380	434
Construction	54	18	36	12	91	69	22	—	86	26	60	20
Freight, material, & stock handlers	529	329	200	283	184	95	89	38	374	178	187	190
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	3 420	2 401	979	2 302	1 106	661	408	519	2 288	1 575	642	1 658
Cleaning service workers	1 224	769	438	811	451	233	210	182	867	571	281	630
Food service workers	1 106	901	182	946	313	214	77	171	815	599	168	638
Health service workers	114	54	60	52	58	52	6	58	68	21	47	33
Personal service workers	373	275	98	238	74	61	13	29	242	187	47	186
Protective service workers	270	168	102	138	160	76	77	62	157	109	48	108
Private household workers	21	21	—	21	—	—	—	—	36	30	6	36
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.²												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	6 964	3 793	3 106	3 604	2 459	1 306	1 120	863	5 444	2 826	2 532	2 830
Health workers, exc. practitioners	448	272	176	159	160	39	112	48	385	158	220	118
Teachers, elem. and secondary	134	67	67	49	48	5	43	11	163	41	122	37
Managers and admin., exc. farm	62	28	34	6	29	7	13	9	65	45	20	26
Self-employed	121	64	57	72	30	23	7	—	117	57	60	67
Sales workers	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	17	17	—	17
Retail trade	227	119	102	114	94	61	33	19	93	61	32	45
Clerical and kindred workers	197	97	94	92	87	54	33	12	93	61	32	45
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	1 882	829	1 036	767	769	315	454	212	1 334	630	668	599
Secretaries, sten., & typists	183	70	105	57	120	61	59	27	182	81	101	75
Craftsmen and kindred workers	426	209	217	225	148	79	69	45	319	197	110	193
Operatives, except transport	186	128	58	144	55	36	19	20	154	71	83	76
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	2 428	1 713	692	1 792	748	563	161	382	1 961	1 415	509	1 488
Assemblers	230	95	135	102	85	54	25	47	188	124	64	144
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	58	58	—	58	33	27	6	21	71	55	16	55
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	260	169	91	201	74	56	18	25	199	107	86	128
Transport equipment operatives	945	727	202	811	294	239	43	176	624	508	108	548
Laborers, except farm	21	14	7	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	44	15	29	15	38	31	7	15	108	66	42	66
Cleaning service workers	1 391	610	762	505	444	202	242	138	1 012	335	671	323
Food service workers	332	142	171	154	91	50	41	20	192	48	138	61
Health service workers	210	157	53	100	109	55	54	17	195	97	98	75
Personal service workers	425	101	324	88	125	31	94	23	330	99	231	105
Private household workers	204	49	155	70	75	44	31	48	122	43	79	41
	216	29	187	22	121	36	85	29	280	33	247	48

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴Protective service workers* and allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	1 536	1 105	409	1 171	489	329	155	283	1 174	828	327	468
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	32	11	21	11	9	9	—	9	59	42	17	20
Managers and admin., exc. farm	32	32	—	32	36	23	13	—	54	40	14	33
Sales workers	47	47	—	34	13	6	7	—	18	14	4	14
Clerical and kindred workers	152	108	44	133	66	38	28	45	136	59	67	64
Craftsmen and kindred workers	265	202	56	236	72	36	36	15	181	123	58	133
Operatives, except transport	294	211	83	280	103	88	10	82	272	235	37	259
Transport equipment operatives	144	112	32	101	63	42	21	36	102	84	18	69
Laborers, except farm	117	70	47	60	15	9	6	9	119	81	38	66
Service workers, exc. private hshld	445	304	126	276	112	78	34	87	218	135	74	173
Private household workers	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	15
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	525	264	246	302	212	79	133	68	521	260	251	259
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	19	6	13	6	16	10	6	5	12	12	—	6
Managers and admin., exc. farm	13	7	6	7	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
Sales workers	12	6	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	118	62	47	76	68	20	48	14	116	44	72	38
Craftsmen and kindred workers	13	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	186	119	67	130	25	11	14	11	225	139	76	170
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	5	13	6	7	6
Service workers, exc. private hshld	117	57	60	58	49	26	23	33	104	33	71	19
Private household workers	47	7	40	—	49	7	42	—	45	20	25	20
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	959	630	312	706	275	196	73	202	918	595	293	675
22 to 54 yrs.	20 572	13 134	7 295	13 259	6 209	3 694	2 452	3 210	14 855	9 534	4 997	9 982
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	1 130	762	353	807	290	210	80	204	986	697	270	746
22 to 54 yrs.	13 140	8 342	4 680	8 448	4 058	2 547	1 475	2 106	8 705	5 693	2 831	5 915
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	416	304	102	241	184	126	58	116	421	242	165	200
22 to 54 yrs.	3 302	2 051	1 228	1 667	918	455	445	328	2 942	1 721	1 163	1 415
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	412	274	138	303	110	65	45	61	320	200	112	247
22 to 54 yrs.	6 450	4 004	2 401	4 044	1 913	943	951	893	5 460	3 237	2 066	3 489
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	163	127	36	94	99	59	40	58	185	90	87	90
22 to 54 yrs.	1 464	752	694	596	456	265	182	171	1 062	542	483	500
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	480	291	172	345	121	77	38	77	410	240	146	314
22 to 54 yrs.	6 328	4 357	1 916	4 530	1 874	1 150	700	1 091	5 048	3 262	1 682	3 558
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	316	177	124	194	75	50	25	50	234	150	76	206
22 to 54 yrs.	2 315	1 737	571	1 854	732	497	230	457	1 647	1 093	546	1 272
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	232	162	60	121	142	95	47	103	245	128	103	107
22 to 54 yrs.	916	616	282	531	188	87	101	78	885	569	308	396
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	272	174	98	205	72	40	32	40	192	132	52	147
22 to 54 yrs.	3 770	2 496	1 249	2 508	1 048	573	456	533	3 298	2 063	1 148	2 189
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	110	90	20	70	90	50	40	58	119	54	57	54
22 to 54 yrs.	530	321	191	276	110	50	60	41	451	267	176	243

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	70.3	69.6	71.7	69.4	69.9	68.1	72.9	66.4	68.1	66.1	71.6	66.7
3 to 5 years old	26.6	26.1	28.1	26.7	20.3	16.3	26.1	17.6	26.0	25.3	27.4	26.6
6 to 13 years old	94.3	94.3	94.4	94.1	95.1	94.3	96.5	93.4	92.8	91.9	94.4	91.7
14 and 15 years old	90.1	89.0	92.7	87.7	92.9	90.0	98.1	89.9	91.5	90.5	93.0	89.4
16 and 17 years old	77.3	76.1	79.0	74.5	80.8	77.4	85.0	73.9	80.8	79.3	83.8	79.3
18 to 21 years old	25.6	25.5	25.1	26.3	33.5	29.6	38.4	25.7	22.9	20.3	28.5	20.4
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	13 972	9 306	4 561	10 107	4 096	2 415	1 645	2 345	10 322	6 481	3 651	7 264
Nursery school:												
Public	71	39	32	49	55	30	25	22	53	43	10	53
Private	5	5	—	5	7	—	7	—	20	20	—	20
Kindergarten:												
Public	851	558	293	623	198	94	98	107	561	341	216	387
Private	16	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	9 913	6 585	3 263	7 142	2 638	1 567	1 058	1 600	7 522	4 671	2 728	5 193
Private	370	302	68	301	204	175	29	106	140	132	8	114
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	2 532	1 654	846	1 824	879	482	386	464	1 927	1 207	657	1 425
Private	117	80	37	79	50	33	11	18	50	39	11	39
College	97	67	22	68	65	34	31	28	39	18	21	23
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	13 972	9 306	4 561	10 107	4 096	2 415	1 645	2 345	10 322	6 481	3 651	7 264
3 to 5 years old	999	689	310	776	218	102	110	107	753	465	284	541
6 to 13 years old	9 438	6 239	3 147	6 733	2 670	1 641	1 016	1 582	7 017	4 417	2 496	4 870
14 and 15 years old	1 830	1 204	590	1 345	570	310	254	306	1 339	833	461	944
16 and 17 years old	1 063	736	338	779	395	230	159	221	864	552	292	642
18 to 21 years old	622	438	176	474	243	132	106	129	349	214	118	267
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	72.6	72.5	73.6	72.8	73.6	72.6	75.4	71.8	72.0	71.2	73.5	71.2
3 to 5 years old	26.2	26.5	26.4	27.6	20.2	16.4	25.0	17.0	25.5	24.2	28.3	26.1
6 to 13 years old	94.4	94.1	95.1	94.5	97.0	95.6	99.4	95.6	92.6	92.1	93.3	91.9
14 and 15 years old	90.2	89.1	94.2	88.6	94.1	91.4	97.3	91.3	92.9	93.9	91.8	91.1
16 and 17 years old	76.1	75.3	79.2	74.7	81.3	80.1	82.4	78.4	80.3	78.9	85.9	77.9
18 to 21 years old	31.3	34.4	26.6	34.1	38.0	36.4	40.0	35.1	27.1	26.6	26.5	27.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 25 years old and over												
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	8 278	5 902	2 316	5 757	2 282	1 879	387	1 156	5 028	3 609	1 352	3 751
8 years	2 781	1 964	791	1 522	935	638	297	411	2 217	1 548	610	1 462
High school:												
1 to 3 years	4 896	2 987	1 874	2 677	1 799	1 061	716	796	3 615	2 408	1 152	2 237
4 years	3 809	2 268	1 530	1 794	1 219	633	557	475	2 598	1 350	1 221	1 311
College:												
1 to 3 years	458	263	189	219	213	121	85	74	576	304	264	219
4 years or more	192	120	72	75	63	29	34	25	212	144	68	55
Median years of school completed	8.7	8.4	9.4	8.2	9.1	8.5	10.5	8.8	8.9	8.7	10.0	8.5
Female, 25 years old and over												
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	26 235	16 497	9 504	15 076	8 662	5 403	3 197	3 620	18 131	11 250	6 511	11 193
8 years	11 575	8 639	2 805	8 340	3 325	2 490	819	1 793	6 923	5 184	1 607	5 387
High school:												
1 to 3 years	3 310	2 077	1 188	1 788	1 283	956	327	534	2 778	1 819	883	1 738
4 years	6 151	3 347	2 763	2 961	2 106	1 089	1 010	740	4 537	2 432	2 013	2 431
College:												
1 to 3 years	4 494	2 122	2 357	1 758	1 615	742	843	463	3 357	1 530	1 764	1 416
4 years or more	502	191	311	198	231	63	159	61	347	169	178	167
Median years of school completed	203	121	82	31	102	63	39	29	189	116	66	54
	8.5	7.6	9.8	7.2	8.8	8.2	10.3	8.0	8.8	8.2	10.1	8.1
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	4 090	2 986	1 068	2 734	1 235	895	335	652	2 756	1 847	877	1 796
8 to 11 years	2 314	1 770	523	1 696	569	472	92	305	1 265	847	395	931
12 years or more	1 314	927	372	769	459	303	154	260	1 084	748	327	670
	462	289	173	269	207	120	87	87	407	252	155	195
Female, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	8 003	5 381	2 560	5 067	2 440	1 589	835	1 012	6 046	3 878	2 052	3 926
8 to 11 years	4 208	3 273	906	3 071	1 038	767	267	568	2 633	1 953	620	2 139
12 years or more	2 749	1 598	1 127	1 519	1 021	605	409	335	2 585	1 467	1 068	1 409
	1 046	510	527	477	381	217	159	109	828	458	364	378
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Not high school graduate	2 466	1 619	806	1 724	890	544	332	507	1 992	1 379	565	1 419
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 875	1 243	606	1 294	616	406	204	383	1 472	1 081	369	1 104
Unemployed	897	646	235	659	289	198	85	189	743	554	167	539
Not in labor force	154	100	54	94	60	12	48	12	131	117	14	117
High school graduate	824	497	317	541	267	196	71	182	598	410	188	448
Employed or in Armed Forces	591	376	200	430	274	138	128	124	520	298	196	315
Unemployed	331	221	95	254	203	103	92	82	324	153	145	185
Not in labor force	49	16	33	24	10	—	10	10	36	22	14	22
	211	139	72	152	61	35	26	32	160	123	37	108
Female												
Not high school graduate	3 242	2 177	1 017	2 293	1 055	622	433	566	2 301	1 562	672	1 678
Employed or in Armed Forces	2 248	1 608	607	1 738	638	420	218	426	1 541	1 066	415	1 213
Unemployed	397	246	151	276	130	99	31	99	259	147	91	206
Not in labor force	68	38	30	61	68	42	26	44	46	17	15	37
High school graduate	1 783	1 324	426	1 401	440	279	161	283	1 236	902	309	970
Employed or in Armed Forces	994	569	410	555	417	202	215	140	760	496	257	465
Unemployed	582	348	219	360	242	115	127	68	364	239	118	224
Not in labor force	14	6	6	6	26	20	6	20	20	8	12	14
	398	215	183	189	149	67	82	52	376	249	127	227

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	617	356	234	393	206	125	75	135	516	309	185	405
Not high school graduate	518	307	192	335	169	109	54	130	437	292	137	354
Employed or in Armed Forces	137	95	33	100	38	25	7	31	150	84	58	98
Unemployed	53	24	29	24	19	—	19	—	59	59	—	59
Not in labor force	328	188	130	211	112	84	28	99	228	149	79	197
High school graduate	99	49	42	58	37	16	21	5	79	17	48	51
Employed or in Armed Forces	34	13	13	14	27	6	21	—	67	12	41	51
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	65	36	29	44	10	10	—	5	12	5	7	—
Female	1 087	723	341	785	281	163	118	164	636	430	190	483
Not high school graduate	926	645	258	710	240	163	77	164	535	359	160	406
Employed or in Armed Forces	62	46	16	37	6	—	8	8	47	33	6	41
Unemployed	18	8	10	18	33	23	10	16	22	5	9	13
Not in labor force	846	591	232	655	199	140	59	140	466	321	145	352
High school graduate	161	78	83	75	41	—	41	—	101	71	30	77
Employed or in Armed Forces	44	7	37	23	20	—	20	—	23	23	—	23
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	117	71	46	52	21	—	21	—	78	48	30	54
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	14 670	10 897	5 646	10 505	5 283	3 495	1 731	2 657	11 139	7 511	3 408	7 615
With own household	16 435	10 698	5 610	10 304	5 205	3 453	1 695	2 625	10 879	7 319	3 340	7 423
Without own household	235	199	36	201	78	42	36	32	260	192	68	192
With own children under 18 yr	11 455	7 375	3 986	7 682	3 548	2 262	1 241	1 991	7 425	5 091	2 217	5 316
With own children under 6 yr	6 554	4 271	2 230	4 545	1 830	1 190	619	1 187	4 505	3 090	1 335	3 264
With husband under 45 years	11 157	7 307	3 784	7 468	3 236	2 094	1 121	1 981	7 742	5 210	2 401	5 473
With own children under 18 yr	9 331	6 015	3 262	6 232	2 674	1 711	942	1 646	6 084	4 155	1 843	4 392
Related child, under 18 yr	46 897	30 027	16 462	31 643	13 750	8 087	5 551	7 572	32 340	20 737	10 937	22 320
Living with both parents	27 067	17 696	9 136	18 570	8 210	5 156	3 001	4 752	16 595	11 178	5 202	11 811
Percent living with both parents	57.7	58.9	55.5	58.7	59.7	63.8	54.1	62.8	51.3	53.9	47.6	52.9
Living with mother only	17 014	10 460	6 431	11 064	4 759	2 420	2 285	2 356	13 580	8 236	4 969	9 032
Living with father only	1 422	1 027	374	1 018	324	284	40	242	1 057	716	304	770
Living with neither parent	1 394	844	521	991	457	227	225	222	1 108	607	462	707
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	20 309	13 729	6 385	14 745	5 846	3 535	2 257	3 469	15 304	9 782	5 252	10 884
Living with both parents	6 959	5 262	1 619	5 687	2 257	1 591	660	1 593	4 657	3 123	1 461	3 648
Percent living with both parents	34.3	38.3	25.4	38.6	38.6	45.0	29.2	45.9	30.4	31.9	27.8	33.5
Living with mother only	12 133	7 608	4 423	8 046	3 239	1 660	1 531	1 586	9 724	6 114	3 417	6 612
Living with father only	676	497	179	569	198	180	18	186	414	260	154	299
Living with neither parent	541	362	164	443	152	104	48	104	509	285	220	325
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	4 035	2 745	1 275	2 792	1 085	708	363	695	3 165	2 103	983	2 324
25 to 34 years	8 154	5 141	2 954	5 202	2 255	1 394	849	1 317	5 477	3 386	1 953	3 641
35 to 44 years	6 078	3 852	2 162	3 927	2 032	1 204	797	980	4 806	3 098	1 595	3 199
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 673	1 671	1 676	1 703	1 391	1 280	1 562	1 295	1 467	1 446	1 562	1 424
25 to 34 years	2 763	2 799	2 706	2 845	2 627	2 563	2 741	2 693	2 742	2 753	2 755	2 762
35 to 44 years	3 202	3 256	3 108	3 347	3 218	2 987	3 611	3 255	3 310	3 435	3 074	3 474
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 280	923	342	957	356	221	127	226	943	593	325	723
25 to 34 years	2 574	1 761	790	1 762	745	476	269	447	2 156	1 334	778	1 473
35 to 44 years	1 860	1 297	559	1 341	551	331	208	294	1 526	1 024	462	1 114
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 981	2 009	1 924	2 073	2 011	1 801	...	1 881	1 827	1 936	1 692	1 808
25 to 34 years	3 505	3 495	3 538	3 565	3 236	3 126	3 431	3 309	3 364	3 298	3 491	3 304
35 to 44 years	4 169	4 059	4 435	4 056	4 240	3 755	5 130	4 061	4 104	4 223	3 857	4 171

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	27 176	18 169	8 733	16 899	9 020	5 749	3 166	4 093	19 662	13 008	6 318	12 823
Armed Forces	77	52	25	57	-	-	-	-	74	46	28	27
Civilian labor force	18 255	12 035	6 079	11 546	6 010	3 743	2 179	2 855	13 423	8 866	4 285	8 800
Employed	17 228	11 350	5 737	10 883	5 535	3 452	2 002	2 614	12 717	8 415	4 030	8 328
At work	16 664	10 959	5 564	10 535	5 337	3 343	1 913	2 546	12 227	8 104	3 882	8 005
Full time	15 251	10 024	5 109	9 737	4 848	3 076	1 708	2 357	11 083	7 354	3 498	7 430
With a job but not at work	564	391	173	348	198	109	89	68	490	311	148	323
Unemployed	1 027	685	342	663	475	291	177	241	706	451	255	472
Percent unemployed	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.7	7.9	7.8	8.1	8.4	5.3	5.1	6.0	5.4
Not in labor force	8 844	6 082	2 629	5 296	3 010	2 006	987	1 238	6 145	4 096	2 005	3 996
Enrolled in school	2 156	1 491	587	1 574	928	447	469	339	1 516	882	583	974
Other	6 688	4 591	2 042	3 722	2 082	1 559	518	899	4 649	3 214	1 422	3 022
65 years old and over	1 942	1 364	567	647	742	610	132	148	952	646	301	472
16 to 24 years old ¹	6 762	4 665	1 961	4 855	2 509	1 388	1 090	1 156	5 416	3 645	1 651	3 788
Employed	2 900	2 062	797	2 130	993	591	383	528	2 533	1 715	749	1 733
Unemployed	382	263	119	257	170	47	123	47	295	228	67	235
Not in labor force	3 438	2 323	1 020	2 446	1 346	750	584	581	2 547	1 661	835	1 798
25 to 64 years old ¹	18 184	11 954	6 108	11 303	5 690	3 684	1 932	2 766	13 043	8 539	4 301	8 440
Employed	14 073	9 121	4 857	8 678	4 471	2 802	1 607	2 063	9 962	6 551	3 216	6 490
Unemployed	645	422	223	406	297	236	54	194	397	209	188	228
Not in labor force	3 431	2 376	1 028	2 184	922	646	271	509	2 651	1 774	869	1 717
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	14 733	9 538	5 087	9 466	4 632	3 043	1 538	2 386	9 716	6 500	3 034	6 649
Employed	11 848	7 521	4 240	7 455	3 819	2 407	1 368	1 850	7 790	5 231	2 385	5 328
Unemployed	533	366	167	351	187	163	17	141	264	146	118	149
Not in labor force	2 317	1 616	680	1 625	626	473	153	395	1 635	1 118	509	1 167
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	34 785	22 083	12 406	20 759	11 451	7 034	4 335	5 101	24 371	15 319	8 518	15 466
Civilian labor force	9 225	5 161	3 968	4 929	3 462	1 897	1 532	1 309	6 956	3 730	3 075	3 810
Employed	8 586	4 732	3 765	4 456	3 143	1 716	1 394	1 151	6 465	3 444	2 899	3 473
At work	8 149	4 488	3 572	4 226	3 020	1 645	1 342	1 099	6 017	3 198	2 697	3 251
Full time	6 406	3 584	2 752	3 454	2 141	1 198	916	842	4 988	2 678	2 221	2 748
With a job but not at work	437	244	193	230	123	71	52	52	448	246	106	222
Unemployed	639	429	203	473	319	181	138	158	491	286	176	337
Percent unemployed	6.9	8.3	5.1	9.6	9.2	9.5	9.0	12.1	7.1	7.7	5.7	8.8
Not in civilian labor force	25 560	16 902	8 438	15 830	7 989	5 137	2 803	3 792	17 415	11 589	5 443	11 656
Enrolled in school	2 168	1 334	602	1 386	784	454	324	421	1 585	957	591	963
Other	23 382	15 568	7 626	14 444	7 205	4 683	2 479	3 371	15 830	10 632	4 852	10 693
65 years old and over	2 893	1 983	880	1 031	1 124	815	309	195	1 529	1 027	492	749
With own children under 6 years old	10 197	6 558	3 587	6 771	2 713	1 697	992	1 664	7 467	4 911	2 401	5 238
Percent in civilian labor force	13.2	9.9	19.1	10.1	16.1	13.0	21.7	11.6	15.2	12.0	20.7	11.6
With own children 6 to 17 years old	13 085	8 188	4 805	8 437	4 013	2 286	1 684	1 988	9 060	5 715	3 142	6 105
Percent in civilian labor force	21.2	17.8	26.9	17.3	24.3	19.9	30.6	16.8	19.7	15.3	28.2	15.5
16 to 24 years old	8 550	5 566	2 900	5 683	2 789	1 631	1 138	1 481	6 240	4 069	2 007	4 273
Employed	2 076	1 258	799	1 256	762	430	332	329	1 593	953	568	997
Unemployed	156	96	60	133	166	81	85	89	134	70	50	91
Not in civilian labor force	6 318	4 212	2 041	4 294	1 861	1 120	721	1 063	4 513	3 046	1 389	3 185
25 to 64 years old	32 985	14 322	8 466	13 969	7 378	4 471	2 845	3 380	16 372	10 108	5 904	10 356
Employed	6 180	3 295	2 820	3 132	2 248	1 196	1 019	783	4 654	2 388	2 216	2 400
Unemployed	463	320	136	332	133	80	53	63	354	213	126	243
Not in civilian labor force	16 342	10 707	5 510	10 505	4 997	3 195	1 773	2 534	11 364	7 507	3 562	7 713
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	6 407	3 917	2 445	3 980	1 965	966	988	887	5 274	3 142	1 997	3 368
Employed	1 510	730	756	807	704	257	447	210	1 247	601	639	652
Unemployed	157	105	52	84	31	-	31	10	62	43	19	38
Not in civilian labor force	4 740	3 082	1 637	3 089	1 230	709	510	667	3 965	2 498	1 339	2 678
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	12 715	8 140	4 457	8 068	4 190	2 719	1 441	2 070	8 473	5 562	2 724	5 657
Employed	2 945	1 615	1 304	1 559	951	578	361	377	2 276	1 285	959	1 312
Unemployed	189	156	33	175	60	46	14	34	189	132	48	140
Not in civilian labor force	9 581	6 369	3 120	6 334	3 179	2 095	1 066	1 659	6 008	4 145	1 717	4 205
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	5 867	4 173	1 622	4 013	1 871	1 221	634	960	4 194	2 757	1 371	2 888
Armed Forces	31	26	5	31	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-
Civilian labor force	2 160	1 529	592	1 607	704	443	245	381	1 623	1 090	492	1 155
Employed	1 816	1 299	478	1 375	595	383	196	334	1 429	948	440	1 025
At work	1 713	1 223	451	1 289	564	369	179	316	1 354	895	427	963
Full time	1 407	1 002	374	1 080	479	319	144	279	1 153	778	353	862
Unemployed	344	230	114	232	109	60	49	47	194	142	52	130
Percent unemployed	15.9	15.0	19.3	14.4	15.5	13.5	20.0	12.3	12.0	13.0	10.6	11.3
Not in labor force	3 676	2 618	1 025	2 375	1 167	778	389	579	2 565	1 661	879	1 733
Enrolled in school	860	609	242	654	323	151	172	118	608	352	244	421
Other	2 816	2 009	783	1 721	844	627	217	461	1 957	1 309	635	1 312
65 years old and over	667	469	198	220	230	208	22	43	384	252	127	194

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Male—Continued												
16 to 24 years old ¹	1 777	1 187	554	1 279	636	326	299	308	1 438	910	494	1 092
Employed	335	225	93	245	124	50	63	55	418	222	174	282
Unemployed	91	49	42	57	38	6	32	6	85	85	—	85
Not in labor force	1 346	913	414	972	474	270	204	247	929	597	320	725
25 to 64 years old ¹	3 366	2 473	857	2 484	982	671	306	601	2 347	1 573	747	1 602
Employed	1 451	1 049	380	1 119	448	317	126	271	992	710	263	743
Unemployed	253	181	72	175	71	54	17	41	109	57	52	45
Not in labor force	1 636	1 217	405	1 164	463	300	163	289	1 246	806	432	814
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	2 670	1 943	697	2 064	842	579	258	550	1 745	1 199	519	1 368
Employed	1 254	876	356	978	422	291	126	271	858	626	213	713
Unemployed	227	162	65	157	56	39	17	34	93	57	36	45
Not in labor force	1 163	879	276	903	364	249	115	245	794	516	270	610
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	10 733	7 278	3 362	7 043	3 322	2 135	1 157	1 573	8 057	5 205	2 686	5 380
Civilian labor force	893	486	392	520	377	165	212	142	766	398	334	401
Employed	737	377	345	419	271	101	170	91	669	358	285	358
At work	672	351	306	393	248	91	157	81	619	328	265	333
Full time	483	265	209	285	146	57	89	54	493	268	217	267
With a job but not at work	65	26	39	26	23	10	13	10	50	30	20	25
Unemployed	156	109	47	101	106	64	42	51	97	10.1	14.7	10.7
Percent unemployed	17.5	22.4	12.0	19.4	28.1	38.8	19.8	35.9	12.7	10.1	14.7	10.7
Not in civilian labor force	9 840	6 792	2 970	6 523	2 945	1 970	945	1 431	7 291	4 807	2 352	4 979
Enrolled in school	787	511	268	523	344	229	109	232	618	392	209	439
Other	9 053	6 281	2 702	6 000	2 601	1 741	836	1 199	6 673	4 415	2 143	4 540
65 years old and over	1 026	740	274	390	467	367	100	47	582	399	178	260
With own children under 6 years old	4 026	2 690	1 298	2 824	1 089	690	387	674	3 181	2 051	1 078	2 275
Percent in civilian labor force	5.3	3.4	8.6	3.9	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.1	4.5	4.0	4.8	3.0
With own children 6 to 17 years old	4 927	3 371	1 540	3 517	1 329	758	547	723	3 951	2 503	1 367	2 779
Percent in civilian labor force	7.6	6.8	9.5	6.6	9.7	6.9	14.1	6.5	5.7	4.2	8.0	4.4
16 to 24 years old	2 730	1 897	802	1 976	882	546	322	561	2 011	1 327	634	1 454
Employed	229	141	88	146	48	20	28	28	182	120	46	130
Unemployed	24	14	10	24	39	23	16	22	40	14	18	22
Not in civilian labor force	2 477	1 742	704	1 806	795	503	278	511	1 789	1 193	570	1 302
25 to 64 years old	6 926	4 626	2 250	4 665	1 944	1 202	726	959	5 421	3 464	1 846	3 666
Employed	471	221	235	261	207	74	133	63	444	223	211	228
Unemployed	125	95	30	77	54	28	26	23	57	26	31	21
Not in civilian labor force	6 330	4 310	1 985	4 327	1 683	1 100	567	873	4 920	3 215	1 604	3 417
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	3 594	2 323	1 246	2 385	984	533	440	483	3 050	1 920	1 052	2 028
Employed	226	108	109	142	122	40	82	28	171	82	89	86
Unemployed	67	44	23	26	18	—	18	10	26	12	14	7
Not in civilian labor force	3 301	2 171	1 114	2 217	844	493	340	445	2 853	1 826	949	1 935
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	2 280	1 700	573	1 746	698	490	203	420	1 576	1 033	525	1 176
Employed	142	81	61	72	48	19	29	26	115	56	49	69
Unemployed	36	36	—	36	6	6	—	6	17	7	10	7
Not in civilian labor force	2 102	1 583	512	1 638	644	465	174	388	1 444	970	466	1 100
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers ²	25 018	15 571	9 207	14 897	8 426	5 022	3 284	3 666	18 410	11 422	6 625	11 369
Inside SMSA of residence	20 676	12 913	7 575	12 868	7 172	4 246	2 812	3 238	14 880	9 326	5 285	9 834
In county of residence	7 339	4 727	2 553	4 603	2 708	1 754	915	1 199	5 858	3 800	1 961	4 021
In central city	7 339	4 727	2 553	4 603	2 708	1 754	915	1 199	5 858	3 800	1 961	4 021
Outside county of residence	13 337	8 186	5 022	8 265	4 464	2 492	1 897	2 039	9 022	5 526	3 324	5 815
In central city	12 772	7 811	4 841	7 894	4 345	2 408	1 871	1 963	8 673	5 282	3 219	5 571
Outside SMSA of residence	910	542	361	582	632	412	220	246	644	430	206	479
Workers below poverty level ²	2 459	1 619	776	1 733	834	466	352	403	2 012	1 254	700	1 329
Inside SMSA of residence	1 907	1 253	606	1 465	706	399	291	368	1 483	958	481	1 118
In county of residence	786	555	208	603	269	162	102	120	670	449	213	528
In central city	786	555	208	603	269	162	102	120	670	449	213	528
Outside county of residence	1 121	698	398	862	437	237	189	248	813	509	268	590
In central city	1 035	636	374	784	437	237	189	248	800	496	268	590
Outside SMSA of residence	64	49	15	47	34	22	12	16	41	41	—	41
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers	25 018	15 571	9 207	14 897	8 426	5 022	3 284	3 666	18 410	11 422	6 625	11 369
Private automobile, driver	2 441	1 419	1 004	1 315	690	335	355	268	1 788	1 038	717	940
Private automobile, passenger	550	323	227	383	288	150	138	93	576	350	217	366
Bus, streetcar, or subway	18 922	11 628	7 123	11 177	6 130	3 601	2 440	2 790	13 548	8 271	5 012	8 384
Walked only	2 285	1 621	635	1 489	1 098	820	252	440	1 555	1 187	347	1 139
Worked at home	423	306	111	265	105	65	35	50	422	291	123	240
Other means	397	274	107	268	115	51	64	25	521	285	209	300
Workers below poverty level	2 459	1 619	776	1 733	834	466	352	403	2 012	1 254	700	1 329
Private automobile, driver	232	155	77	154	56	41	15	26	176	115	61	68
Private automobile, passenger	48	17	31	48	9	—	9	9	72	48	24	58
Bus, streetcar, or subway	1 736	1 114	581	1 176	576	325	240	291	1 392	828	514	917
Walked only	272	210	45	221	99	65	34	42	213	172	33	180
Worked at home	101	65	30	71	68	35	28	35	90	54	36	54
Other means	70	58	12	63	26	—	26	—	69	37	32	52

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y.
Bronx County

	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over¹	25 814	16 082	9 502	15 339	8 678	5 168	3 396	3 765	19 182	11 859	6 929	11 801
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	968	580	382	393	358	166	183	140	911	488	408	296
Health workers, except practitioners	191	107	84	69	77	11	66	11	275	116	159	67
Teachers, elem. and secondary	73	28	45	11	42	14	19	16	92	45	47	26
Managers and admin., exc. farm	819	529	290	450	241	143	98	74	574	341	226	362
Self-employed	89	64	25	67	34	34	—	13	76	63	6	70
Sales workers	1 055	649	400	530	482	343	134	189	667	507	160	422
Retail trade	824	485	333	389	390	273	112	138	552	413	139	368
Clerical and kindred workers	4 961	2 665	2 213	2 583	2 092	1 093	987	801	3 633	2 014	1 507	2 000
Postal clerks and mail carriers	491	221	261	204	213	93	114	49	226	104	110	102
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	790	501	268	582	265	163	102	141	491	326	155	362
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	435	224	203	205	276	173	103	111	432	246	170	256
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 910	1 891	1 001	1 849	737	468	269	283	2 337	1 535	758	1 531
Construction craftsmen	549	322	222	365	169	112	57	69	340	232	101	267
Mechanics and repairmen	759	489	270	457	165	98	67	41	579	367	189	381
Operatives, except transport	6 317	4 677	1 611	4 890	1 848	1 346	459	1 089	4 927	3 592	1 238	3 811
Assemblers	262	235	27	226	132	81	51	81	166	139	27	139
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg	87	45	42	35	22	12	10	12	51	15	29	22
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod	57	37	164	417	203	169	34	112	454	322	119	354
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper	1 431	1 072	343	1 203	386	286	79	208	808	633	151	708
Transport equipment operatives	1 654	789	860	765	506	235	263	236	1 030	578	427	484
Truck drivers	460	195	265	214	131	45	86	43	275	116	152	116
Laborers, except farm	1 317	789	528	682	550	372	178	188	1 078	592	477	592
Construction	81	45	36	39	98	76	22	7	86	26	60	20
Freight, material, and stock handlers	680	419	261	378	240	133	107	71	487	252	226	275
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	5 435	3 405	1 952	3 131	1 718	959	722	729	3 656	2 144	1 427	2 205
Cleaning service workers	1 696	1 002	658	1 040	589	302	279	219	1 167	690	448	769
Food service workers	1 461	1 144	284	1 099	435	282	131	194	1 088	750	290	767
Health service workers	653	227	426	199	211	91	120	89	417	139	278	157
Personal service workers	658	392	266	376	194	132	62	110	426	270	148	280
Protective service workers	335	202	133	165	189	99	83	85	173	116	57	115
Private household workers	322	58	259	51	139	36	103	29	369	68	301	98
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	8 586	4 732	3 765	4 456	3 143	1 716	1 394	1 151	6 465	3 444	2 899	3 473
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	524	324	200	197	180	59	112	62	417	190	220	137
Health workers, except practitioners	147	80	67	49	54	11	43	11	171	49	122	45
Teachers, elem. and secondary	67	28	39	11	29	7	13	9	65	45	20	26
Managers and admin., exc. farm	133	76	57	72	30	23	7	—	117	57	60	67
Self-employed	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	17	17	—	17
Sales workers	292	162	124	145	131	98	33	39	197	143	54	112
Retail trade	262	140	116	123	124	91	33	32	191	137	54	106
Clerical and kindred workers	2 700	1 297	1 367	1 223	1 169	531	638	358	1 881	965	859	944
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	265	126	131	113	182	102	80	52	269	142	119	144
Secretaries, steno., & typists	774	441	325	442	339	185	154	109	477	304	161	300
Craftsmen and kindred workers	219	144	75	160	64	36	28	20	163	80	83	85
Operatives, except transport	2 700	1 919	758	2 002	862	645	193	461	2 112	1 524	536	1 614
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	230	95	135	102	96	65	25	58	192	128	64	144
Assemblers	72	72	—	58	39	27	12	21	71	55	16	55
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod	283	181	102	219	89	71	18	40	239	140	86	168
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper	1 035	796	223	901	339	270	57	196	674	539	119	598
Transport equipment operatives	21	14	7	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	51	22	29	22	38	31	7	15	128	79	49	79
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	1 645	737	889	591	530	257	273	167	1 122	373	743	378
Cleaning service workers	363	155	189	154	121	69	52	27	207	53	148	65
Food service workers	284	188	116	116	62	54	17	238	116	122	94	
Health service workers	519	166	353	140	153	39	114	31	344	113	231	119
Personal service workers	209	49	160	70	89	58	31	62	140	43	97	54
Private household workers	301	37	259	30	139	36	103	29	328	33	295	57
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over¹	2 553	1 676	823	1 794	866	484	366	425	2 098	1 306	725	1 383
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	79	40	39	45	25	19	6	14	108	91	17	28
Managers and admin., exc. farm	61	55	6	55	43	30	13	7	65	51	14	44
Sales workers	72	66	—	59	27	6	16	5	59	44	15	37
Clerical and kindred workers	499	250	162	304	193	79	108	80	370	135	195	196
Craftsmen and kindred workers	314	219	88	266	80	44	36	15	203	145	58	155
Operatives, except transport	562	407	155	465	149	106	38	108	599	439	150	491
Transport equipment operatives	157	112	45	114	63	42	21	36	112	84	28	76
Laborers, except farm	139	83	56	77	38	32	6	32	144	92	52	106
Service workers, exc. private hshld	673	429	220	401	190	119	71	128	365	190	158	215
Private household workers	67	15	52	8	58	7	51	—	73	35	38	35
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	737	377	345	419	271	101	170	91	669	358	285	358
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	47	29	18	34	16	10	6	5	26	26	—	8
Managers and admin., exc. farm	13	7	6	7	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	6
Sales workers	12	6	—	12	—	—	—	—	23	23	—	23
Clerical and kindred workers	216	117	90	139	103	35	68	29	164	76	72	86
Craftsmen and kindred workers	18	—	18	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	218	146	72	142	33	11	22	19	262	168	84	190
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	5	13	6	7	6
Service workers, exc. private hshld	154	65	89	72	56	33	23	33	117	33	84	19
Private household workers	59	7	52	—	58	7	51	—	58	20	38	20

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	25 516	16 422	8 896	15 913	7 963	4 985	2 902	3 849	18 162	11 722	6 042	12 066
Less than \$2,000	3 467	2 337	1 084	2 322	910	571	328	418	2 707	1 680	938	1 888
\$2,000 to \$3,999	5 629	3 817	1 774	3 772	1 782	1 194	569	985	4 051	2 665	1 336	2 741
\$4,000 to \$5,999	5 241	3 553	1 644	3 511	1 727	1 077	630	936	3 608	2 558	968	2 683
\$6,000 to \$7,999	4 781	2 964	1 797	2 824	1 473	896	565	691	3 145	2 052	1 025	2 082
\$8,000 to \$9,999	2 864	1 714	1 141	1 623	792	490	295	398	2 008	1 264	698	1 223
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 485	798	659	752	551	317	227	192	1 141	677	409	691
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 220	745	462	688	411	217	194	116	800	427	365	393
\$15,000 to \$19,999	665	414	251	351	262	188	74	90	521	328	193	299
\$20,000 to \$24,999	117	67	50	56	10	-	10	-	155	52	103	47
\$25,000 or more	47	13	34	14	45	35	10	23	26	19	7	19
Median family income	\$5 397	\$5 158	\$5 934	\$5 061	\$5 493	\$5 351	\$5 759	\$5 114	\$5 288	\$5 185	\$5 543	\$5 047
Mean family income	\$5 887	\$5 668	\$6 303	\$5 561	\$6 211	\$6 146	\$6 352	\$5 757	\$5 828	\$5 681	\$6 147	\$5 504
Families with female head	7 831	4 862	2 907	4 868	2 421	1 264	1 138	1 087	6 365	3 766	2 434	4 045
Less than \$1,000	1 418	891	509	936	317	148	165	126	1 177	759	379	812
\$1,000 to \$1,999	467	448	227	474	182	125	50	110	573	349	208	378
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 308	881	427	895	385	246	132	198	1 231	745	474	747
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 681	1 175	494	1 205	536	314	222	277	1 288	826	431	889
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 264	744	520	660	504	217	287	204	967	544	382	611
\$6,000 to \$7,999	657	353	291	330	290	111	179	102	458	228	226	275
\$8,000 to \$9,999	405	183	222	188	85	58	27	46	324	147	177	145
\$10,000 to \$14,999	283	117	159	112	94	34	60	20	278	122	134	148
\$15,000 and over	128	70	58	68	27	11	16	4	78	46	23	40
Median family income	\$3 299	\$3 180	\$3 588	\$3 107	\$3 607	\$3 360	\$4 000	\$3 395	\$3 156	\$3 036	\$3 362	\$3 096
Mean family income	\$3 855	\$3 588	\$4 303	\$3 477	\$4 153	\$3 911	\$4 466	\$3 701	\$3 676	\$3 408	\$4 093	\$3 437
All unrelated individuals	6 740	4 200	2 482	2 762	2 230	1 462	741	589	5 399	3 169	2 143	2 415
Less than \$1,000	1 212	803	375	581	419	331	88	160	1 417	877	513	613
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 492	923	569	529	515	353	162	87	826	516	305	356
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 061	645	409	353	462	355	107	107	690	392	293	294
\$3,000 to \$3,999	968	588	380	398	294	209	67	113	602	280	296	324
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 150	729	411	622	330	129	201	75	1 016	649	343	495
\$6,000 to \$7,999	543	311	225	183	136	47	80	32	601	339	262	254
\$8,000 to \$9,999	235	135	100	65	49	31	18	15	171	75	96	58
\$10,000 to \$14,999	73	60	13	31	25	7	18	-	69	34	35	21
\$15,000 and over	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-
Median income	\$2 628	\$2 580	\$2 726	\$2 768	\$2 392	\$2 132	\$3 201	\$2 444	\$2 662	\$2 489	\$2 865	\$2 811
Mean income	\$2 998	\$2 949	\$3 106	\$2 921	\$2 748	\$2 327	\$3 512	\$2 571	\$3 102	\$3 041	\$3 219	\$3 009
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	25 516	16 422	8 896	15 913	7 963	4 985	2 902	3 849	18 162	11 722	6 042	12 066
With earnings	18 109	11 269	6 691	11 078	5 898	3 565	2 269	2 783	12 314	7 911	4 128	8 144
Mean earnings	\$6 827	\$6 670	\$7 097	\$6 498	\$7 017	\$7 075	\$6 964	\$6 608	\$6 970	\$6 753	\$7 446	\$6 536
Percent below poverty level	13.5	14.1	12.3	15.4	13.6	11.4	16.7	14.6	12.4	12.4	12.3	14.1
Head 65 years and over	721	483	222	264	345	259	86	100	473	295	170	250
Mean earnings	\$6 100	\$6 378	\$5 608	\$6 182	\$4 808	\$4 726	...	...	\$6 761	\$7 387	\$5 755	\$6 841
With Social Security income	2 709	1 791	900	1 145	1 102	767	335	317	1 791	1 211	545	1 078
Mean Social Security income	\$1 866	\$1 894	\$1 838	\$1 552	\$1 614	\$1 535	\$1 794	\$1 259	\$1 704	\$1 711	\$1 628	\$1 691
Percent below poverty level	27.4	28.3	25.6	33.6	28.9	27.4	32.5	29.0	25.9	25.0	27.0	27.6
Head 65 years and over	1 280	899	370	350	528	402	126	91	641	462	179	312
Mean Social Security income	\$2 104	\$2 146	\$2 037	\$1 583	\$1 986	\$1 938	...	...	\$1 931	\$1 957	\$1 862	\$2 057
With public assistance income	7 697	5 228	2 419	5 348	1 984	1 266	706	1 166	5 786	3 744	1 911	4 009
Mean public assistance income	\$2 371	\$2 398	\$2 337	\$2 429	\$2 485	\$2 606	\$2 286	\$2 638	\$2 440	\$2 505	\$2 295	\$2 451
Percent below poverty level	55.8	57.2	52.3	58.3	60.0	61.9	55.8	61.3	58.9	57.0	62.8	58.8
Head 65 years and over	480	332	136	272	132	76	56	61	183	139	44	110
Mean public assistance income	\$1 846	\$1 895	\$1 771	\$2 066	\$1 345	...	...	...	\$1 634	\$1 624	...	...
With other income	2 250	1 464	776	1 093	875	618	247	217	1 513	1 051	449	610
Mean other income	\$1 457	\$1 356	\$1 646	\$1 594	\$1 556	\$1 514	\$1 691	\$1 362	\$1 884	\$1 631	\$2 514	\$1 898
Percent below poverty level	16.8	18.4	13.9	21.7	23.3	20.4	29.6	24.9	16.9	15.8	18.5	18.0
Head 65 years and over	523	396	127	143	264	226	38	31	232	187	45	85
Mean other income	\$1 457	\$1 319	...	\$1 474	\$1 669	\$1 834	...	...	\$2 104	\$1 887	...	...
Families with female head	7 831	4 862	2 907	4 868	2 421	1 264	1 138	1 087	6 365	3 766	2 434	4 045
With earnings	3 129	1 677	1 423	1 653	1 145	525	613	437	2 259	1 140	1 061	1 291
Mean earnings	\$5 282	\$5 186	\$5 383	\$5 035	\$5 137	\$5 220	\$5 110	\$4 865	\$5 379	\$5 156	\$5 742	\$5 036
Percent below poverty level	22.2	23.1	21.1	24.3	18.3	11.6	23.0	11.9	18.6	22.3	14.4	20.3
Head 65 years and over	211	126	80	56	124	86	38	44	113	44	69	50
Mean earnings	\$6 666	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	707	409	298	278	408	205	203	96	656	388	240	387
Mean Social Security income	\$1 667	\$1 629	\$1 719	\$1 436	\$1 302	\$1 302	\$1 633	...	\$1 588	\$1 662	\$1 277	\$1 690
Percent below poverty level	27.2	30.1	23.2	30.9	33.6	29.8	37.4	...	38.4	37.9	38.3	42.4
Head 65 years and over	167	107	60	43	112	74	38	16	167	88	79	63
Mean Social Security income	\$1 243	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 221	...	...	...
With public assistance income	4 778	3 134	1 611	3 221	1 246	698	536	660	3 844	2 351	1 386	2 504
Mean public assistance income	\$2 412	\$2 436	\$2 383	\$2 451	\$2 504	\$2 542	\$2 475	\$2 567	\$2 473	\$2 555	\$2 292	\$2 571
Percent below poverty level	64.3	65.8	60.9	66.7	66.8	70.5	61.2	69.2	66.4	65.6	68.1	65.8
Head 65 years and over	138	91	35	80	59	21	38	16	86	50	36	36
Mean public assistance income	\$1 521	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	657	330	322	255	275	129	146	71	434	218	210	204
Mean other income	\$1 463	\$1 350	\$1 550	\$1 212	\$1 652	...	\$2 001	...	\$1 609	\$1 403	\$1 841	\$1 518
Percent below poverty level	26.9	33.0	21.1	40.0	34.2	...	27.4	...	34.6	35.8	31.4	34.8
Head 65 years and over	82	43	39	9	66	48	18	-	28	7	21	-
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued												
All unrelated individuals	6 740	4 200	2 482	2 762	2 230	1 462	741	589	5 399	3 169	2 143	2 415
With earnings	3 280	1 962	1 291	1 527	1 022	561	434	309	2 976	1 650	1 276	1 240
Mean earnings	\$4 451	\$4 519	\$4 377	\$4 178	\$4 138	\$3 559	\$4 861	\$3 812	\$4 490	\$4 635	\$4 346	\$4 644
Percent below poverty level	11.4	10.7	12.0	14.5	15.5	18.2	12.9	19.4	17.1	18.7	15.3	10.6
65 years and over	260	136	119	47	103	71	32	17	196	100	96	32
Mean earnings	\$2 755	\$2 628	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 730	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	18.5	13.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	39.3	...	...	...
With Social Security income	1 556	962	582	348	675	561	114	45	725	448	262	245
Mean Social Security income	\$1 181	\$1 224	\$1 108	\$1 084	\$1 598	\$1 318	...	...	\$1 214	\$1 261	\$1 145	\$1 256
Percent below poverty level	47.7	47.9	48.3	48.0	42.4	43.9	...	...	51.2	53.1	46.9	53.1
65 years and over	1 193	729	452	212	510	426	84	21	516	314	187	147
Mean Social Security income	\$1 188	\$1 196	\$1 173	\$1 071	\$1 367	\$1 364	...	...	\$1 140	\$1 217	\$1 024	\$1 213
With public assistance income	1 734	1 048	679	715	452	304	148	135	1 089	645	428	568
Mean public assistance income	\$1 513	\$1 541	\$1 472	\$1 502	\$1 555	\$1 402	\$1 868	\$1 806	\$1 580	\$1 592	\$1 560	\$1 708
Percent below poverty level	47.6	50.8	43.3	58.0	33.2	37.2	25.0	14.8	49.5	48.7	51.4	42.6
65 years old and over	627	383	237	189	207	138	69	31	315	190	115	126
Mean public assistance income	\$1 327	\$1 339	\$1 306	\$1 219	\$1 359	\$1 125	...	...	\$1 351	\$1 452	...	...
With other income	996	594	383	189	327	255	72	29	649	389	255	206
Mean other income	\$1 148	\$1 227	\$1 080	\$1 254	\$974	\$938	...	...	\$1 209	\$1 025	\$1 511	\$1 124
Percent below poverty level	19.6	17.2	21.1	22.2	30.9	27.8	...	...	29.3	31.1	25.1	34.0
65 years old and over	496	325	171	96	153	126	27	7	194	124	65	60
Mean other income	\$1 352	\$1 459	\$1 147	...	\$873	...	...	...	\$1 427	...	...	...
WEEKS WORKED												
All Income Levels												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	17 685	11 560	5 989	11 045	5 542	3 721	1 764	2 762	11 797	7 956	3 608	8 021
50 to 52 weeks	14 235	9 114	5 012	9 050	4 436	2 814	1 565	2 257	9 457	6 355	2 885	6 462
40 to 49 weeks	9 322	6 258	2 985	6 292	3 005	1 882	1 073	1 510	6 178	4 160	1 863	4 238
27 to 39 weeks	3 801	2 157	1 625	2 076	1 015	624	384	524	2 364	1 603	717	1 584
26 weeks or less	538	322	205	331	257	217	40	168	418	257	151	284
Did not work in 1969	574	377	197	351	159	91	68	55	497	335	154	356
Did not work in 1969	3 450	2 446	977	1 995	1 106	907	199	505	2 340	1 601	723	1 559
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	7 831	4 862	2 907	4 868	2 421	1 264	1 138	1 087	6 365	3 766	2 434	4 045
50 to 52 weeks	2 184	1 089	1 075	1 100	815	341	474	275	1 641	819	800	899
40 to 49 weeks	1 206	570	628	613	454	173	281	141	902	459	430	517
27 to 39 weeks	491	245	234	259	125	72	53	52	404	216	188	208
26 weeks or less	172	108	64	79	93	40	53	29	180	75	105	98
Did not work in 1969	315	166	149	149	143	56	87	53	155	69	77	76
Did not work in 1969	5 647	3 773	1 832	3 768	1 606	923	664	812	4 724	2 947	1 634	3 146
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	3 416	2 446	923	2 491	1 079	759	309	637	2 258	1 508	707	1 730
50 to 52 weeks	1 585	1 126	428	1 249	532	327	194	338	1 006	686	293	823
40 to 49 weeks	791	569	205	656	239	162	66	190	492	336	137	419
Did not work in 1969	1 831	1 320	495	1 242	547	432	115	299	1 252	822	414	907
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	4 360	2 867	1 456	2 948	1 218	672	527	588	3 657	2 285	1 277	2 427
50 to 52 weeks	473	247	226	254	133	43	90	33	293	180	113	190
40 to 49 weeks	165	69	96	83	33	6	27	6	112	69	43	75
Did not work in 1969	3 887	2 620	1 230	2 694	1 085	629	437	555	3 364	2 105	1 164	2 237
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	7 407	5 153	2 205	4 835	2 065	1 420	633	1 066	5 848	3 811	1 914	3 922
Mean family income	\$2 437	\$2 433	\$2 468	\$2 325	\$2 552	\$2 620	\$2 418	\$2 581	\$2 387	\$2 392	\$2 382	\$2 288
Percent below poverty level	71.9	72.2	70.7	77.1	72.3	72.0	72.4	76.9	75.0	73.7	77.2	76.7
1 earner	11 576	7 390	4 094	7 302	3 469	2 197	1 226	1 753	7 496	5 005	2 318	5 200
Mean family income	\$5 726	\$5 641	\$5 875	\$5 520	\$5 590	\$5 650	\$5 505	\$5 342	\$5 646	\$5 665	\$5 584	\$5 456
Percent below poverty level	18.3	18.7	17.2	20.4	18.9	16.1	23.1	18.9	17.8	17.2	19.4	19.4
2 earners	5 215	3 087	2 093	2 951	1 849	1 049	794	810	3 674	2 188	1 399	2 241
Mean family income	\$9 196	\$9 060	\$9 461	\$8 849	\$9 387	\$9 520	\$9 228	\$8 711	\$9 496	\$9 220	\$10 049	\$9 064
Percent below poverty level	5.9	6.6	4.6	7.2	7.7	5.2	11.1	9.0	3.5	3.4	2.6	4.0
3 or more earners	1 318	792	504	825	580	319	249	220	1 144	718	411	703
Mean family income	\$13 601	\$13 739	\$13 448	\$13 126	\$12 829	\$14 159	\$11 359	\$13 579	\$12 835	\$12 464	\$13 574	\$12 461
Percent below poverty level	2.0	0.8	4.0	1.7	1.2	-	2.8	-	6.1	6.8	5.1	7.0
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	6 132	3 956	2 130	3 183	1 914	1 315	592	676	4 423	2 640	1 679	2 570
Mean family income	\$5 185	\$5 016	\$5 504	\$4 764	\$5 086	\$5 187	\$4 868	\$5 059	\$5 411	\$5 106	\$5 952	\$4 955
Percent below poverty level	21.3	21.6	20.4	23.8	24.7	22.5	29.9	20.6	22.3	22.8	20.6	24.5
3 persons	5 618	3 615	1 960	3 560	1 884	1 157	704	913	4 258	2 722	1 460	2 843
Mean family income	\$5 627	\$5 333	\$6 129	\$5 118	\$6 313	\$6 331	\$6 391	\$5 827	\$5 795	\$5 728	\$5 912	\$5 621
Percent below poverty level	24.4	27.4	18.9	27.9	21.4	22.1	18.5	24.3	26.2	24.1	30.3	25.3
4 persons	5 402	3 412	1 938	3 409	1 734	1 092	615	890	3 719	2 523	1 108	2 571
Mean family income	\$5 963	\$5 788	\$6 321	\$5 588	\$6 368	\$6 174	\$6 709	\$5 476	\$5 969	\$5 737	\$6 486	\$5 411
Percent below poverty level	33.6	35.9	29.1	37.4	27.3	28.3	25.5	29.6	34.1	34.6	38.8	37.5
5 and 6 persons	5 995	3 892	2 072	4 078	1 727	999	709	966	4 092	2 784	1 227	2 919
Mean family income	\$6 269	\$5 958	\$6 875	\$5 812	\$6 718	\$6 811	\$6 608	\$6 184	\$5 959	\$6 014	\$5 915	\$5 787
Percent below poverty level	36.6	39.2	31.4	40.6	34.2	35.2	33.0	39.3	40.7	38.4	46.1	41.0
7 persons or more	2 369	1 547	796	1 683	704	422	282	404	1 670	1 053	568	1 163
Mean family income	\$7 183	\$7 123	\$7 338	\$7 344	\$7 365	\$6 973	\$7 951	\$6 367	\$6 382	\$5 981	\$7 169	\$5 929
Percent below poverty level	45.9	46.2	45.1	45.0	50.6	51.7	48.9	54.7	52.5	56.3	44.9	55.7

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
All Persons												
Total	105 301	67 945	36 425	66 862	32 982	20 196	12 493	16 174	74 028	47 544	25 015	48 958
In families	98 561	63 745	33 943	64 100	30 752	18 734	11 752	15 585	68 629	44 375	22 872	46 543
Head	25 516	16 422	8 896	15 913	7 963	4 985	2 902	3 849	18 162	11 722	6 042	12 066
With related children under 18	19 109	12 158	6 803	12 542	5 728	3 450	2 214	3 088	13 636	8 851	4 490	9 369
Mean number of related children under 18	2.59	2.61	2.55	2.65	2.45	2.43	2.50	2.55	2.57	2.58	2.54	2.59
With related children under 6	10 814	6 983	3 741	7 281	2 947	1 869	1 045	1 811	7 920	5 168	2 571	5 524
14 to 24 years	2 615	1 734	864	1 832	659	439	206	415	2 312	1 495	744	1 615
25 to 54 years	18 916	12 030	6 743	12 133	5 825	3 451	2 319	2 997	13 461	8 634	4 546	9 042
55 to 64 years	2 224	1 425	789	1 313	772	558	207	276	1 529	1 008	485	975
65 years and over	1 761	1 233	500	635	707	537	170	161	860	585	267	434
Wife of head	16 400	10 639	5 628	10 160	5 193	3 407	1 750	2 561	10 932	7 229	3 485	7 365
14 to 24 years	2 715	1 764	936	1 820	695	452	237	434	2 081	1 419	631	1 510
25 to 54 years	11 555	7 340	4 097	7 435	3 653	2 305	1 318	1 876	7 610	4 971	2 470	5 151
55 to 64 years	1 160	700	360	633	537	414	123	194	863	591	254	506
65 years and over	970	735	235	272	308	236	72	57	378	248	130	198
Other family members	56 645	36 684	19 419	38 027	17 596	10 342	7 100	9 175	39 535	25 424	13 345	27 112
Under 3 years	7 846	5 177	2 599	5 466	2 069	1 288	757	1 279	5 835	3 777	1 931	4 105
3 to 5 years	8 448	5 392	2 998	5 732	2 438	1 411	997	1 419	6 109	4 062	1 960	4 237
6 to 13 years	22 417	14 176	8 112	14 888	6 416	3 853	2 538	3 556	14 753	9 374	5 131	10 118
14 to 17 years	8 186	5 282	2 753	5 557	2 827	1 535	1 259	1 318	5 643	3 524	1 915	3 860
18 to 21 years	4 336	2 823	1 417	3 003	1 911	976	917	774	2 939	1 923	935	2 100
22 to 54 years	3 996	2 853	1 119	2 524	1 429	940	470	643	3 259	2 058	1 182	2 028
55 to 64 years	597	431	163	357	185	94	86	56	335	238	97	231
65 years and over	819	550	258	500	321	245	76	130	662	468	194	433
Mean size of family	3.86	3.88	3.82	4.03	3.86	3.76	4.05	4.05	3.78	3.79	3.79	3.86
Unrelated individuals	6 740	4 200	2 482	2 762	2 230	1 462	741	589	5 399	3 169	2 143	2 415
14 to 24 years	743	567	166	486	256	162	94	143	808	492	296	427
25 to 54 years	2 975	1 788	1 164	1 422	846	419	409	301	2 555	1 471	1 032	1 188
55 to 64 years	1 092	638	441	413	359	290	60	82	974	541	433	433
65 years and over	1 930	1 207	711	441	769	591	178	63	1 062	665	382	367
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	33 081	20 133	12 666	19 897	10 188	5 442	4 643	4 483	25 866	15 317	9 896	16 306
In families	29 501	18 121	11 130	18 675	8 848	4 519	4 235	4 165	23 449	13 982	8 869	15 274
Head	7 831	4 862	2 907	4 868	2 421	1 264	1 138	1 087	6 365	3 766	2 434	4 045
With related children under 18	6 669	4 120	2 504	4 248	1 917	973	925	928	5 530	3 276	2 089	3 566
Mean number of related children under 18	2.68	2.66	2.72	2.68	2.57	2.57	2.58	2.60	2.71	2.76	2.60	2.78
With related children under 6	3 800	2 412	1 360	2 434	943	557	374	515	3 081	1 891	1 096	2 056
14 to 24 years	1 093	733	360	749	263	169	86	151	882	521	331	595
25 to 54 years	5 769	3 545	2 179	3 598	1 760	839	910	803	4 898	2 916	1 847	3 141
55 to 64 years	638	372	266	382	205	127	78	84	376	226	150	227
65 years and over	331	212	102	139	193	129	64	49	209	103	106	82
Other family members	21 670	13 259	8 223	13 807	6 427	3 255	3 097	3 078	17 084	10 216	6 435	11 229
Under 3 years	2 761	1 894	859	1 936	786	486	283	464	2 166	1 350	767	1 544
3 to 5 years	3 287	2 094	1 164	2 144	816	403	396	402	2 809	1 820	945	1 931
6 to 13 years	8 208	4 822	3 356	5 173	2 302	1 141	1 154	1 108	6 574	3 910	2 510	4 281
14 to 17 years	3 362	1 989	1 302	2 206	999	440	541	454	2 556	1 402	1 002	1 608
18 to 21 years	1 742	1 006	693	1 084	693	316	372	310	1 174	696	463	759
22 to 54 years	1 741	1 086	648	951	598	357	235	293	1 383	765	599	830
55 to 64 years	250	184	66	143	72	15	52	-	111	88	23	95
65 years and over	319	184	135	170	161	97	47	31	311	185	126	181
Mean size of family	3.77	3.73	3.83	3.84	3.65	3.58	3.72	3.83	3.68	3.71	3.64	3.78
Female unrelated individuals	3 580	2 012	1 536	1 222	1 340	923	408	318	2 417	1 335	1 027	1 032
14 to 24 years	262	196	66	170	134	83	51	73	322	188	120	173
25 to 54 years	1 365	683	664	520	421	241	171	156	925	444	450	417
55 to 64 years	677	333	337	244	244	205	39	50	530	300	230	241
65 years and over	1 276	800	469	288	541	394	147	39	640	403	227	201

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All Persons												
Total	35 698	24 327	11 010	24 881	10 628	6 656	3 878	5 772	26 712	17 152	9 078	18 482
Percent below poverty level	33.9	35.8	30.2	37.2	32.2	33.0	31.0	35.7	36.1	36.1	36.3	37.8
In families	33 194	22 707	10 170	23 826	9 817	6 043	3 680	5 561	24 596	15 830	8 316	17 583
Head	7 776	5 313	2 379	5 439	2 297	1 431	836	1 225	5 915	3 793	1 984	4 157
Percent below poverty level	30.5	32.4	26.7	34.2	28.8	28.7	28.8	31.8	32.6	32.4	32.8	34.5
With related children under 18	6 955	4 763	2 108	5 049	1 943	1 202	711	1 148	5 403	3 456	1 817	3 833
Mean number of related children under 18	3.06	3.03	3.14	3.03	3.07	3.05	3.16	3.14	3.06	3.11	2.99	3.08
With related children under 6	4 269	2 862	1 332	3 027	1 177	769	390	761	3 321	2 094	1 144	2 318
14 to 24 years	1 036	689	330	742	275	176	85	164	939	558	348	671
25 to 54 years	5 772	3 959	1 758	4 133	1 720	1 051	653	1 004	4 519	2 944	1 480	3 201
55 to 64 years	492	307	185	316	106	61	45	29	276	175	91	195
65 years and over	476	358	106	248	196	143	53	28	181	116	65	90
Wife of head	3 053	2 212	819	2 214	975	671	299	537	2 108	1 397	685	1 598
14 to 24 years	584	366	203	423	179	105	74	117	451	308	135	383
25 to 54 years	2 047	1 548	492	1 625	628	442	181	390	1 430	935	487	1 095
55 to 64 years	233	152	81	121	70	48	22	30	146	98	38	81
65 years and over	189	146	43	45	98	76	22	-	81	56	25	39
Other family members	22 365	15 182	6 972	16 173	6 545	3 941	2 545	3 799	16 573	10 640	5 647	11 828
Under 3 years	3 262	2 302	916	2 378	998	622	364	620	2 487	1 589	840	1 806
3 to 5 years	3 813	2 600	1 174	2 807	1 079	622	400	630	2 955	1 920	1 004	2 073
6 to 13 years	9 995	6 633	3 310	7 122	2 752	1 717	1 022	1 654	7 577	4 794	2 675	5 299
14 to 17 years	3 239	2 194	985	2 438	1 017	574	431	565	2 285	1 479	733	1 706
18 to 21 years	1 170	780	374	851	376	193	178	189	633	395	229	500
22 to 54 years	556	428	128	353	185	112	73	70	417	286	124	287
55 to 64 years	159	118	41	97	56	32	24	17	82	74	8	66
65 years and over	171	127	44	127	82	69	13	54	137	103	34	91
Mean size of family	4.27	4.27	4.27	4.38	4.27	4.22	4.40	4.54	4.16	4.17	4.19	4.23
Unrelated individuals	2 504	1 630	840	1 055	811	613	198	211	2 116	1 322	762	899
Percent below poverty level	37.2	38.8	33.8	38.2	36.4	41.9	26.7	35.8	39.2	41.7	35.6	37.2
14 to 24 years	320	244	66	189	176	110	66	118	377	212	151	165
25 to 54 years	828	534	276	463	154	72	82	63	753	485	260	338
55 to 64 years	391	215	170	171	108	108	-	8	351	212	139	162
65 years and over	965	637	328	232	373	323	50	22	635	413	212	234
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	19 572	12 404	6 980	12 645	5 528	2 983	2 473	2 494	15 737	9 872	5 536	10 372
Percent below poverty level	59.2	61.6	55.1	63.6	54.3	54.8	53.3	55.6	60.8	64.5	55.9	63.6
In families	18 052	11 472	6 410	12 025	4 961	2 566	2 323	2 380	14 543	9 137	5 098	9 827
Head	4 360	2 867	1 456	2 948	1 218	672	527	588	3 657	2 285	1 277	2 427
Percent below poverty level	55.7	59.0	50.1	60.6	50.3	53.2	46.3	54.1	57.5	60.7	52.5	60.0
With related children under 18	4 176	2 734	1 405	2 820	1 112	605	488	560	3 531	2 212	1 224	2 364
Mean number of related children under 18	3.03	2.92	3.26	2.93	2.97	2.82	3.19	2.90	3.03	3.06	3.01	3.06
With related children under 6	2 597	1 670	899	1 719	648	394	242	362	2 190	1 328	804	1 424
14 to 24 years	678	475	203	497	183	112	63	105	560	341	202	382
25 to 54 years	3 364	2 195	1 144	2 216	937	501	425	468	2 930	1 854	998	1 954
55 to 64 years	230	128	102	169	47	32	15	15	120	66	54	74
65 years and over	88	69	7	66	51	27	24	-	47	24	23	17
Other family members	13 692	8 605	4 954	9 077	3 743	1 894	1 796	1 792	10 886	6 852	3 821	7 400
Under 3 years	1 866	1 277	581	1 295	594	383	199	357	1 544	918	597	1 028
3 to 5 years	2 436	1 585	827	1 668	587	298	272	284	2 088	1 372	699	1 441
6 to 13 years	6 207	3 784	2 398	4 011	1 547	763	777	740	4 959	3 074	1 791	3 329
14 to 17 years	1 961	1 157	744	1 308	593	250	331	244	1 469	916	496	1 016
18 to 21 years	703	422	265	460	267	118	144	103	432	295	128	334
22 to 54 years	306	214	92	198	79	43	36	42	280	186	87	178
55 to 64 years	110	84	26	63	31	7	24	-	25	25	-	25
65 years and over	103	82	21	74	45	32	13	22	89	66	23	49
Mean size of family	4.14	4.00	4.40	4.08	4.07	3.82	4.41	4.05	3.98	4.00	3.99	4.05
Female unrelated individuals	1 520	932	570	620	567	417	150	114	1 194	735	438	545
Percent below poverty level	42.5	46.3	37.1	50.7	42.3	45.2	36.8	35.8	49.4	55.1	42.6	52.8
14 to 24 years	162	142	20	122	105	65	40	73	199	107	84	95
25 to 54 years	478	269	191	224	95	35	60	26	371	214	149	202
55 to 64 years	226	91	135	93	76	76	-	-	232	163	69	118
65 years and over	654	430	224	181	291	241	50	15	392	251	136	130

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Families												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.5	11.8	10.7	12.5	9.2	8.6	10.2	8.8	13.7	13.3	14.3	14.3
.50 to .74	7.6	8.3	6.1	8.7	6.8	8.0	4.4	9.3	7.5	7.3	7.8	8.0
.75 to .99	11.5	12.2	9.9	13.0	12.8	12.1	14.2	13.7	11.3	11.7	10.8	12.1
1.00 to 1.24	11.4	12.3	9.4	12.8	11.1	10.9	11.7	13.4	11.6	12.1	10.6	12.4
1.25 to 1.49	8.8	8.9	8.8	9.1	10.2	12.1	6.9	12.7	7.8	8.6	6.3	8.8
1.50 to 1.99	17.2	16.9	18.0	17.1	15.3	14.3	16.3	15.7	15.7	16.7	13.8	16.5
2.00 to 2.99	18.8	17.2	22.0	16.0	19.1	17.1	22.8	14.2	17.7	17.9	17.3	16.4
3.00 or more	13.3	12.4	15.0	10.8	15.5	17.0	13.4	12.1	14.7	12.4	19.3	11.5
Unrelated individuals												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	16.9	18.5	13.3	20.3	18.8	22.6	11.9	27.2	25.4	26.9	23.3	24.1
.50 to .74	10.1	10.8	9.3	9.7	7.1	7.5	6.7	1.5	6.1	6.4	5.3	5.8
.75 to .99	10.1	9.5	11.2	8.2	10.4	11.8	8.1	7.1	7.7	8.4	7.0	7.3
1.00 to 1.24	10.3	9.4	12.0	8.5	16.5	18.7	12.7	21.4	8.8	8.2	10.0	10.3
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	6.0	6.4	5.5	6.1	5.7	7.0	2.9	5.1	5.0	5.1	3.8
1.50 to 1.99	15.0	14.8	15.6	14.4	14.4	16.5	8.5	15.4	11.3	9.4	13.3	13.3
2.00 to 2.99	17.8	18.4	16.9	22.9	16.7	11.3	27.9	16.5	18.7	20.1	16.2	20.6
3.00 or more	13.6	12.6	15.3	10.5	9.9	5.8	17.1	8.0	17.0	15.6	19.8	14.8
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	7 776	5 313	2 379	5 439	2 297	1 431	836	1 225	5 915	3 793	1 984	4 157
\$250 to \$499	826	509	309	568	376	241	130	201	503	378	117	373
\$500 to \$999	878	640	238	611	285	164	115	129	643	393	239	449
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 333	956	361	933	430	258	172	221	1 027	688	331	695
\$2,000 and over	1 782	1 227	536	1 285	485	312	158	281	1 219	712	461	838
Median income deficit	2 957	1 981	935	2 042	721	456	261	393	2 523	1 622	836	1 802
Mean income deficit	\$1 478	\$1 449	\$1 525	\$1 473	\$1 119	\$1 168	\$1 006	\$1 219	\$1 644	\$1 614	\$1 662	\$1 670
	\$1 799	\$1 762	\$1 874	\$1 792	\$1 536	\$1 557	\$1 508	\$1 630	\$1 923	\$1 947	\$1 864	\$1 956
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	17 740	11 109	6 517	10 474	5 666	3 554	2 066	2 624	12 247	7 929	4 058	7 909
\$250 to \$499	1 010	748	253	768	277	156	121	159	780	523	224	531
\$500 to \$999	688	488	191	477	188	138	50	100	571	397	170	422
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 411	922	472	868	565	360	205	311	951	647	281	710
\$2,000 and over	2 683	1 744	923	1 739	836	627	201	517	1 692	1 130	535	1 155
Median income surplus	11 948	7 207	4 678	6 622	3 800	2 273	1 489	1 537	8 253	5 232	2 848	5 091
Mean income surplus	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+
	\$3 992	\$3 801	\$4 312	\$3 654	\$4 273	\$4 249	\$4 334	\$3 666	\$4 193	\$3 916	\$4 770	\$3 790

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS												
Total, all units	31 735	19 280	10 768	17 490	10 390	6 082	3 576	4 125	22 072	13 200	7 547	13 166
Occupied	30 290	19 280	10 768	17 490	9 756	6 082	3 576	4 125	21 157	13 200	7 547	13 166
Population in units	104 751	67 749	36 142	66 294	33 109	19 883	12 883	16 039	73 096	46 516	25 026	48 195
Population per unit	3.46	3.51	3.36	3.79	3.39	3.27	3.60	3.89	3.45	3.52	3.32	3.66
Owner occupied	656	447	205	345	288	182	100	...	621	291	317	290
Population per unit	3.48	3.66	3.14	4.30	3.13	2.33	...	...	3.52	4.01	2.98	4.12
1-person households	146	82	60	35	70	62	9	...	95	18	77	8
65 years and over	75	21	54	4	62	54	8	...	58	18	40	8
Renter occupied	29 634	18 833	10 563	17 145	9 468	5 900	3 476	4 096	20 536	12 909	7 230	12 876
Population per unit	3.46	3.51	3.36	3.78	3.40	3.30	3.57	3.89	3.45	3.51	3.33	3.65
1-person households	4 751	2 774	1 947	1 697	1 567	1 048	501	321	3 028	1 790	1 210	1 421
65 years and over	1 691	1 039	636	399	651	502	149	47	734	493	227	280
Available vacant year-round	1 163	-	-	-	584	-	-	-	804	-	-	-
For rent	1 160	-	-	-	580	-	-	-	784	-	-	-
For sale only	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	20	-	-	-
Other vacant	282	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	111	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
Owner occupied	656	447	205	345	288	182	100	...	621	291	317	290
1960 to March 1970	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	...	48	-	48	-
1950 to 1959	44	37	7	33	19	-	19	...	18	7	11	7
1940 to 1949	104	31	73	8	19	13	6	...	96	42	45	51
1939 or earlier	501	379	118	304	250	169	75	...	459	242	213	232
Renter occupied	29 634	18 833	10 563	17 145	9 468	5 900	3 476	4 096	20 536	12 909	7 230	12 876
1960 to March 1970	4 660	2 588	2 052	1 933	921	555	359	357	245	120	125	126
1950 to 1959	3 553	1 779	1 742	1 560	2 549	1 152	1 391	1 131	391	329	62	281
1940 to 1949	3 224	1 931	1 277	1 769	1 055	660	358	464	2 806	1 683	1 079	1 750
1939 or earlier	18 197	12 535	5 492	11 883	4 943	3 533	1 368	2 144	17 094	10 777	5 964	10 719
Owner occ. below poverty level	128	102	26	84	114	78	30	...	102	51	51	54
1960 to March 1970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	17	17	-	17	5	-	5	...	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949	6	-	6	-	13	13	-	...	34	18	16	18
1939 or earlier	105	85	20	67	96	65	25	...	68	33	35	36
Renter occ. below poverty level	9 459	6 365	2 995	6 027	2 771	1 784	962	1 262	7 004	4 430	2 431	4 573
1960 to March 1970	1 104	677	427	430	305	199	106	90	130	85	45	84
1950 to 1959	1 014	567	421	542	591	273	312	240	141	122	19	105
1940 to 1949	1 125	779	346	780	287	168	105	144	1 021	585	436	676
1939 or earlier	6 216	4 342	1 801	4 275	1 588	1 144	439	788	5 712	3 638	1 931	3 708
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied units	30 290	19 280	10 768	17 490	9 756	6 082	3 576	4 125	21 157	13 200	7 547	13 166
1	607	360	241	341	128	61	67	34	244	165	79	162
2 to 4	1 061	711	319	633	463	370	87	133	1 149	498	633	487
5 to 9	1 912	1 449	426	1 227	488	370	118	133	912	535	347	574
10 to 49	18 550	12 340	6 086	11 614	5 489	3 736	1 674	2 512	15 092	9 675	5 127	9 655
50 or more	8 151	4 411	3 696	3 675	3 188	1 545	1 630	1 313	3 760	2 327	1 361	2 288
Mobile home or trailer	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
All occupied units	30 290	19 280	10 768	17 490	9 756	6 082	3 576	4 125	21 157	13 200	7 547	13 166
1968 to March 1970	8 178	5 610	2 502	5 782	2 239	1 469	714	1 469	6 478	4 138	2 163	4 464
1965 to 1967	10 695	6 675	3 961	6 199	2 497	1 555	927	1 241	6 073	3 819	2 187	3 886
1960 to 1964	6 885	3 991	2 818	3 652	2 390	1 422	941	859	4 331	2 538	1 693	2 702
1959 or earlier	4 532	3 004	1 487	1 857	2 630	1 636	994	556	4 275	2 705	1 504	2 114
Occ. units below poverty level	9 587	6 467	3 021	6 111	2 885	1 862	992	1 262	7 106	4 481	2 482	4 627
1968 to March 1970	3 267	2 308	915	2 375	733	469	251	469	2 489	1 635	756	1 784
1965 to 1967	3 313	2 117	1 188	2 052	775	459	310	399	2 059	1 366	712	1 407
1960 to 1964	1 843	1 257	565	1 156	695	458	225	273	1 303	748	518	839
1959 or earlier	1 164	785	353	528	682	476	236	121	1 235	732	496	597
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
All occupied units	30 290	19 280	10 768	17 490	9 756	6 082	3 576	4 125	21 157	13 200	7 547	13 166
Percent with air conditioning	3.4	3.9	2.5	3.4	5.5	6.0	4.6	3.5	5.8	5.4	6.2	5.1
Percent with automobile	14.7	13.4	17.1	13.6	14.2	12.7	16.9	12.6	15.5	14.2	18.0	13.5
Percent with telephone	51.2	46.6	59.3	44.8	58.3	55.0	64.1	50.6	44.5	41.0	49.9	40.3
Percent with all plumbing facilities	98.1	98.0	98.4	98.0	98.1	98.1	98.0	98.6	98.4	98.3	98.4	98.7
Occ. units below poverty level	9 587	6 467	3 021	6 111	2 885	1 862	992	1 262	7 106	4 481	2 482	4 627
Percent with air conditioning	2.5	3.0	1.7	2.7	4.6	4.7	3.9	2.9	3.2	3.5	2.1	2.6
Percent with automobile	5.0	5.2	4.3	4.9	7.4	7.5	7.5	5.2	4.7	4.5	5.3	4.0
Percent with telephone	43.9	39.2	53.6	37.1	56.8	55.4	60.3	44.4	36.3	34.9	37.7	33.4
Percent with all plumbing facilities	97.9	98.1	97.2	97.6	98.4	98.3	98.6	100.0	98.3	98.0	98.7	99.1
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner occupied	656	447	205	345	288	182	100	...	621	291	317	290
1.00 or fewer persons per room	556	374	178	262	239	164	69	...	531	249	278	224
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	67	49	18	54	29	18	11	...	68	42	26	48
1.51 or more persons per room	33	24	9	29	20	-	20	...	22	-	13	18
Owner occ. below poverty level	128	102	26	84	114	78	30	...	102	51	51	54
1.00 or fewer persons per room	87	66	21	43	97	78	13	...	89	47	42	41
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	23	18	5	23	5	-	5	...	4	4	4	4
1.51 or more persons per room	18	18	-	18	12	-	12	...	9	-	9	9

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.												
Renter occupied.....	29 634	18 833	10 563	17 145	9 468	5 900	3 476	4 096	20 536	12 909	7 230	12 876
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	23 010	14 630	8 202	12 739	7 413	4 696	2 659	2 919	15 450	9 642	5 568	9 332
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	5 240	3 323	1 857	3 478	1 588	940	621	932	3 734	2 428	1 198	2 666
1.51 or more persons per room.....	1 384	880	504	928	467	264	196	245	1 352	839	464	878
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	9 459	6 365	2 995	6 027	2 771	1 784	962	1 262	7 004	4 430	2 431	4 573
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	6 639	4 490	2 080	4 055	1 902	1 248	642	704	4 716	2 920	1 729	2 890
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	2 177	1 412	735	1 540	600	388	199	415	1 642	1 130	469	1 237
1.51 or more persons per room.....	643	463	180	432	269	148	121	143	646	380	233	446
VALUE OF PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied ¹	184	110	74	82	69	...	43	...	...	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	34	27	7	23	15	...	8	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	16	11	5	10	8	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	3	3	—	3	5	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	61	34	27	28	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	31	7	24	5	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	24	13	11	13	29	...	29	...	...	...	...	...
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	11	11	—	—	6	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more.....	4	4	—	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
Median value of property.....	\$16 600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of property.....	\$17 100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Specified owner occupied below poverty level ¹	10	5	5	10	20	...	12	...	...	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	5	—	5	5	8	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	5	5	—	5	12	...	12	...	...	...	...	...
\$25,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...
Median value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	29 578	18 804	10 536	17 108	9 462	5 894	3 476	4 090	20 519	12 909	7 213	12 870
Less than \$40.....	209	140	69	55	88	40	48	9	123	48	69	48
\$40 to \$59.....	2 262	1 575	674	850	964	723	241	238	638	481	150	272
\$60 to \$79.....	8 280	5 765	2 425	5 024	2 891	1 912	941	1 203	3 500	2 461	1 001	2 227
\$80 to \$99.....	9 933	6 504	3 371	6 342	3 205	1 914	1 251	1 481	7 515	4 813	2 582	4 973
\$100 to \$119.....	5 929	3 193	2 673	3 248	1 359	765	586	684	4 958	3 020	1 776	3 128
\$120 to \$149.....	2 075	1 075	993	1 064	695	391	298	357	2 670	1 516	1 116	1 598
\$150 to \$199.....	437	235	195	222	185	94	91	92	765	405	334	436
\$200 to \$249.....	90	61	29	61	12	12	—	12	39	7	32	14
\$250 or more.....	22	14	8	14	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
No cash rent.....	341	242	99	228	63	43	20	14	306	158	148	174
Median gross rent.....	\$88	\$86	\$92	\$88	\$85	\$83	\$88	\$88	\$96	\$94	\$98	\$95
Mean gross rent.....	\$89	\$87	\$93	\$89	\$86	\$84	\$90	\$90	\$98	\$96	\$101	\$98
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	9 416	6 342	2 975	6 003	2 765	1 778	962	1 256	7 004	4 430	2 431	4 573
Less than \$40.....	95	54	41	24	25	9	16	—	29	21	8	21
\$40 to \$59.....	824	530	288	280	285	191	94	67	247	202	45	91
\$60 to \$79.....	2 206	1 658	921	1 481	691	509	182	230	964	658	306	640
\$80 to \$99.....	3 070	2 137	903	2 147	815	500	304	420	2 429	1 560	801	1 662
\$100 to \$119.....	1 944	1 193	729	1 241	528	307	213	302	1 820	1 154	627	1 224
\$120 to \$149.....	849	547	295	587	247	167	74	156	1 132	632	483	711
\$150 to \$199.....	234	112	115	112	146	73	73	67	279	151	109	162
\$200 to \$249.....	19	11	8	11	—	—	—	—	12	7	5	7
\$250 or more.....	14	6	8	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
Median gross rent.....	\$90	\$88	\$93	\$91	\$89	\$87	\$92	\$95	\$98	\$97	\$101	\$98
Mean gross rent.....	\$91	\$90	\$95	\$93	\$91	\$89	\$95	\$96	\$101	\$98	\$104	\$100
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969												
Specified renter occupied ²	27 779	17 562	9 993	16 004	8 964	5 584	3 288	3 901	18 810	11 850	6 586	11 804
Less than 20 percent.....	12 720	7 902	4 719	7 094	4 390	2 607	1 725	1 836	7 403	4 668	2 584	4 501
20 to 24 percent.....	3 036	1 990	1 007	1 720	925	589	336	482	2 340	1 543	768	1 515
25 to 34 percent.....	4 428	2 811	1 600	2 715	1 389	868	512	625	3 164	2 003	1 091	2 094
35 to 49 percent.....	3 405	2 200	1 186	2 094	1 136	755	367	537	2 459	1 541	878	1 566
50 percent or more.....	4 190	2 659	1 481	2 381	1 124	765	348	421	3 444	2 095	1 265	2 128
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	7 797	5 248	2 464	5 013	2 302	1 489	788	1 067	5 514	3 484	1 910	3 626
Less than 20 percent.....	211	162	49	161	76	38	38	40	41	41	—	41
20 to 24 percent.....	310	232	63	248	160	102	58	102	215	150	65	164
25 to 34 percent.....	1 449	1 056	386	1 078	466	265	201	231	766	533	209	580
35 to 49 percent.....	1 936	1 318	605	1 281	607	405	188	330	1 399	898	489	908
50 percent or more.....	3 891	2 480	1 361	2 245	993	679	303	364	3 093	1 862	1 147	1 933

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RACE												
All Income Levels												
All persons	77 876	34 116	42 398	36 268	65 988	27 387	37 596	27 061	27 477	14 381	12 271	15 757
Persons of Spanish language	36 268	30 997	4 220	36 268	27 061	23 861	2 462	27 061	15 757	13 132	1 916	15 757
White	34 116	34 116	-	30 997	27 387	27 387	-	23 861	14 381	14 381	-	13 132
Negro	42 398	-	42 398	4 220	37 596	-	37 596	2 462	12 271	-	12 271	1 916
Other races	1 362	-	-	1 051	1 005	-	-	738	825	-	-	709
American Indian	134	-	-	25	89	-	-	15	66	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	41	-	-	-	76	-	-	-	50	-	-	7
Filipino	55	-	-	35	14	-	-	-	12	-	-	12
All other	1 132	-	-	991	798	-	-	723	697	-	-	690
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	37.5	40.2	35.6	39.9	36.7	40.8	33.7	40.1	39.7	43.0	35.7	42.3
Persons of Spanish language	39.9	41.0	33.8	39.9	40.1	42.0	23.3	40.1	42.3	42.7	37.8	42.3
White	40.2	40.2	-	41.0	40.8	40.8	-	42.0	43.0	43.0	-	42.7
Negro	35.6	-	35.6	33.8	33.7	-	33.7	23.3	35.7	-	35.7	37.8
Other races	29.7	-	-	32.1	35.1	-	-	33.9	43.5	-	-	48.5
American Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	29.2	-	-	31.1	30.8	-	-	34.0	48.4	-	-	48.8
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	29 215	13 722	15 089	14 478	24 202	11 176	12 673	10 851	10 920	6 186	4 375	6 471
65 years and over	1 343	394	912	290	1 175	572	603	219	382	233	139	120
In households	28 997	13 569	15 024	14 402	24 127	11 119	12 655	10 826	10 915	6 181	4 375	6 471
Head of household	8 019	3 526	4 373	3 528	6 680	2 909	3 679	2 615	2 949	1 600	1 277	1 573
Family head	6 289	3 017	3 160	3 169	5 204	2 381	2 731	2 320	2 541	1 384	1 085	1 483
65 years and over	344	82	233	76	273	149	124	98	109	55	49	36
Female	3 880	1 709	2 141	1 776	3 325	1 351	1 900	1 415	1 506	770	711	836
Primary individual	1 730	509	1 213	359	1 476	528	948	295	408	216	192	90
65 years and over	625	180	437	92	646	282	364	54	143	97	46	20
Female	1 142	324	818	213	1 088	331	757	184	246	124	122	53
Related child under 18 years	16 549	7 843	8 502	8 611	14 063	6 565	7 278	6 709	6 215	3 595	2 429	4 063
Related child under 6 years	5 946	2 969	2 864	3 306	5 025	2 298	2 609	2 361	2 436	1 342	1 040	1 528
Other relative of head	3 704	1 986	1 649	2 095	3 072	1 564	1 467	1 429	1 513	859	575	917
Not related to head	725	214	500	168	312	81	231	73	238	127	94	118
In group quarters	218	153	65	76	75	57	18	25	5	5	-	-
AGE												
All males below poverty level	12 542	6 024	6 277	6 345	10 054	4 857	5 067	4 734	4 829	2 792	1 878	2 985
Under 3 years	1 418	761	597	919	1 180	543	626	577	588	269	300	349
3 to 5 years	1 624	752	852	805	1 335	581	701	599	667	379	267	437
6 to 13 years	4 064	1 885	2 130	2 071	3 541	1 654	1 847	1 706	1 442	869	525	952
14 to 17 years	1 306	602	699	588	1 036	520	512	547	477	299	167	342
18 to 21 years	539	330	202	308	449	162	274	174	251	109	129	146
22 to 24 years	355	184	150	191	191	126	65	131	80	51	22	51
25 to 34 years	993	537	426	600	662	420	242	376	449	278	160	273
35 to 44 years	669	367	302	356	623	346	268	321	402	261	117	249
45 to 54 years	681	361	312	301	417	141	276	118	132	54	78	63
55 to 64 years	344	130	210	101	281	171	110	103	174	114	60	86
65 years and over	549	115	397	105	339	193	146	82	167	109	53	37
Median age	11.4	11.4	11.3	10.6	10.7	11.3	10.2	10.6	11.4	11.9	10.7	10.9
All females below poverty level	16 673	7 698	8 812	8 133	14 148	6 319	7 606	6 117	6 091	3 394	2 497	3 684
Under 3 years	1 425	744	675	809	1 095	535	523	529	531	322	209	330
3 to 5 years	1 479	712	740	773	1 415	639	759	656	650	372	264	412
6 to 13 years	4 007	1 844	2 131	2 019	3 470	1 594	1 818	1 609	1 375	812	520	886
14 to 17 years	1 359	638	716	735	1 119	549	558	544	552	307	193	401
18 to 21 years	1 008	507	476	530	678	293	376	329	314	138	157	171
22 to 24 years	669	336	312	366	586	261	320	241	281	164	117	177
25 to 34 years	2 612	1 347	1 239	1 406	2 100	969	1 082	983	1 009	565	420	604
35 to 44 years	1 611	712	878	726	1 461	641	788	656	647	347	257	380
45 to 54 years	898	319	579	313	888	261	623	259	305	145	160	141
55 to 64 years	811	260	551	271	500	198	302	174	212	98	114	91
65 years and over	794	279	515	185	836	379	457	137	215	124	86	83
Median age	17.3	16.4	18.2	15.5	16.9	15.9	18.5	14.9	16.5	15.5	18.6	15.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Males, 22 years and over	16 388	7 044	8 989	7 278	12 973	5 416	7 362	4 900	5 395	2 920	2 335	2 936
Elementary, 0 to 7 years	5 616	2 788	2 707	2 943	3 938	2 007	1 867	1 886	1 829	1 163	582	1 206
8 years	2 083	1 094	945	1 069	1 576	746	817	574	563	364	187	340
High school, 1 to 3 years	4 566	1 810	2 653	1 871	3 777	1 605	2 100	1 477	1 468	804	645	796
4 years	3 457	1 122	2 263	1 185	3 121	919	2 166	869	1 328	512	791	526
College, 1 to 3 years	482	158	318	162	386	78	308	49	151	72	79	63
4 years or more	184	72	103	48	175	61	104	45	56	5	51	5
Median years of school completed	9.3	8.7	10.0	8.7	9.8	8.9	10.4	9.0	9.6	8.8	10.9	8.8

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED— Con.												
All Income Levels—Con.												
Female, 22 years and over	21 855	8 817	12 693	9 074	18 295	7 000	11 054	6 525	7 588	3 808	3 588	4 006
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	8 043	4 395	3 512	4 393	6 074	3 331	2 598	3 063	2 640	1 634	922	1 758
8 years	2 419	1 035	1 337	1 048	2 171	977	1 165	834	941	576	321	580
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 227	2 019	4 104	2 084	5 273	1 581	3 647	1 601	1 982	891	1 058	943
4 years	4 443	1 218	3 173	1 390	4 172	1 018	3 132	941	1 750	631	1 095	672
College: 1 to 3 years	541	117	418	141	437	47	390	45	208	52	149	34
4 years or more	182	33	149	18	168	46	122	41	67	24	43	19
Median years of school completed	9.2	8.0	10.1	8.1	9.5	8.2	10.5	8.2	9.3	8.5	10.6	8.4
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over	3 591	1 694	1 797	1 654	2 513	1 397	1 107	1 131	1 404	867	490	759
Less than 8 years	1 593	799	763	855	1 133	723	401	629	614	401	186	409
8 to 11 years	1 383	650	684	598	1 003	493	510	380	549	345	191	286
12 years or more	615	245	350	201	377	181	196	122	241	121	113	64
Female, 22 years and over	7 395	3 253	4 074	3 267	6 371	2 709	3 572	2 450	2 669	1 443	1 154	1 476
Less than 8 years	3 094	1 746	1 318	1 777	2 600	1 590	956	1 432	1 168	731	392	770
8 to 11 years	3 122	1 175	1 909	1 175	2 714	912	1 773	851	1 040	520	502	545
12 years or more	1 179	332	847	315	1 057	207	843	167	461	192	260	161
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	3 538	1 651	1 833	1 698	3 100	1 348	1 711	1 393	1 226	637	482	786
Employed	1 052	569	471	589	839	412	418	402	380	186	176	221
Unemployed	246	99	147	91	166	54	112	74	87	42	27	60
Not in labor force	2 222	983	1 197	1 018	2 074	869	1 173	904	752	409	272	505
22 to 64 years ¹	14 714	6 548	7 866	6 886	11 629	4 869	6 589	4 624	5 035	2 673	2 227	2 850
Employed	10 823	4 781	5 800	5 049	8 905	3 583	5 173	3 534	3 810	1 953	1 742	2 134
Unemployed	503	167	323	248	474	146	319	181	216	113	92	141
Not in labor force	3 344	1 589	1 710	1 571	2 235	1 132	1 090	909	1 001	607	385	575
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	10 361	4 864	5 257	5 307	8 596	3 740	4 733	3 675	3 875	2 138	1 620	2 379
Employed	8 184	3 755	4 229	4 080	6 959	2 921	3 923	2 951	3 033	1 561	1 371	1 794
Unemployed	315	123	179	182	328	122	206	135	161	107	43	120
Not in labor force	1 846	986	833	1 038	1 302	697	597	589	681	470	206	465
Female												
16 to 21 years	4 550	2 103	2 402	2 240	3 648	1 480	2 090	1 608	1 687	821	795	973
Employed	922	389	533	403	909	320	559	353	321	141	159	168
Unemployed	115	60	50	72	125	67	58	67	64	35	29	35
Not in civilian labor force	3 513	1 654	1 819	1 765	2 614	1 093	1 473	1 188	1 302	645	607	770
22 to 64 years	19 734	8 128	11 261	8 544	16 075	6 070	9 764	6 100	7 069	3 514	3 375	3 821
Employed	5 825	1 720	3 958	1 831	5 003	1 212	3 727	1 222	2 199	815	1 339	876
Unemployed	373	165	201	145	313	84	229	77	88	54	34	48
Not in civilian labor force	13 536	6 243	7 102	6 568	10 759	4 774	5 808	4 801	4 782	2 645	2 002	2 897
Family head, 22 to 64 years	5 989	2 484	3 462	2 508	5 010	1 825	3 075	1 934	2 445	1 152	1 255	1 251
Employed	1 392	374	1 005	368	1 377	329	1 031	356	654	215	425	205
Unemployed	62	28	34	22	88	34	54	34	31	9	22	9
Not in civilian labor force	4 535	2 084	2 423	2 118	3 545	1 462	1 990	1 544	1 760	928	808	1 037
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	9 543	4 328	5 009	4 707	7 991	3 357	4 521	3 366	3 302	1 794	1 394	1 986
Employed	2 496	825	1 593	908	2 310	605	1 670	628	895	377	497	432
Unemployed	119	63	56	48	129	27	102	27	30	25	5	25
Not in civilian labor force	6 928	3 440	3 360	3 751	5 552	2 725	2 749	2 711	2 377	1 392	892	1 529
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	1 085	596	482	559	913	387	509	424	472	258	195	324
Employed	201	156	45	150	124	59	56	53	74	25	49	25
Unemployed	105	50	55	50	17	8	9	17	14	14	—	14
Not in labor force	772	390	375	359	772	320	444	354	377	219	139	285
22 to 64 years ¹	3 042	1 579	1 400	1 549	2 174	1 204	961	1 049	1 237	758	437	722
Employed	1 255	730	506	720	1 054	536	509	508	585	365	194	345
Unemployed	167	37	123	67	115	38	77	41	68	36	21	47
Not in labor force	1 611	812	762	762	1 005	630	375	500	584	357	222	330
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	2 055	1 175	827	1 278	1 650	907	734	821	920	571	307	605
Employed	1 001	610	372	663	905	469	427	448	452	271	155	290
Unemployed	97	25	65	50	107	38	69	41	61	36	14	47
Not in labor force	948	540	381	565	638	400	238	332	407	264	138	268

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	1 624	814	785	876	1 235	502	712	533	654	331	275	422
Employed	118	60	58	68	99	33	66	42	87	57	19	74
Unemployed	21	14	7	14	31	16	15	16	23	15	8	15
Not in civilian labor force	1 485	740	720	794	1 105	453	631	475	544	259	248	333
22 to 64 years	6 601	2 974	3 559	3 082	5 535	2 330	3 115	2 313	2 454	1 319	1 068	1 393
Employed	694	188	479	187	5 355	2 330	3 115	2 313	2 222	83	130	81
Unemployed	86	45	41	25	104	43	61	43	7	—	7	—
Not in civilian labor force	5 821	2 741	3 039	2 870	4 977	2 199	2 692	2 207	2 225	1 236	931	1 312
Family head, 22 to 64 years	3 536	1 564	1 955	1 608	2 965	1 186	1 714	1 253	1 365	711	629	777
Employed	244	71	167	79	221	32	185	30	118	36	73	38
Unemployed	26	17	9	11	63	26	37	26	7	—	7	—
Not in civilian labor force	3 266	1 476	1 779	1 518	2 681	1 128	1 492	1 197	1 240	675	549	739
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	1 840	1 030	759	1 133	1 516	808	683	742	813	478	293	512
Employed	203	66	116	76	84	33	51	17	56	28	28	24
Unemployed	9	—	9	—	14	7	7	7	—	—	—	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 628	964	634	1 057	1 418	768	625	718	757	450	265	488
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years ¹	10 823	4 781	5 800	5 049	8 905	3 583	5 173	3 534	3 810	1 953	1 742	2 134
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	348	160	188	146	316	88	218	81	148	53	95	35
Health workers, exc. practitioners	56	42	14	42	49	8	41	15	15	6	9	6
Teachers, elem. and secondary	9	—	9	9	21	13	8	7	—	—	—	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	476	178	270	183	371	186	185	164	231	104	113	117
Self-employed	78	36	36	27	64	57	7	57	33	26	—	26
Sales workers	402	219	183	190	316	137	172	122	148	108	40	86
Retail trade	279	152	127	139	204	107	90	115	83	61	22	54
Clerical and kindred workers	1 341	585	727	597	1 344	447	857	441	403	170	233	190
Postal clerks and mail carriers	176	61	115	75	233	55	172	40	48	28	20	40
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	385	234	145	253	274	113	152	142	94	48	46	65
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	116	39	67	49	99	48	51	31	41	26	15	19
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 580	662	895	683	1 350	621	710	598	627	308	319	358
Construction craftsmen	280	108	164	112	319	151	163	163	124	76	48	81
Mechanics and repairmen	412	139	273	139	355	132	223	119	156	70	86	75
Operatives, except transport	2 231	1 189	962	1 338	1 677	814	831	854	794	434	302	535
Assemblers	128	57	71	82	115	41	74	41	25	18	7	25
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	23	16	—	23	26	14	12	20	—	—	—	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	238	85	131	121	148	93	55	93	85	55	30	65
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	149	117	32	117	153	92	54	94	60	39	21	39
Transport equipment operatives	1 206	436	765	416	1 146	335	786	385	423	135	283	170
Truck drivers	320	57	263	79	366	147	212	156	94	21	73	29
Laborers, except farm	640	220	414	256	633	236	397	213	208	122	73	117
Construction	131	33	98	53	40	13	27	6	19	12	7	12
Freight, material, & stock handlers	367	126	235	133	313	128	185	97	85	68	17	52
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	2 545	1 109	1 365	1 217	1 741	708	1 017	665	814	505	284	512
Cleaning service workers	941	385	530	453	647	231	410	214	264	168	89	147
Food service workers	724	447	253	494	328	229	99	214	291	208	71	223
Health service workers	93	12	81	19	109	32	77	60	65	27	38	30
Personal service workers	291	124	151	127	199	79	120	70	68	27	35	33
Protective service workers	320	49	271	69	241	62	179	76	62	36	26	46
Private household workers	36	5	31	5	11	11	—	11	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	5 825	1 720	3 958	1 831	5 003	1 212	3 727	1 222	2 199	815	1 339	876
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	451	102	334	99	391	77	314	77	147	5	142	14
Health workers, exc. practitioners	200	38	147	48	231	48	183	52	42	5	37	14
Teachers, elem. and secondary	24	11	13	—	93	22	71	6	37	—	37	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	96	6	90	13	83	15	68	17	51	20	24	11
Self-employed	8	—	8	—	5	—	5	—	10	—	10	—
Sales workers	227	65	162	60	127	50	77	56	58	15	43	15
Retail trade	125	23	102	24	82	44	38	44	27	6	21	6
Clerical and kindred workers	1 540	335	1 165	358	1 469	279	1 182	252	603	216	372	249
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	124	18	106	18	159	51	108	40	60	34	11	44
Secretaries, steno., & typists	335	102	222	116	287	83	204	45	117	41	76	60
Craftsmen and kindred workers	145	53	86	70	161	68	93	41	67	32	35	38
Operatives, except transport	1 595	899	646	943	1 084	503	538	528	645	449	182	463
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	106	25	81	18	109	17	92	17	41	15	26	15
Assemblers	100	65	30	64	60	25	35	25	32	25	7	25
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	119	57	62	58	90	27	63	26	40	23	17	23
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	592	373	197	466	412	227	151	279	280	243	30	250
Transport equipment operatives	28	19	9	19	27	8	19	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	88	6	76	6	108	15	93	64	21	7	14	7
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	1 188	220	938	255	1 255	192	1 056	171	420	58	353	66
Cleaning service workers	226	37	179	54	303	44	252	37	73	—	73	5
Food service workers	217	69	148	69	161	18	143	18	37	12	25	6
Health service workers	421	40	368	62	413	55	358	65	183	15	168	22
Personal service workers	197	12	185	31	190	18	172	18	47	24	23	10
Private household workers	467	15	452	8	298	5	287	16	187	13	174	13

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years? ²	1 255	730	506	720	1 054	536	509	508	585	365	194	345
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	17	17	—	17	12	12	—	7	14	14	—	8
Managers and admin., exc. farm	33	19	14	13	54	40	14	33	51	16	35	21
Sales workers	46	30	16	23	7	7	—	7	17	17	—	17
Clerical and kindred workers	141	88	48	88	190	90	91	90	38	18	20	18
Craftsmen and kindred workers	207	133	74	80	130	88	42	72	54	35	19	38
Operatives, except transport	296	171	111	226	219	115	104	131	91	65	12	72
Transport equipment operatives	134	63	71	59	84	41	43	32	62	7	55	14
Laborers, except farm	22	—	22	7	65	22	43	29	56	28	22	25
Service workers, exc. private hshld	352	209	143	207	293	121	172	107	195	158	31	125
Private household workers	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	694	188	479	187	454	88	362	63	222	83	130	81
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	48	—	39	9	7	—	7	—	13	—	13	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	19	6	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	32	13	19	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	118	17	89	17	120	29	91	13	40	22	18	17
Craftsmen and kindred workers	16	9	7	9	19	9	10	—	8	—	8	—
Operatives, except transport	199	102	91	111	121	41	76	33	82	52	30	48
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	21	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	108	27	81	27	142	4	138	12	58	9	40	16
Private household workers	133	8	125	—	37	5	32	5	21	—	21	—
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	790	431	346	454	539	238	283	261	426	185	218	234
22 to 54 yrs.	14 554	6 754	7 564	7 211	12 229	4 991	7 031	5 193	5 818	2 976	2 699	3 305
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	786	481	300	508	673	325	313	362	469	306	151	335
22 to 54 yrs.	8 477	3 954	4 342	4 350	7 324	3 193	4 026	3 227	3 136	1 698	1 324	1 912
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	365	159	199	116	230	95	135	102	127	40	52	82
22 to 54 yrs.	3 506	1 260	2 178	1 151	2 335	644	1 663	540	1 076	462	596	445
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	422	207	202	236	310	156	145	173	189	58	131	78
22 to 54 yrs.	5 520	2 306	3 173	2 329	4 690	1 715	2 873	1 839	2 288	1 072	1 178	1 152
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	149	63	86	43	112	27	85	30	50	18	15	30
22 to 54 yrs.	1 369	414	930	371	1 115	186	929	171	533	214	301	223
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	354	196	145	207	316	139	159	148	147	47	100	65
22 to 54 yrs.	5 226	2 605	2 551	2 741	4 312	1 936	2 302	1 952	2 114	1 147	900	1 265
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	228	174	54	178	165	82	71	96	96	47	41	53
22 to 54 yrs.	1 596	909	636	1 022	1 444	763	656	717	750	448	260	485
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	220	131	82	105	90	36	54	44	79	25	37	49
22 to 54 yrs.	1 272	463	809	331	703	193	510	190	251	151	100	87
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	260	119	128	138	249	126	114	135	102	32	70	44
22 to 54 yrs.	3 376	1 508	1 851	1 536	2 853	1 147	1 641	1 212	1 307	674	608	739
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	112	63	49	43	56	16	40	24	35	18	—	30
22 to 54 yrs.	581	191	390	163	477	80	397	82	131	74	57	45

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	77 876	34 116	42 398	36 268	65 988	27 387	37 596	27 061	27 477	14 381	12 271	15 757
In households	77 477	33 862	42 253	36 147	65 829	27 283	37 569	27 007	27 467	14 371	12 271	15 752
Head of household	23 209	9 507	13 298	9 781	19 316	7 560	11 484	6 905	8 446	4 252	3 986	4 427
Family head	18 413	8 098	9 974	8 572	15 330	6 263	8 809	6 158	6 978	3 613	3 175	3 939
65 years old and over	1 273	317	909	303	1 185	460	718	288	232	138	82	75
Female	6 812	2 789	3 969	2 852	5 695	2 126	3 450	2 203	2 686	1 237	1 404	1 350
Primary individual	4 796	1 409	3 324	1 209	3 986	1 297	2 675	747	1 468	639	493	260
Female	2 702	702	1 988	528	2 437	674	1 759	346	842	331	5 478	7 667
Related child under 18 years old	34 526	15 866	18 062	17 417	30 481	13 215	16 793	13 762	12 565	6 738	5 478	7 667
Other relative of head	18 251	8 024	9 891	8 548	15 339	6 321	8 786	6 175	6 023	3 171	2 619	3 449
Not related to head	1 491	465	1 002	401	693	187	506	165	433	210	188	209
In group quarters	399	254	145	121	159	104	27	54	10	10	-	5
AGE												
Male, all ages	35 968	15 951	19 297	17 114	30 070	12 902	16 705	12 716	12 482	6 686	5 395	7 303
Under 3 years	2 833	1 478	1 261	1 768	2 359	1 052	1 283	1 133	1 329	679	631	843
3 to 5 years	3 179	1 341	1 787	1 489	2 755	1 144	1 511	1 256	1 336	709	590	836
6 to 13 years	8 141	3 640	4 355	3 951	7 377	3 281	4 033	3 338	2 689	1 458	1 116	1 601
14 to 17 years	3 473	1 504	1 914	1 695	2 872	1 250	1 566	1 349	988	558	413	599
18 to 21 years	1 954	944	991	933	1 734	759	950	740	765	362	308	488
22 to 24 years	1 405	681	687	729	1 069	507	539	513	529	265	246	292
25 to 34 years	4 641	2 234	2 286	2 599	3 715	1 662	1 980	1 619	1 915	1 049	844	1 167
35 to 44 years	3 916	1 903	1 968	1 915	3 107	1 288	1 775	1 347	1 304	700	543	772
45 to 54 years	2 860	1 146	1 666	1 094	2 249	771	1 465	724	826	381	423	369
55 to 64 years	1 892	584	1 259	549	1 489	641	830	421	461	278	171	250
65 years and over	1 674	496	1 123	392	1 344	547	773	276	360	247	108	86
Median age	17.7	17.1	18.3	16.2	16.5	16.1	16.9	14.9	16.7	16.6	16.5	15.5
Female, all ages	41 908	18 165	23 101	19 154	35 918	14 485	20 891	14 345	14 995	7 695	6 876	8 454
Under 3 years	2 910	1 516	1 343	1 694	2 195	988	1 151	1 055	1 151	570	510	745
3 to 5 years	2 950	1 419	1 472	1 552	2 785	1 213	1 545	1 186	1 360	762	552	856
6 to 13 years	7 826	3 562	4 145	3 746	7 445	3 157	4 155	3 293	2 611	1 344	1 195	1 558
14 to 17 years	3 534	1 615	1 896	1 755	2 895	1 227	1 636	1 260	1 174	596	505	725
18 to 21 years	2 833	1 236	1 552	1 333	2 303	900	1 350	1 026	1 037	479	526	564
22 to 24 years	1 936	942	946	1 076	1 553	677	863	659	912	507	382	544
25 to 34 years	6 510	3 018	3 380	3 285	5 533	2 222	3 218	2 214	2 693	1 356	1 262	1 553
35 to 44 years	4 992	2 083	2 814	2 150	4 124	1 690	2 377	1 820	1 675	814	803	898
45 to 54 years	3 514	1 209	2 254	1 205	3 027	941	2 028	919	1 118	504	590	510
55 to 64 years	2 782	876	1 867	828	1 858	540	1 278	488	671	333	338	316
65 years and over	2 121	689	1 432	530	2 220	930	1 290	425	519	294	213	185
Median age	22.4	20.1	24.6	19.5	21.6	19.9	23.1	18.5	21.3	20.7	22.2	19.4
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	77 876	34 116	42 398	36 268	65 988	27 387	37 596	27 061	27 477	14 381	12 271	15 757
Born in State of residence	39 766	13 729	25 522	14 565	35 164	12 364	22 345	12 117	12 578	5 325	7 047	5 819
Born in different State	10 984	450	10 507	295	10 534	434	10 076	235	2 972	109	2 863	126
Northeast	681	132	543	68	775	139	621	29	219	51	168	37
North Central	270	67	196	32	235	66	169	47	62	7	55	7
South	9 960	224	9 722	168	9 417	184	9 233	117	2 675	45	2 630	72
West	73	27	46	27	107	45	53	42	16	6	10	10
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	18 873	16 645	1 686	18 326	13 594	12 179	1 103	13 183	8 443	7 376	7 123	8 245
Foreign born	4 089	1 711	2 231	2 220	3 273	1 248	1 935	892	2 282	996	1 025	1 275
Not reported and other	4 164	1 581	2 452	862	3 423	1 162	2 137	634	1 202	575	623	292
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	68 100	29 288	37 662	30 730	57 810	23 826	33 159	23 274	23 125	12 018	10 378	13 029
Some house as in 1970	40 152	15 773	23 693	15 917	33 315	13 491	19 436	12 611	10 166	5 432	4 465	5 454
Different house in United States	20 021	9 089	10 652	10 261	18 139	7 271	10 571	7 816	9 027	4 554	4 282	5 072
Same county	13 065	6 680	6 209	7 498	11 285	5 062	5 994	5 425	5 556	3 234	2 196	3 622
Different county	6 956	2 409	4 443	2 763	6 854	2 209	4 577	2 391	3 471	1 320	2 086	1 450
Same State	6 097	2 281	3 736	2 627	5 852	2 045	3 739	2 275	2 823	1 165	1 593	1 295
Different State	859	128	707	136	1 002	164	838	116	648	155	493	155
Northeast	182	89	87	95	155	19	136	6	183	93	90	93
North Central	172	32	134	32	95	64	31	64	78	24	54	24
South	491	7	472	9	692	44	655	32	379	30	349	30
West	14	-	14	-	60	44	16	14	8	8	-	8
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	7 927	4 426	3 317	4 552	6 356	3 064	3 152	2 847	3 932	2 032	1 631	2 503
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All income levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	24 273	10 740	13 193	11 491	22 143	9 065	12 745	9 455	7 750	4 053	3 447	4 615
Nursery school:	191	75	116	86	300	70	230	70	41	17	24	19
Public	31	-	31	-	41	-	41	-	-	-	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten:	1 473	689	763	735	1 405	486	893	510	613	294	297	391
Public	57	30	27	37	42	7	35	7	25	13	12	13
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	15 720	7 023	8 484	7 497	13 763	5 741	7 844	5 945	5 236	2 827	2 262	3 154
Public	714	391	296	418	1 230	750	468	748	126	61	59	90
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High school (1 to 4 yr.):	5 447	2 234	3 134	2 432	4 491	1 693	2 694	1 827	1 496	758	675	858
Public	204	136	68	115	405	191	207	188	87	36	51	36
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College:	436	162	274	171	466	127	333	160	126	47	67	54
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	24 273	10 740	13 193	11 491	22 143	9 065	12 745	9 455	7 750	4 053	3 447	4 615
3 to 5 years old	1 841	818	1 005	878	1 853	579	1 248	878	709	352	341	436
6 to 13 years old	15 111	6 783	8 090	7 217	14 089	6 017	7 882	6 231	4 900	2 636	2 119	2 956
14 and 15 years old	3 405	1 381	1 981	1 593	2 872	1 225	1 607	1 274	959	468	452	543
16 and 17 years old	2 592	1 173	1 384	1 204	2 160	904	1 221	934	776	423	324	475
18 to 21 years old	1 324	585	733	599	1 169	340	787	406	406	174	211	205

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued												
All income levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	71.6	70.4	72.8	69.8	73.4	70.1	76.1	70.3	64.9	64.7	66.2	63.9
3 to 5 years old	30.0	29.6	30.8	28.9	33.4	24.6	40.8	25.0	26.3	23.9	29.9	25.8
6 to 13 years old	94.6	94.2	95.2	93.8	95.1	93.5	96.3	94.0	92.8	94.1	91.6	93.6
14 and 15 years old	91.9	89.4	93.5	89.6	94.0	93.7	94.5	92.7	91.2	87.2	95.2	88.0
16 and 17 years old	78.5	74.5	81.8	72.0	79.7	77.3	81.3	75.6	69.8	68.6	73.1	67.2
18 to 21 years old	27.7	26.8	28.8	26.4	29.0	20.5	34.2	23.0	22.5	20.7	25.3	19.5
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	11 409	5 227	6 094	5 631	9 697	4 300	5 265	4 444	3 942	2 378	1 445	2 674
Nursery school: Public	73	19	54	25	148	19	129	19	12	5	7	7
Private	12	—	12	—	24	—	24	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten: Public	837	404	426	421	664	188	456	190	289	166	123	201
Private	25	11	14	18	12	7	5	7	25	13	12	13
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.): Public	8 052	3 730	4 251	4 072	6 688	3 034	3 562	3 123	2 842	1 746	1 015	1 906
Private	189	80	104	98	353	210	143	213	46	18	28	25
High school (1 to 4 yr.): Public	2 105	926	1 174	940	1 620	791	809	832	665	393	241	478
Private	40	23	17	23	99	42	57	35	27	13	14	13
College	76	34	42	34	89	9	80	25	36	24	5	31
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	11 409	5 227	6 094	5 631	9 697	4 300	5 265	4 444	3 942	2 378	1 445	2 674
3 to 5 years old	1 035	460	568	496	931	251	660	355	355	209	146	236
6 to 13 years old	7 682	3 541	4 070	3 859	6 621	3 008	3 521	3 080	2 611	1 601	939	1 753
14 and 15 years old	1 399	587	802	639	1 072	609	463	611	421	240	153	285
16 and 17 years old	881	429	452	425	775	363	396	366	396	250	133	299
18 to 21 years old	412	210	202	212	298	69	225	111	159	78	74	101
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	74.2	71.9	76.7	71.9	74.3	71.8	76.9	72.1	68.8	72.4	65.0	71.2
3 to 5 years old	33.4	31.4	35.7	31.4	33.9	20.6	45.2	22.0	27.0	27.8	27.5	27.8
6 to 13 years old	95.2	95.0	95.5	94.4	94.4	92.6	96.1	92.9	92.7	95.2	89.9	94.9
14 and 15 years old	93.1	88.0	97.1	88.0	94.5	95.9	92.8	95.9	90.0	90.9	86.9	90.8
16 and 17 years old	75.8	74.9	76.7	71.2	75.9	83.6	69.4	80.6	70.6	73.1	72.3	69.7
18 to 21 years old	26.6	25.1	29.8	25.3	26.4	15.2	34.6	22.1	28.1	31.6	25.9	31.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All income levels												
Male, 25 years old and over	14 983	6 363	8 302	6 549	11 904	4 909	6 823	4 387	4 866	2 655	2 089	2 644
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	5 389	2 628	2 648	2 772	3 759	1 887	1 817	1 745	1 754	1 103	571	1 142
8 years	1 963	1 022	904	998	1 512	687	812	524	527	340	175	316
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 151	1 592	2 462	1 637	3 414	1 386	1 965	1 255	1 295	676	600	673
4 years	2 910	930	1 918	1 965	2 728	822	1 875	776	1 136	478	647	464
College: 1 to 3 years	398	131	267	135	336	71	265	42	108	53	55	44
4 years or more	172	60	103	42	155	56	89	45	46	5	41	5
Median years of school completed	9.1	8.5	9.7	8.5	9.6	8.8	10.2	8.9	9.4	8.7	10.5	8.6
Female, 25 years old and over	19 919	7 875	11 747	7 998	16 742	6 323	10 191	5 866	6 676	3 301	3 206	3 462
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	7 597	4 042	3 428	4 035	5 809	3 146	2 523	2 895	2 493	1 525	889	1 634
8 years	2 278	964	1 273	954	2 030	858	1 143	711	863	523	296	520
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 593	1 769	3 737	1 784	4 727	1 365	3 325	1 395	1 704	707	972	758
4 years	3 862	984	2 842	1 107	3 610	869	2 719	787	1 380	479	887	506
College: 1 to 3 years	429	96	327	105	423	47	376	45	178	52	119	34
4 years or more	160	20	140	13	143	38	105	33	58	15	43	10
Median years of school completed	9.0	7.8	9.9	7.9	9.3	8.0	10.3	8.1	9.0	8.2	10.3	8.2
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over	3 236	1 510	1 647	1 463	2 322	1 271	1 042	1 000	1 324	816	468	708
Less than 8 years	1 490	735	732	793	1 069	672	388	578	585	383	175	391
8 to 11 years	1 268	579	647	525	913	425	488	312	516	312	191	253
12 years or more	478	196	268	145	340	174	166	110	223	121	102	64
Female, 25 years old and over	6 726	2 917	3 762	2 901	5 785	2 448	3 252	2 209	2 388	1 279	1 037	1 299
Less than 8 years	2 889	1 591	1 277	1 610	2 451	1 494	908	1 350	1 079	675	359	704
8 to 11 years	2 784	1 031	1 727	1 006	2 456	796	1 631	740	895	444	433	461
12 years or more	1 053	295	758	285	878	158	713	119	414	160	245	134
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All income levels												
Male	1 725	831	875	841	1 431	713	709	723	691	350	258	478
Not high school graduate	1 195	609	573	650	907	479	419	530	503	262	182	354
Employed or in Armed Forces	528	334	188	347	352	203	140	241	230	115	97	150
Unemployed	155	52	103	52	82	34	48	47	80	35	27	53
Not in labor force	512	223	282	251	473	242	231	242	193	112	58	151
High school graduate	530	222	302	191	524	234	290	193	188	88	76	124
Employed or in Armed Forces	285	109	170	103	250	130	120	90	104	56	48	56
Unemployed	51	26	25	26	43	13	30	20	7	7	—	7
Not in labor force	194	87	107	62	231	91	140	83	77	25	28	61
Female	2 447	1 165	1 243	1 294	1 988	871	1 084	938	1 040	511	484	601
Not high school graduate	1 584	845	721	947	1 158	547	587	626	738	399	305	461
Employed or in Armed Forces	202	72	130	73	166	69	97	75	80	57	23	57
Unemployed	39	18	16	23	67	50	17	50	25	12	13	12
Not in labor force	1 343	755	575	851	925	428	473	501	633	330	269	392
High school graduate	863	320	522	347	830	324	497	312	302	112	179	140
Employed or in Armed Forces	426	147	279	163	447	181	257	169	130	29	90	46
Unemployed	40	11	29	18	53	17	36	17	15	7	8	7
Not in labor force	397	162	214	166	330	126	204	126	157	76	81	87

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	504	300	197	285	391	159	223	161	215	109	100	143
Not high school graduate	364	205	152	212	288	111	168	116	150	93	57	109
Employed or in Armed Forces	89	80	9	80	51	12	30	12	49	17	32	17
Unemployed	65	19	46	19	9	—	9	9	14	14	—	14
Not in labor force	210	106	97	113	228	99	129	95	87	62	25	78
High school graduate	140	95	45	73	103	48	55	45	65	16	43	34
Employed or in Armed Forces	51	37	14	31	23	6	17	—	15	—	15	—
Unemployed	18	18	—	18	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	71	40	31	24	72	34	38	37	50	16	28	34
Female	912	471	416	513	684	298	377	319	356	152	163	203
Not high school graduate	675	358	304	412	522	229	284	266	276	138	108	166
Employed or in Armed Forces	30	5	25	13	15	7	8	7	17	17	—	17
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	22	16	6	6	16	8	8	8
Not in labor force	645	353	279	399	485	206	270	243	243	113	100	141
High school graduate	237	113	112	101	162	69	93	53	80	14	55	37
Employed or in Armed Forces	63	30	33	30	53	20	33	13	28	5	12	22
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	167	83	72	71	100	49	51	40	52	9	43	15
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	10 888	5 016	5 608	5 459	8 933	3 818	4 993	3 734	4 014	2 215	1 668	2 426
With own household	10 691	4 920	5 514	5 369	8 807	3 782	4 903	3 691	3 946	2 173	1 646	2 387
Without own household	197	96	94	90	126	36	90	43	68	42	22	39
With own children under 18 yr	7 298	3 691	3 419	4 162	6 171	2 812	3 278	2 896	2 728	1 547	1 112	1 771
With own children under 6 yr	4 079	2 088	1 864	2 509	3 298	1 551	1 703	1 564	1 815	1 065	703	1 224
With husband under 45 years	7 040	3 618	3 279	4 059	5 696	2 599	3 001	2 693	2 990	1 674	1 217	1 940
With own children under 18 yr	5 714	2 988	2 591	3 421	4 827	2 250	2 509	2 318	2 337	1 349	927	1 547
Related child, under 18 yr	34 526	15 866	18 062	17 417	30 481	13 215	16 793	13 762	12 565	6 738	5 478	7 667
Living with both parents	17 125	8 822	7 901	9 970	15 591	7 398	7 985	7 560	6 027	3 520	2 250	3 996
Percent living with both parents	49.6	55.6	43.7	57.2	51.1	55.5	47.5	54.9	48.0	52.2	41.1	52.1
Living with mother only	15 003	6 295	8 581	6 610	12 693	5 154	7 334	5 438	5 719	2 663	2 972	3 126
Living with father only	811	326	427	304	1 047	429	618	481	344	260	84	246
Living with neither parent	1 587	423	1 153	533	1 150	294	856	283	475	295	172	299
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	16 549	7 843	8 502	8 611	14 063	6 565	7 278	6 709	6 215	3 595	2 429	4 063
Living with both parents	4 754	2 830	1 810	3 319	4 082	2 371	1 629	2 261	2 012	1 253	654	1 383
Percent living with both parents	28.7	36.1	21.3	38.5	29.0	36.1	22.4	33.7	32.4	34.9	26.9	34.0
Living with mother only	10 619	4 607	5 922	4 825	9 183	3 905	5 140	4 137	3 798	2 057	1 663	2 395
Living with father only	374	172	202	175	292	152	140	174	198	156	42	156
Living with neither parent	802	234	568	292	506	137	369	137	207	129	70	129
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	2 672	1 513	1 106	1 657	2 189	995	1 137	1 055	1 298	745	513	837
25 to 34 years	5 503	2 705	2 701	2 953	4 789	2 000	2 696	2 027	2 348	1 240	1 041	1 401
35 to 44 years	4 580	1 964	2 546	2 031	3 733	1 600	2 076	1 713	1 541	794	689	872
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 702	1 679	1 736	1 705	1 712	1 803	1 623	1 845	1 488	1 389	1 639	1 421
25 to 34 years	2 813	2 976	2 642	2 940	3 028	3 124	2 953	3 138	2 511	2 507	2 503	2 545
35 to 44 years	3 330	3 580	3 116	3 595	3 443	3 622	3 274	3 671	2 820	2 836	2 774	2 987
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	974	619	334	673	768	350	392	354	364	193	158	224
25 to 34 years	2 182	1 245	911	1 309	1 732	830	853	865	856	516	316	544
35 to 44 years	1 458	672	765	695	1 273	570	671	579	602	342	217	375
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	2 077	1 976	2 299	2 019	2 233	2 457	1 985	2 627	1 964	1 927	2 139	2 103
25 to 34 years	3 564	3 529	3 597	3 555	3 582	3 646	3 505	3 615	3 214	3 151	3 358	3 329
35 to 44 years	4 235	4 519	3 941	4 547	4 127	4 382	3 884	4 525	3 425	3 456	3 323	3 637

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	19 926	8 695	10 822	8 976	16 073	6 764	9 073	6 293	6 621	3 557	2 817	3 722
Armed Forces	62	11	51	18	36	21	15	13	15	-	15	-
Civilian labor force	12 921	5 695	6 959	6 041	10 604	4 224	6 207	4 209	4 562	2 336	2 064	2 572
Employed	12 159	5 423	6 482	5 696	9 964	4 024	5 776	3 954	4 259	2 181	1 945	2 371
At work	11 669	5 245	6 178	5 498	9 429	3 805	5 460	3 714	4 082	2 072	1 892	2 253
Full time	10 311	4 566	5 527	4 870	8 381	3 396	4 857	3 342	3 737	1 871	1 748	2 092
With a job but not at work	490	178	304	198	535	219	316	240	177	109	53	118
Unemployed	762	272	477	345	640	200	431	255	303	155	119	201
Percent unemployed	5.9	4.8	6.9	5.7	6.0	4.7	6.9	6.1	6.6	6.6	5.8	7.8
Not in labor force	6 943	2 989	3 812	2 917	5 433	2 519	2 851	2 071	2 044	1 221	738	1 150
Enrolled in school	1 664	746	883	771	1 474	592	842	638	535	272	239	293
Other	5 279	2 243	2 929	2 146	3 959	1 927	2 009	1 433	1 509	949	499	857
65 years old and over	1 347	402	890	320	1 110	504	588	244	291	205	81	70
16 to 24 years old ¹	4 943	2 332	2 520	2 427	4 169	1 855	2 250	1 906	1 755	902	728	1 078
Employed	1 948	1 045	875	1 067	1 523	719	781	716	748	374	342	432
Unemployed	341	122	212	151	235	82	144	111	128	83	27	101
Not in labor force	2 605	1 154	1 395	1 191	2 390	1 041	1 317	1 066	872	445	352	545
25 to 64 years old ¹	13 309	5 867	7 179	6 157	10 560	4 362	6 050	4 111	4 506	2 408	1 981	2 558
Employed	9 927	4 305	5 396	4 571	8 221	3 276	4 810	3 220	3 442	1 765	1 576	1 923
Unemployed	408	144	258	188	405	118	287	144	175	72	92	100
Not in labor force	2 961	1 418	1 512	1 398	1 919	960	946	747	881	571	305	535
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	9 666	4 471	4 986	4 845	8 095	3 459	4 527	3 387	3 543	1 965	1 468	2 183
Employed	7 672	3 439	4 049	3 747	6 571	2 715	3 755	2 738	2 785	1 444	1 247	1 654
Unemployed	249	100	143	122	309	113	196	124	120	66	43	79
Not in labor force	1 736	932	785	976	1 208	631	569	523	638	455	178	450
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	26 405	10 920	15 095	11 314	21 943	8 480	13 144	8 133	9 275	4 629	4 383	4 979
Civilian labor force	7 464	2 364	4 941	2 495	6 618	1 707	4 817	1 743	2 714	1 074	1 574	1 150
Employed	6 945	2 139	4 659	2 269	6 158	1 550	4 514	1 599	2 562	985	1 511	1 067
At work	6 643	2 075	4 427	2 190	5 797	1 457	4 246	1 518	2 437	926	1 445	1 010
Full time	5 255	1 593	3 535	1 704	4 290	1 075	3 128	1 160	1 939	798	1 096	875
With a job but not at work	302	64	232	79	361	93	268	81	125	59	66	57
Unemployed	519	225	282	226	460	157	303	144	152	89	63	83
Percent unemployed	7.0	9.5	5.7	9.1	7.0	9.2	6.3	8.3	5.6	8.3	4.0	7.2
Not in civilian labor force	18 941	8 556	10 154	8 819	15 325	6 773	8 327	6 390	6 561	3 555	2 809	3 829
Enrolled in school	1 970	793	1 171	827	1 526	570	932	599	572	265	291	325
Other	16 966	7 758	8 983	7 987	13 799	6 203	7 395	5 791	5 989	3 290	2 518	3 504
65 years old and over	1 866	645	1 221	472	1 920	900	1 020	388	463	265	186	162
With own children under 6 years old	7 102	3 529	3 447	3 918	6 252	2 715	3 429	2 803	3 244	1 743	1 429	1 957
Percent in civilian labor force	13.7	10.4	16.9	10.1	20.1	12.5	26.5	12.6	18.0	14.5	21.8	13.5
With own children 6 to 17 years old	9 702	4 512	5 031	4 720	8 583	3 661	4 776	3 810	3 112	1 559	1 468	1 787
Percent in civilian labor force	22.3	15.0	28.5	14.7	25.7	17.9	32.2	16.7	23.9	14.4	33.9	14.7
16 to 24 years old	6 486	3 045	3 348	3 316	5 201	2 157	2 953	2 267	2 599	1 328	1 177	1 517
Employed	1 436	624	803	654	1 278	442	806	470	571	254	286	274
Unemployed	146	92	69	114	175	92	83	85	82	46	36	46
Not in civilian labor force	4 884	2 327	2 476	2 548	3 748	1 623	2 064	1 712	1 946	1 028	855	1 197
25 to 64 years old	17 798	7 186	10 315	7 468	14 522	5 393	8 901	5 441	6 157	3 007	2 993	3 277
Employed	5 311	1 483	3 688	1 580	4 634	1 090	3 480	1 105	1 949	702	1 212	770
Unemployed	322	133	182	103	263	59	204	59	70	43	27	37
Not in civilian labor force	12 165	5 570	6 445	5 785	9 625	4 244	5 217	4 277	4 138	2 262	1 754	2 470
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	5 451	2 184	3 231	2 192	4 548	1 662	2 781	1 759	2 168	1 001	1 129	1 098
Employed	1 323	344	966	345	1 325	329	979	351	618	201	403	191
Unemployed	57	23	34	17	80	26	54	26	24	9	15	9
Not in civilian labor force	4 071	1 817	2 231	1 830	3 143	1 307	1 748	1 382	1 526	791	711	898
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	8 681	3 893	4 621	4 190	7 237	2 969	4 163	2 984	2 857	1 543	1 208	1 701
Employed	2 295	714	1 510	791	2 188	558	1 595	574	783	315	447	373
Unemployed	111	55	56	40	112	27	85	27	19	14	5	14
Not in civilian labor force	6 275	3 124	3 055	3 359	4 937	2 384	2 483	2 383	2 055	1 214	756	1 314
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	4 676	2 290	2 279	2 213	3 426	1 784	1 616	1 555	1 876	1 125	685	1 083
Armed forces	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-
Civilian labor force	1 759	973	760	987	1 316	641	657	619	756	448	271	431
Employed	1 487	886	582	870	1 184	595	571	561	674	398	250	370
At work	1 411	829	571	814	1 075	516	541	491	640	373	241	345
Full time	1 179	688	486	697	929	482	438	468	547	329	192	325
Unemployed	272	87	178	117	132	46	86	58	82	50	21	61
Percent unemployed	15.5	8.9	23.4	11.9	10.0	7.2	13.1	9.4	10.8	11.2	7.7	14.2
Not in labor force	2 901	1 317	1 503	1 226	2 110	1 143	959	936	1 113	677	407	652
Enrolled in school	544	267	277	245	495	210	277	245	257	141	103	173
Other	2 357	1 050	1 226	981	1 615	933	682	691	856	536	304	479
65 years old and over	518	115	366	105	333	193	140	82	152	101	46	37

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Male—Continued												
16 to 24 years old ¹	1 440	780	632	750	1 104	513	574	555	552	309	217	375
Employed.....	381	262	119	241	219	114	96	108	122	55	60	55
Unemployed.....	137	50	80	69	17	8	9	17	14	14	—	14
Not in labor force.....	915	468	426	440	868	391	469	430	409	240	150	306
25 to 64 years old ¹	2 687	1 395	1 250	1 358	1 983	1 078	896	918	1 157	707	415	671
Employed.....	1 075	624	432	629	959	481	469	453	537	335	183	315
Unemployed.....	135	37	98	48	115	38	77	41	68	36	21	47
Not in labor force.....	1 468	734	711	681	909	559	350	424	552	336	211	309
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	1 883	1 087	758	1 163	1 570	847	714	761	884	558	291	592
Employed.....	919	558	342	611	865	449	407	428	427	258	150	277
Unemployed.....	72	25	47	31	107	38	69	41	61	36	14	47
Not in labor force.....	883	504	360	521	598	360	238	292	396	264	127	268
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over.....	9 019	4 067	4 859	4 143	7 606	3 211	4 284	2 983	3 323	1 774	1 429	1 898
Civilian labor force.....	963	307	629	294	749	180	565	164	339	155	164	170
Employed.....	841	248	566	255	614	121	489	105	309	140	149	155
At work.....	787	240	526	247	580	107	469	91	284	140	124	149
Full time.....	526	165	345	176	378	87	287	75	229	115	103	119
With a job but not at work.....	54	8	40	8	34	14	20	14	25	—	25	6
Unemployed.....	122	59	63	39	135	59	76	59	30	15	15	15
Percent unemployed.....	12.7	19.2	10.0	13.3	18.0	32.8	13.5	36.0	8.8	9.7	9.1	8.8
Not in civilian labor force.....	8 056	3 760	4 230	3 849	6 857	3 031	3 719	2 819	2 984	1 619	1 265	1 728
Enrolled in school.....	733	329	404	364	592	208	372	202	261	137	117	177
Other.....	7 323	3 431	3 826	3 485	6 265	2 823	3 347	2 617	2 723	1 482	1 148	1 551
65 years old and over.....	750	279	471	185	768	379	389	137	209	124	80	83
With own children under 6 years old.....	3 272	1 664	1 540	1 818	2 778	1 267	1 449	1 267	1 297	682	587	757
Percent in civilian labor force.....	6.1	3.4	8.4	4.0	7.8	5.4	10.2	4.2	8.0	5.6	9.4	8.1
With own children 6 to 17 years old.....	4 018	1 965	1 990	2 087	3 540	1 606	1 858	1 672	1 407	795	568	896
Percent in civilian labor force.....	8.2	5.4	10.3	5.3	7.6	5.0	10.0	4.0	8.5	3.5	14.4	4.9
16 to 24 years old.....	2 293	1 150	1 097	1 242	1 821	763	1 032	774	935	495	392	599
Employed.....	156	74	75	82	152	44	108	42	122	75	36	92
Unemployed.....	49	33	16	33	49	34	15	34	30	15	15	15
Not in civilian labor force.....	2 088	1 043	1 006	1 127	1 620	685	909	698	783	405	341	492
25 to 64 years old.....	5 932	2 638	3 247	2 716	4 949	2 069	2 795	2 072	2 173	1 155	951	1 216
Employed.....	656	174	462	173	401	77	320	63	187	65	113	61
Unemployed.....	58	26	32	6	86	25	61	25	—	—	—	—
Not in civilian labor force.....	5 218	2 438	2 753	2 537	4 462	1 967	2 414	1 984	1 986	1 090	838	1 153
Family head, 25 to 64 years old.....	3 199	1 378	1 809	1 410	2 602	1 043	1 499	1 100	1 809	597	547	661
Employed.....	244	71	167	79	205	32	169	30	102	29	64	31
Unemployed.....	21	12	9	6	55	18	37	18	—	—	—	—
Not in civilian labor force.....	2 934	1 295	1 633	1 325	2 342	993	1 293	1 052	1 067	568	483	630
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old.....	1 642	936	671	1 013	1 375	721	629	681	753	445	266	468
Employed.....	182	52	116	62	69	26	43	17	49	21	28	17
Unemployed.....	9	—	9	—	14	7	7	7	—	—	—	—
Not in civilian labor force.....	1 451	884	546	951	1 292	688	579	657	704	424	238	451
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers ²	18 527	7 369	10 771	7 779	15 402	5 337	9 807	5 305	6 563	3 015	3 364	3 280
Inside SMSA of residence.....	15 446	6 180	8 947	6 832	12 620	4 239	8 201	4 397	5 467	2 466	2 833	2 779
In county of residence.....	5 987	2 590	3 268	2 746	4 734	1 788	2 865	1 865	1 927	878	985	1 013
In central city.....	5 987	2 590	3 268	2 746	4 734	1 788	2 865	1 865	1 927	878	985	1 013
Outside county of residence.....	9 459	3 590	5 679	4 086	7 886	2 451	5 336	2 532	3 540	1 588	1 848	1 766
In central city.....	9 005	3 424	5 403	3 873	7 544	2 325	5 120	2 399	3 377	1 518	1 776	1 684
Outside SMSA of residence.....	408	114	278	139	559	250	297	281	313	190	118	194
Workers below poverty level ²	2 232	1 074	1 126	1 066	1 665	633	1 010	592	943	525	372	506
Inside SMSA of residence.....	1 799	904	875	940	1 284	469	806	461	726	386	300	374
In county of residence.....	829	391	429	410	504	193	311	191	316	165	135	176
In central city.....	829	391	429	410	504	193	311	191	316	165	135	176
Outside county of residence.....	970	513	446	530	780	276	495	270	410	221	165	198
In central city.....	908	481	421	498	756	269	478	263	401	221	156	198
Outside SMSA of residence.....	30	18	12	18	48	25	23	20	47	39	8	32
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers.....	18 527	7 369	10 771	7 779	15 402	5 337	9 807	5 305	6 563	3 015	3 364	3 280
Private automobile, driver.....	1 892	684	1 199	749	2 081	736	1 314	729	589	299	272	295
Private automobile, passenger.....	657	239	405	286	383	121	262	162	232	119	86	125
Bus, streetcar, or subway.....	13 537	5 296	7 946	5 605	10 827	3 501	7 148	3 548	5 002	2 268	2 637	2 506
Walked only.....	1 631	799	771	800	1 519	727	757	623	490	197	251	235
Worked at home.....	387	152	235	150	244	111	127	104	116	60	56	41
Other means.....	423	199	215	189	348	141	199	139	134	72	62	78
Workers below poverty level.....	2 232	1 074	1 126	1 066	1 665	633	1 010	592	943	525	372	506
Private automobile, driver.....	160	59	101	74	128	56	72	49	45	26	12	28
Private automobile, passenger.....	92	36	36	39	23	14	9	7	33	17	10	23
Bus, streetcar, or subway.....	1 590	733	834	736	1 199	433	744	429	716	405	287	383
Walked only.....	237	115	122	101	213	98	115	75	48	27	12	41
Worked at home.....	74	57	17	53	70	25	45	25	82	43	39	24
Other means.....	79	54	16	63	32	7	25	7	19	7	12	7

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately. ²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over¹	19 104	7 562	11 141	7 965	16 122	5 574	10 290	5 553	6 821	3 166	3 456	3 438
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	894	327	552	297	776	186	580	169	332	80	252	71
Health workers, except practitioners	261	85	161	95	298	60	238	71	65	11	54	20
Teachers, elem. and secondary	38	16	22	14	114	35	79	13	44	-	44	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	614	194	392	206	499	216	283	202	294	124	149	128
Self-employed	86	36	44	27	78	57	21	57	43	26	10	26
Sales workers	822	400	416	345	541	206	328	209	269	169	100	147
Retail trade	570	269	295	250	371	163	201	190	155	95	60	88
Clerical and kindred workers	3 793	1 252	2 466	1 305	3 775	1 082	2 614	1 045	1 330	502	792	590
Postal clerks and mail carriers	258	66	192	84	292	61	225	40	87	43	44	55
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	488	269	213	297	326	127	190	156	140	56	84	73
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	332	95	227	88	408	164	244	123	126	-	51	71
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 811	747	1 035	715	1 641	778	844	728	733	379	354	417
Construction craftsmen	287	108	171	182	335	167	163	173	138	90	48	87
Mechanics and repairmen	470	168	302	160	382	138	244	125	161	75	86	80
Operatives, except transport	4 193	2 279	1 784	2 480	3 077	1 428	1 568	1 523	1 582	999	511	1 100
Assemblers	236	130	101	154	175	66	109	66	72	58	14	57
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	70	58	5	45	48	14	34	20	17	-	17	-
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	450	211	217	241	257	120	137	119	154	101	53	117
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	817	509	286	609	584	325	218	379	357	299	51	306
Transport equipment operatives	1 362	512	845	492	1 217	364	828	400	439	139	295	174
Truck drivers	341	62	279	84	379	147	225	164	94	21	73	29
Laborers, except farm	916	335	569	394	842	300	542	311	260	138	109	139
Construction	150	42	108	72	49	13	36	6	19	12	7	12
Freight, material, and stock handlers	503	164	327	182	384	146	238	125	121	68	53	58
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	4 101	1 466	2 534	1 610	3 375	993	2 351	939	1 369	609	708	645
Cleaning service workers	1 275	463	776	531	1 049	285	751	256	393	191	177	193
Food service workers	999	543	432	600	591	264	319	264	346	227	107	236
Health service workers	584	72	499	95	589	124	465	162	263	42	221	52
Personal service workers	559	157	386	191	422	118	304	109	123	59	58	51
Protective service workers	380	62	318	90	343	83	260	90	116	36	71	66
Private household workers	580	32	548	33	379	21	352	27	199	13	186	13
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	6 945	2 139	4 659	2 269	6 158	1 550	4 514	1 599	2 562	985	1 511	1 067
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	492	136	341	133	434	87	347	81	147	5	142	14
Health workers, except practitioners	200	38	147	48	249	52	197	56	42	5	37	14
Teachers, elem. and secondary	29	16	13	5	93	22	71	6	37	-	37	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	96	6	90	13	91	15	76	17	51	20	24	11
Self-employed	8	-	8	-	5	-	5	-	10	-	10	-
Sales workers	323	118	205	100	204	69	135	78	90	37	53	37
Retail trade	221	76	145	64	152	56	96	66	52	21	31	21
Clerical and kindred workers	2 145	573	1 522	610	2 075	476	1 569	454	822	283	503	351
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	188	50	138	33	269	97	172	80	85	34	36	72
Secretaries, steno., & typists	542	169	362	226	433	134	293	120	182	52	119	88
Craftsmen and kindred workers	151	53	92	70	181	88	93	61	74	39	35	45
Operatives, except transport	1 757	954	753	1 006	1 237	548	646	597	715	506	195	514
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	111	25	86	18	126	21	105	21	41	15	26	15
Assemblers	100	65	30	64	60	25	35	25	32	25	7	25
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	162	83	79	77	90	27	63	26	54	31	23	37
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	646	385	239	485	427	233	160	285	297	260	30	267
Transport equipment operatives	35	26	9	26	35	8	27	8	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	99	6	87	6	108	15	93	64	30	16	14	16
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	1 310	240	1 040	277	1 432	234	1 183	223	434	66	359	66
Cleaning service workers	253	37	206	54	344	49	288	37	73	-	73	5
Food service workers	223	69	154	69	207	18	181	33	37	12	25	6
Health service workers	476	53	410	69	480	92	388	102	189	15	174	22
Personal service workers	209	12	197	31	190	18	172	18	47	24	23	10
Private household workers	537	27	510	28	361	10	345	16	199	13	186	13
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over¹	2 328	1 134	1 148	1 125	1 798	716	1 060	666	983	538	399	525
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	85	37	39	46	19	12	7	7	27	14	13	8
Managers and admin., exc. farm	62	25	37	19	54	40	14	33	58	16	42	21
Sales workers	107	65	42	47	37	21	16	14	44	44	-	44
Clerical and kindred workers	383	176	190	176	420	165	237	149	176	88	77	100
Craftsmen and kindred workers	247	157	90	104	177	117	60	86	70	43	27	38
Operatives, except transport	560	306	234	370	384	156	224	180	201	124	63	127
Transport equipment operatives	143	63	80	59	84	41	43	32	62	7	55	14
Laborers, except farm	88	47	41	48	74	22	52	29	56	28	22	25
Service workers, exc. private hshld	489	245	244	251	487	137	350	131	261	167	79	141
Private household workers	164	13	151	5	62	5	57	5	21	-	21	-
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	841	248	566	255	614	121	489	105	309	140	149	155
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	57	9	39	18	7	-	7	-	13	-	13	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	19	6	13	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	32	13	19	8	30	14	16	7	10	10	-	10
Clerical and kindred workers	181	56	113	56	166	42	124	26	103	62	30	74
Craftsmen and kindred workers	16	9	7	9	19	9	10	-	8	-	8	-
Operatives, except transport	238	109	123	118	150	41	105	49	96	59	37	55
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	25	6	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld	116	27	89	35	180	10	170	18	58	9	40	16
Private household workers	157	13	144	5	62	5	57	5	21	-	21	-

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	18 413	8 098	9 974	8 572	15 330	6 263	8 809	6 158	6 978	3 613	3 175	3 939
Less than \$2,000	2 810	1 252	1 522	1 277	2 493	1 030	1 391	1 040	1 125	635	469	630
\$2,000 to \$3,999	4 044	1 989	1 996	2 147	3 166	1 440	1 681	1 292	1 917	1 112	751	1 174
\$4,000 to \$5,999	3 989	1 897	1 957	2 042	2 980	1 405	1 523	1 452	1 490	704	763	836
\$6,000 to \$7,999	3 182	1 380	1 759	1 441	2 375	866	1 473	846	1 051	562	464	631
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 649	656	956	681	1 676	626	1 031	636	622	271	322	304
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 246	443	790	450	1 115	367	727	356	375	136	221	165
\$12,000 to \$14,999	801	246	543	285	965	335	625	324	241	143	91	145
\$15,000 to \$19,999	531	196	335	197	403	148	247	163	123	37	80	41
\$20,000 to \$24,999	103	15	88	15	99	26	73	21	27	13	14	13
\$25,000 or more	58	24	28	37	58	20	38	28	7	-	-	-
Median family income	\$5 179	\$4 852	\$5 501	\$4 844	\$5 346	\$4 942	\$5 750	\$5 029	\$4 600	\$4 169	\$4 963	\$4 396
Mean family income	\$5 799	\$5 363	\$6 153	\$5 405	\$6 045	\$5 659	\$6 350	\$5 731	\$5 244	\$4 879	\$5 545	\$4 995
Families with female head												
Less than \$1,000	6 812	2 789	3 969	2 852	5 695	2 126	3 450	2 203	2 686	1 237	1 404	1 350
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 153	522	625	541	1 017	339	637	372	381	233	148	234
\$2,000 to \$2,999	585	184	396	197	576	231	323	270	342	151	182	164
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 371	617	741	666	1 023	409	593	414	530	270	250	311
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 219	624	589	656	964	409	547	389	565	282	283	307
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 150	440	704	426	966	429	531	444	425	150	269	170
\$6,000 to \$7,999	563	180	378	165	502	147	340	150	198	66	132	64
\$8,000 to \$9,999	302	107	188	99	257	70	187	63	112	20	79	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999	323	70	247	75	276	71	199	62	106	44	55	44
\$15,000 and over	146	45	101	27	114	21	93	39	27	21	21	21
Median family income	\$3 244	\$3 115	\$3 378	\$3 034	\$3 240	\$3 205	\$3 314	\$3 117	\$3 159	\$2 869	\$3 431	\$2 891
Mean family income	\$3 986	\$3 570	\$4 268	\$3 422	\$4 037	\$3 714	\$4 285	\$3 731	\$3 692	\$3 336	\$3 931	\$3 354
All unrelated individuals												
Less than \$1,000	6 686	2 128	4 471	1 731	4 838	1 588	3 208	966	1 911	859	999	702
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 497	521	957	357	976	349	627	237	338	198	123	149
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 430	441	989	291	1 101	428	673	199	379	176	203	105
\$3,000 to \$3,999	827	226	586	180	721	215	498	106	293	135	158	94
\$4,000 to \$4,999	720	350	364	337	551	185	366	128	276	87	153	125
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 296	411	860	396	843	222	593	184	296	141	155	132
\$6,000 to \$7,999	564	94	454	110	383	83	300	62	216	107	109	91
\$8,000 to \$9,999	187	76	111	56	179	76	97	43	80	9	71	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	133	4	123	4	67	23	44	-	27	-	27	-
\$15,000 and over	32	5	27	-	17	7	10	7	6	6	-	6
Median income	\$2 503	\$2 451	\$2 494	\$3 111	\$2 474	\$2 079	\$2 610	\$2 443	\$2 814	\$2 411	\$3 101	\$3 024
Mean income	\$3 083	\$2 760	\$3 217	\$3 009	\$3 013	\$2 856	\$3 070	\$2 919	\$3 373	\$3 112	\$3 651	\$3 371
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	18 413	8 098	9 974	8 572	15 330	6 263	8 809	6 158	6 978	3 613	3 175	3 939
With earnings	12 535	5 448	6 805	5 788	10 595	3 977	6 431	4 049	4 604	2 268	2 179	2 547
Mean earnings	\$6 701	\$6 110	\$7 211	\$6 162	\$7 040	\$6 799	\$7 246	\$6 792	\$6 232	\$5 927	\$6 418	\$6 008
Percent below poverty level	14.4	17.9	11.3	17.9	15.2	16.0	14.7	15.8	16.8	17.3	15.6	17.0
Head 65 years and over	670	182	454	201	658	166	485	130	70	28	35	16
Mean earnings	\$6 129	\$7 193	\$6 090	\$6 161	\$5 818	\$4 280	\$6 385	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	1 898	682	1 179	606	1 937	872	1 065	665	547	300	235	224
Mean Social Security income	\$1 757	\$1 721	\$1 779	\$1 795	\$1 696	\$1 589	\$1 785	\$1 479	\$1 589	\$1 587	\$1 613	\$1 605
Percent below poverty level	30.8	24.6	32.8	29.5	27.5	36.2	20.3	37.4	51.4	45.7	59.1	51.3
Head 65 years and over	838	218	583	162	807	336	471	168	160	98	50	39
Mean Social Security income	\$1 667	\$1 672	\$1 661	\$1 654	\$1 915	\$1 645	\$2 108	\$1 442	\$1 695	...	...	...
With public assistance income	6 705	3 204	3 427	3 342	5 088	2 297	2 662	2 295	2 539	1 306	1 202	1 438
Mean public assistance income	\$2 451	\$2 498	\$2 395	\$2 576	\$2 470	\$2 684	\$2 306	\$2 651	\$2 535	\$2 627	\$2 440	\$2 638
Percent below poverty level	58.8	60.3	57.7	59.3	57.2	58.6	56.4	57.9	55.1	54.3	55.3	55.1
Head 65 years and over	411	103	298	112	314	154	160	134	68	46	17	52
Mean public assistance income	\$1 900	...	\$1 841	...	\$1 883	\$1 763	\$1 999	\$1 785	...	...	...	...
With other income	1 567	521	1 013	498	1 391	508	867	398	346	173	158	119
Mean other income	\$1 915	\$1 850	\$1 966	\$1 963	\$1 600	\$1 674	\$1 494	\$1 815	\$1 726	\$1 601	\$1 952	...
Percent below poverty level	19.6	22.1	16.5	24.3	15.8	20.7	13.3	22.9	7.5	11.6	3.8	...
Head 65 years and over	365	72	265	63	294	135	159	58	41	26	8	5
Mean other income	\$1 672	...	\$1 792	...	\$1 401	\$1 888	\$987	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head												
With earnings	6 812	2 789	3 969	2 852	5 695	2 126	3 450	2 203	2 686	1 237	1 404	1 350
Mean earnings	\$5 527	\$5 196	\$5 663	\$5 108	\$5 489	\$5 151	\$5 702	\$5 438	\$5 281	\$5 794	\$4 909	\$5 886
Percent below poverty level	20.4	25.1	18.0	26.1	25.3	23.9	26.1	23.0	18.7	14.2	20.5	17.2
Head 65 years and over	227	56	171	61	234	77	157	50	17	4	6	10
Mean earnings	\$6 267	...	\$5 558	...	\$6 544	...	\$7 436	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	666	205	461	207	731	326	405	289	278	125	146	104
Mean Social Security income	\$1 834	\$2 430	\$1 569	\$2 210	\$1 734	\$1 825	\$1 660	\$1 750	\$1 588	...	\$1 562	...
Percent below poverty level	41.7	32.7	45.8	42.5	38.7	44.8	33.8	49.5	65.8	...	65.8	...
Head 65 years and over	226	43	183	34	197	84	113	41	36	17	12	5
Mean Social Security income	\$1 195	...	\$1 173	...	\$1 290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With public assistance income	4 347	1 951	2 361	1 974	3 372	1 378	1 905	1 446	1 700	776	908	897
Mean public assistance income	\$2 451	\$2 484	\$2 427	\$2 495	\$2 422	\$2 570	\$2 346	\$2 500	\$2 441	\$2 524	\$2 353	\$2 545
Percent below poverty level	67.7	68.3	67.1	69.2	68.0	70.1	66.9	70.6	62.2	66.4	58.0	65.2
Head 65 years and over	195	44	151	54	163	82	81	63	11	5	6	11
Mean public assistance income	\$1 739	...	\$1 768	...	\$1 715	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	551	209	342	190	433	141	284	131	149	43	99	29
Mean other income	\$2 096	\$1 489	\$2 467	\$1 591	\$1 404	\$2 073	\$1 054	...	\$1 530	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	17.1	25.4	12.0	24.2	33.5	34.8	33.8	...	13.4	...	...	...
Head 65 years and over	121	23	98	18	62	27	35	...	7	...	...	...
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued												
All unrelated individuals	6 686	2 128	4 471	1 731	4 838	1 588	3 208	966	1 911	859	999	702
With earnings	3 478	1 064	2 353	951	2 397	605	1 754	489	1 199	475	688	491
Mean earnings	\$4 459	\$3 944	\$4 670	\$4 152	\$4 504	\$4 832	\$4 384	\$4 517	\$4 460	\$4 462	\$4 511	\$4 291
Percent below poverty level	15.4	16.9	15.1	10.7	10.7	5.3	12.8	7.6	15.3	17.3	14.7	14.1
65 years and over	207	52	155	29	226	39	181	12	73	31	42	22
Mean earnings	\$3 389	...	\$2 697	...	\$3 223	...	\$2 954	...	...	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	13.0	...	17.4	...	23.0	...	28.7	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	1 166	323	835	167	1 154	496	654	132	232	137	95	28
Mean Social Security income	\$1 222	\$1 129	\$1 262	\$1 379	\$1 201	\$1 292	\$1 124	\$1 255	\$1 423	\$1 415	...	...
Percent below poverty level	46.1	50.8	43.7	39.5	52.5	49.8	54.9	46.2	53.4	51.8	...	...
65 years and over	830	234	588	92	884	406	474	74	179	124	55	20
Mean Social Security income	\$1 210	\$1 053	\$1 278	...	\$1 210	\$1 268	\$1 148	...	\$1 494	...	...	...
With public assistance income	1 592	539	1 046	459	1 199	446	753	298	355	176	179	107
Mean public assistance income	\$1 492	\$1 556	\$1 450	\$1 579	\$1 374	\$1 361	\$1 382	\$1 328	\$1 589	\$1 368	\$1 807	...
Percent below poverty level	55.5	54.4	56.5	49.7	54.4	58.1	52.2	68.1	48.7	60.2	37.4	...
65 years old and over	449	154	295	127	438	175	263	62	73	45	28	17
Mean public assistance income	\$1 503	\$1 547	\$1 481	...	\$1 255	\$1 345	\$1 194	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	784	336	438	190	467	202	255	49	129	67	62	37
Mean other income	\$1 659	\$1 406	\$1 882	\$1 620	\$1 601	\$1 804	\$1 500	...	...	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	23.0	31.0	16.4	25.3	28.3	35.1	23.9	...	...	...	...	...
65 years old and over	286	105	181	48	234	108	126	19	63	56	7	15
Mean other income	\$1 964	...	\$2 437	...	\$1 533	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
WEEKS WORKED												
All income levels												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	11 601	5 309	6 005	5 720	9 635	4 137	5 359	3 955	4 292	2 376	1 771	2 589
50 to 52 weeks	9 372	4 370	4 772	4 744	7 817	3 157	4 536	3 227	3 533	1 890	1 523	2 134
40 to 49 weeks	5 830	2 783	2 910	3 001	4 792	1 950	2 767	2 026	2 147	1 229	872	1 340
27 to 39 weeks	2 431	992	1 366	1 067	2 036	852	1 150	851	1 029	468	518	590
26 weeks or less	534	290	244	307	449	195	245	195	139	90	49	95
Did not work in 1969	577	305	252	369	540	160	374	155	198	103	84	109
	2 229	939	1 233	976	1 818	980	823	728	759	486	248	455
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	6 812	2 789	3 969	2 852	5 695	2 126	3 450	2 203	2 686	1 237	1 404	1 350
50 to 52 weeks	1 811	526	1 272	520	1 831	443	1 372	481	814	269	516	283
40 to 49 weeks	881	223	651	250	858	204	645	210	437	156	267	167
27 to 39 weeks	509	152	357	138	469	125	337	144	165	62	103	57
26 weeks or less	201	74	121	67	151	50	101	55	107	21	86	21
Did not work in 1969	220	77	143	65	353	64	289	72	105	30	60	38
	5 001	2 263	2 697	2 332	3 864	1 683	2 078	1 722	1 872	968	888	1 067
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	2 409	1 308	1 019	1 393	1 879	1 030	831	905	1 035	614	374	647
50 to 52 weeks	1 145	704	392	767	958	443	497	447	564	339	195	361
40 to 49 weeks	460	261	177	281	426	215	202	226	232	135	85	132
26 weeks or less	1 264	604	627	626	921	587	334	458	471	275	179	286
Did not work in 1969	3 880	1 709	2 141	1 776	3 325	1 351	1 900	1 415	1 506	770	711	836
50 to 52 weeks	367	137	224	144	438	98	331	92	137	41	87	53
40 to 49 weeks	93	33	60	52	80	19	52	21	43	4	30	16
26 weeks or less	3 513	1 572	1 917	1 632	2 887	1 253	1 569	1 323	1 369	729	624	783
Did not work in 1969	3 880	1 709	2 141	1 776	3 325	1 351	1 900	1 415	1 506	770	711	836
50 to 52 weeks	367	137	224	144	438	98	331	92	137	41	87	53
40 to 49 weeks	93	33	60	52	80	19	52	21	43	4	30	16
26 weeks or less	3 513	1 572	1 917	1 632	2 887	1 253	1 569	1 323	1 369	729	624	783
Did not work in 1969	3 513	1 572	1 917	1 632	2 887	1 253	1 569	1 323	1 369	729	624	783
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	5 878	2 650	3 149	2 784	4 735	2 286	2 378	2 109	2 374	1 345	996	1 392
Mean family income	\$2 405	\$2 410	\$2 392	\$2 420	\$2 425	\$2 501	\$2 390	\$2 432	\$2 389	\$2 394	\$2 386	\$2 427
Percent below poverty level	76.3	77.1	75.5	76.6	75.9	76.3	75.1	79.6	74.5	73.7	74.7	75.4
1 earner	7 737	3 570	3 974	3 738	6 240	2 629	3 487	2 633	2 834	1 532	1 230	1 674
Mean family income	\$5 758	\$5 356	\$6 161	\$5 318	\$5 875	\$6 124	\$5 694	\$5 980	\$5 045	\$5 014	\$5 125	\$5 010
Percent below poverty level	20.4	24.6	16.3	25.3	21.5	21.6	21.5	22.0	23.8	21.3	26.0	21.4
2 earners	3 903	1 538	2 293	1 669	3 394	1 011	2 340	1 090	1 480	602	835	712
Mean family income	\$9 215	\$8 894	\$9 429	\$8 900	\$9 466	\$9 320	\$9 539	\$9 200	\$8 842	\$8 470	\$9 090	\$8 332
Percent below poverty level	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.6	6.3	4.8	7.1	4.6	5.3	9.6	2.5	8.8
3 or more earners	895	340	538	381	941	337	604	326	290	134	114	161
Mean family income	\$13 535	\$12 484	\$14 275	\$12 769	\$13 047	\$12 466	\$13 372	\$13 456	\$12 207	\$12 138	...	\$12 435
Percent below poverty level	4.7	6.2	3.9	3.9	5.2	5.3	5.1	3.7	6.6	6.0	...	6.8
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	4 429	1 500	2 879	1 479	3 714	1 335	2 311	1 057	1 854	880	927	851
Mean family income	\$5 093	\$4 699	\$5 289	\$4 729	\$5 460	\$4 605	\$5 959	\$4 784	\$4 630	\$4 744	\$4 499	\$4 975
Percent below poverty level	28.4	32.9	25.7	30.4	24.7	30.8	21.6	27.6	32.3	24.0	40.0	23.4
3 persons	4 114	1 863	2 187	2 029	2 978	1 132	1 797	1 155	1 816	963	800	1 069
Mean family income	\$5 637	\$5 061	\$6 144	\$4 961	\$5 380	\$4 781	\$5 798	\$4 895	\$5 312	\$4 334	\$6 076	\$4 599
Percent below poverty level	26.7	29.2	24.8	29.2	32.2	32.1	31.6	31.4	25.8	34.3	16.8	30.0
4 persons	3 859	1 816	1 944	1 924	3 141	1 354	1 737	1 403	1 506	823	653	968
Mean family income	\$6 163	\$5 369	\$6 930	\$5 303	\$6 257	\$5 810	\$6 669	\$5 546	\$5 083	\$4 801	\$5 508	\$4 786
Percent below poverty level	35.0	37.5	32.8	38.7	31.7	34.3	29.4	35.9	41.5	45.0	36.0	43.5
5 and 6 persons	4 222	2 079	2 050	2 222	3 761	1 639	2 048	1 742	1 290	681	588	734
Mean family income	\$6 006	\$5 681	\$6 343	\$5 743	\$6 590	\$6 414	\$6 804	\$6 408	\$5 758	\$5 458	\$5 999	\$5 437
Percent below poverty level	37.3	37.8	37.0	38.0	40.0	43.9	36.4	44.0	42.5	44.1	41.0	45.6
7 persons or more	1 789	840	914	918	1 736	803	916	801	512	266	207	317
Mean family income	\$6 640	\$6 420	\$6 811	\$6 877	\$6 870	\$6 852	\$6 797	\$7 034	\$6 406	\$6 050	\$7 005	\$6 003
Percent below poverty level	56.2	61.1	52.6	58.7	47.8	52.7	44.4	49.4	58.6	65.0	50.2	65.3

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Families												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.8	13.7	12.2	13.5	13.9	14.8	13.0	15.2	13.4	15.6	11.1	14.9
.50 to .74	7.7	8.0	7.5	7.4	7.7	7.4	7.8	7.4	8.4	8.8	7.9	8.7
.75 to .99	13.6	15.5	12.0	16.1	12.4	15.9	10.2	15.1	14.6	13.9	15.1	14.0
1.00 to 1.24	12.3	14.9	10.3	15.2	10.6	11.8	9.8	12.0	14.0	15.6	12.7	15.0
1.25 to 1.49	8.8	8.8	8.4	9.5	8.5	9.5	7.7	9.8	8.9	9.5	7.8	9.9
1.50 to 1.99	13.1	14.4	12.1	13.5	13.9	13.1	14.5	13.4	13.8	13.3	14.6	14.2
2.00 to 2.99	17.1	14.9	19.1	15.3	18.0	16.2	19.2	16.0	14.3	13.0	16.3	12.3
3.00 or more	14.4	9.8	18.4	9.5	15.0	11.4	17.8	11.1	12.6	10.2	14.4	11.1
Unrelated Individuals												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	21.6	23.6	20.6	20.6	19.3	21.6	18.5	24.5	17.4	22.4	12.3	21.2
.50 to .74	9.3	9.1	9.5	5.6	8.5	9.1	8.3	6.0	6.6	6.4	7.2	2.6
.75 to .99	9.1	8.4	9.6	8.6	10.7	11.2	10.6	10.1	10.0	11.8	9.1	5.8
1.00 to 1.24	9.8	8.4	10.5	6.2	11.7	13.1	11.2	9.6	12.7	11.2	14.7	12.4
1.25 to 1.49	4.8	4.9	4.8	5.4	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.0	5.0	6.6	3.8	7.5
1.50 to 1.99	10.7	16.4	7.9	18.1	11.3	11.7	11.3	13.1	13.4	8.1	15.9	14.5
2.00 to 2.99	20.5	20.7	20.4	25.5	17.9	14.7	18.8	18.4	17.2	19.3	15.4	22.1
3.00 or more	14.3	8.4	16.7	9.8	14.4	12.4	15.4	13.1	17.6	14.2	21.5	13.8
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	6 289	3 017	3 160	3 169	5 204	2 381	2 731	2 320	2 541	1 384	1 085	1 483
\$250 to \$499	705	333	367	374	580	303	277	262	292	139	138	139
\$500 to \$999	810	387	395	420	515	239	265	222	325	170	155	186
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 144	564	541	619	894	438	456	456	464	227	213	270
\$2,000 and over	1 358	662	670	619	1 150	497	622	451	554	302	252	293
Median income deficit	2 272	1 071	1 187	1 137	2 065	904	1 111	929	906	546	327	595
Mean income deficit	\$1 358	\$1 339	\$1 413	\$1 277	\$1 533	\$1 424	\$1 591	\$1 488	\$1 342	\$1 517	\$1 145	\$1 500
	\$1 740	\$1 754	\$1 745	\$1 740	\$1 916	\$1 790	\$2 001	\$1 881	\$1 638	\$1 802	\$1 434	\$1 783
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	12 124	5 081	6 814	5 403	10 126	3 882	6 078	3 838	4 437	2 229	2 090	2 456
\$250 to \$499	748	399	342	420	494	249	239	226	382	194	188	220
\$500 to \$999	618	333	268	359	497	218	261	204	292	167	125	156
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 008	461	527	569	803	366	430	369	411	275	128	275
\$2,000 and over	1 913	924	945	978	1 402	620	768	625	701	387	294	417
Median income surplus	7 837	2 964	4 732	3 077	6 930	2 429	4 380	2 414	2 651	1 206	1 355	1 388
Mean income surplus	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$3 667	\$2 000+	\$2 000+	\$2 000+
	\$4 150	\$3 580	\$4 602	\$3 579	\$4 491	\$4 050	\$4 797	\$4 065	\$3 667	\$3 287	\$3 917	\$3 328

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS												
Total, all units	23 831	9 419	13 092	9 595	19 837	7 281	11 416	6 695	8 795	4 210	3 939	4 358
Occupied	22 892	9 419	13 092	9 595	18 955	7 281	11 416	6 695	8 343	4 210	3 939	4 358
Population in units	77 283	34 470	41 342	36 299	65 752	26 949	37 828	26 755	27 416	14 314	12 332	15 574
Population per unit	3.38	3.66	3.16	3.78	3.47	3.70	3.31	4.00	3.29	3.40	3.13	3.57
Owner occupied	1 105	327	766	361	487	174	307	135	139	78	61	62
Population per unit	3.14	3.45	3.01	3.50	3.48	3.88	3.29	4.10	3.01	...	...	...
1-person households	225	65	160	52	63	20	43	12	30	23	7	7
65 years and over	85	9	76	17	32	12	20	12	23	16	7	...
Renter occupied	21 787	9 092	12 326	9 234	18 468	7 107	11 109	6 560	8 204	4 132	3 878	4 296
Population per unit	3.39	3.67	3.17	3.79	3.47	3.70	3.31	3.99	3.29	3.41	3.13	3.58
1-person households	3 856	1 164	2 642	991	3 551	1 142	2 394	657	1 285	517	752	418
65 years and over	1 071	295	769	156	1 189	507	671	120	258	144	114	36
Available vacant year-round	703	-	-	-	715	-	-	-	400	-	-	-
For rent	692	-	-	-	703	-	-	-	387	-	-	-
For sale only	11	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
Other vacant	236	-	-	-	167	-	-	-	52	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
Owner occupied	1 105	327	766	361	487	174	307	135	139	78	61	62
1960 to March 1970	204	7	197	14	24	12	12	19	5	5	-	5
1950 to 1959	39	17	22	11	13	-	13	-	8	8	-	-
1940 to 1949	107	30	77	54	21	5	10	11	24	16	8	8
1939 or earlier	755	273	470	282	429	157	272	105	102	49	53	49
Renter occupied	21 787	9 092	12 326	9 234	18 468	7 107	11 109	6 560	8 204	4 132	3 878	4 296
1960 to March 1970	1 137	428	685	430	3 962	1 633	2 290	1 419	1 109	53	48	68
1950 to 1959	1 636	539	1 085	542	827	332	480	305	1 177	93	84	79
1940 to 1949	2 149	610	1 508	671	1 611	621	964	624	1 316	694	601	730
1939 or earlier	16 865	7 515	9 048	7 591	12 068	4 521	7 375	4 212	6 602	3 292	3 145	3 419
Owner occ. below poverty level	210	58	147	51	100	18	82	18	22	8	14	-
1960 to March 1970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	8	8	-	-
1940 to 1949	11	7	4	7	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	199	51	143	44	87	18	69	18	14	-	14	-
Renter occ. below poverty level	7 740	3 485	4 151	3 452	6 474	2 800	3 593	2 524	2 916	1 578	1 269	1 561
1960 to March 1970	274	106	168	98	961	435	515	287	49	25	16	33
1950 to 1959	565	203	362	177	239	92	147	77	65	51	14	45
1940 to 1949	779	237	542	235	648	267	381	267	511	299	205	281
1939 or earlier	6 122	2 939	3 079	2 942	4 626	2 006	2 550	1 893	2 291	1 203	1 034	1 202
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied units	22 892	9 419	13 092	9 595	18 955	7 281	11 416	6 695	8 343	4 210	3 939	4 358
1	436	157	279	172	283	105	167	99	74	41	33	41
2 to 4	1 785	570	1 199	620	649	221	414	205	359	220	139	235
5 to 9	820	324	452	349	730	356	360	355	193	84	86	127
10 to 49	15 857	7 007	8 586	7 055	11 731	4 492	7 066	4 256	5 813	2 987	2 668	3 120
50 or more	3 994	1 361	2 576	1 399	5 562	2 107	3 409	1 780	1 904	878	1 013	835
Mobile home or trailer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
All occupied units	22 892	9 419	13 092	9 595	18 955	7 281	11 416	6 695	8 343	4 210	3 939	4 358
1968 to March 1970	6 245	3 261	2 872	3 450	4 937	2 063	2 770	2 147	3 175	1 685	1 421	1 883
1965 to 1967	5 584	2 359	3 112	2 572	5 448	2 083	3 320	1 969	2 696	1 286	1 349	1 405
1960 to 1964	4 760	1 831	2 845	1 861	4 579	1 788	2 727	1 645	1 623	776	796	800
1959 or earlier	6 303	1 968	4 263	1 712	3 991	1 347	2 599	934	849	463	373	270
Occ. units below poverty level	7 950	3 543	4 298	3 503	6 574	2 818	3 675	2 542	2 938	1 586	1 283	1 561
1968 to March 1970	2 641	1 491	1 107	1 513	2 223	1 093	1 093	1 087	1 193	701	466	727
1965 to 1967	2 009	836	1 146	880	1 688	707	954	647	907	467	417	520
1960 to 1964	1 520	655	860	649	1 433	611	805	515	578	278	280	250
1959 or earlier	1 780	561	1 185	461	1 230	407	823	293	260	140	120	64
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
All occupied units	22 892	9 419	13 092	9 595	18 955	7 281	11 416	6 695	8 343	4 210	3 939	4 358
Percent with air conditioning	5.1	4.0	5.9	4.2	3.7	3.0	4.2	2.6	5.4	4.5	6.3	4.6
Percent with automobile	14.1	11.1	16.2	11.1	17.5	15.7	18.9	16.3	12.1	12.4	11.6	12.5
Percent with telephone	47.6	40.0	53.8	37.8	56.0	47.3	61.7	47.3	46.1	40.1	52.8	39.0
Percent with all plumbing facilities	98.0	98.0	98.1	97.6	98.4	98.1	98.8	98.3	99.0	98.5	99.6	98.6
Occ. units below poverty level	7 950	3 543	4 298	3 503	6 574	2 818	3 675	2 542	2 938	1 586	1 283	1 561
Percent with air conditioning	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.2	2.6	3.4	2.0	3.2	3.9	2.3	5.1	2.9
Percent with automobile	4.9	5.1	4.4	5.1	5.7	5.4	5.9	5.5	3.2	3.2	2.3	3.4
Percent with telephone	38.0	32.0	43.5	28.9	45.9	39.9	50.6	37.5	35.5	31.5	40.5	28.6
Percent with all plumbing facilities	98.3	98.7	97.8	99.1	98.5	98.3	99.1	98.5	98.8	98.5	99.1	98.5
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner occupied	1 105	327	766	361	487	174	307	135	139	78	61	62
1.00 or fewer persons per room	958	254	697	295	437	153	278	114	121	73	48	57
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	101	51	50	51	50	21	29	21	13	-	13	-
1.51 or more persons per room	46	22	19	15	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	5
Owner occ. below poverty level	210	58	147	51	100	18	82	18	22	8	14	-
1.00 or fewer persons per room	145	34	111	27	69	4	65	4	22	8	14	-
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	44	19	25	19	31	14	17	14	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more persons per room	21	5	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.												
Renter occupied.....	21 787	9 092	12 326	9 234	18 468	7 107	11 109	6 560	8 204	4 132	3 878	4 294
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	16 625	6 648	9 726	6 586	14 056	5 259	8 634	4 629	6 182	3 093	2 960	3 121
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	3 942	1 904	1 938	2 051	3 453	1 503	1 876	1 596	1 429	801	609	861
1.51 or more persons per room.....	1 220	540	662	597	959	345	599	335	593	238	309	308
Renter occ. below poverty level ..	7 740	3 485	4 151	3 452	6 474	2 800	3 593	2 524	2 916	1 578	1 269	1 501
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	5 572	2 359	3 149	2 249	4 634	1 951	2 637	1 680	1 965	1 030	897	944
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	1 591	830	727	897	1 426	652	747	671	636	401	235	424
1.51 or more persons per room.....	577	296	275	306	414	197	209	173	315	147	137	139
VALUE OF PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied ¹	81	...	54	39	102	39	57	33	...	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000.....	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	12	...	7	...	21	13	8	15	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	14	...	...	14	23	7	10	13	...	...	...	...
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	12	...	12	...	29	...	29	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	15	...	7	8	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	4	...	4	8	8	8	4	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	8	...	8	8	9	5	4	5	...	...	...	...
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	16	...	16	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Specified owner occupied below poverty level ¹	7	...	7	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	...	...	...	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$25,000 or more.....	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	21 750	9 067	12 314	9 209	18 453	7 107	11 094	6 553	8 198	4 126	3 878	4 294
Less than \$40.....	98	50	41	40	85	13	72	19	31	23	8	28
\$40 to \$59.....	1 375	522	829	450	958	402	535	196	167	99	68	68
\$60 to \$79.....	5 370	2 263	3 038	2 219	4 842	2 061	2 728	1 642	1 342	778	547	488
\$80 to \$99.....	7 308	3 257	3 910	3 317	6 366	2 468	3 803	2 487	3 004	1 444	1 467	1 689
\$100 to \$119.....	4 301	1 710	2 522	1 844	3 878	1 405	2 429	1 433	2 271	1 106	1 116	1 210
\$120 to \$149.....	2 265	889	1 342	931	1 457	494	944	524	1 003	499	475	528
\$150 to \$199.....	657	195	449	215	536	160	364	146	216	98	112	166
\$200 to \$249.....	78	34	44	29	79	12	59	20	23	6	17	17
\$250 or more.....	20	13	7	13	7	...	7	...	7	7	...	...
No cash rent.....	278	134	132	151	245	92	153	86	134	66	68	68
Median gross rent.....	\$91	\$90	\$91	\$91	\$90	\$88	\$91	\$91	\$97	\$96	\$97	\$97
Mean gross rent.....	\$93	\$92	\$94	\$93	\$93	\$90	\$94	\$93	\$99	\$97	\$100	\$99
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	7 734	3 485	4 145	3 452	6 474	2 800	3 593	2 524	2 910	1 572	1 269	1 501
Less than \$40.....	41	27	14	20	33	...	33	6	16	16	...	...
\$40 to \$59.....	397	170	218	122	281	132	149	64	45	32	13	13
\$60 to \$79.....	1 480	648	804	607	1 534	686	843	491	396	238	153	185
\$80 to \$99.....	2 555	1 210	1 327	1 198	2 018	935	1 051	930	1 050	528	497	528
\$100 to \$119.....	1 827	782	1 010	828	1 567	608	942	610	851	456	368	386
\$120 to \$149.....	1 038	465	564	484	671	285	367	279	399	235	152	244
\$150 to \$199.....	252	121	131	122	235	98	129	97	84	39	45	45
\$200 to \$249.....	50	20	30	15	39	12	27	12	11	...	11	...
\$250 or more.....	8	8	...	8	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Median gross rent.....	\$95	\$95	\$95	\$96	\$93	\$92	\$94	\$95	\$98	\$98	\$98	\$98
Mean gross rent.....	\$97	\$98	\$97	\$99	\$96	\$94	\$96	\$97	\$101	\$100	\$102	\$102
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969												
Specified renter occupied ²	20 461	8 511	11 593	8 650	17 139	6 578	10 325	6 043	7 584	3 748	3 650	3 811
Less than 20 percent.....	7 989	3 206	4 632	3 368	7 244	2 556	4 583	2 459	2 572	1 255	1 247	1 334
20 to 24 percent.....	2 270	988	1 240	967	1 961	781	1 153	753	860	390	447	484
25 to 34 percent.....	3 427	1 614	1 726	1 719	2 440	1 163	1 251	1 079	1 377	712	632	708
35 to 49 percent.....	2 778	1 158	1 576	1 199	2 196	804	1 366	674	1 368	672	660	674
50 percent or more.....	3 997	1 545	2 419	1 397	3 298	1 274	1 972	1 078	1 407	719	664	683
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	6 637	3 029	3 509	2 996	5 316	2 319	2 932	2 065	2 372	1 232	1 079	1 227
Less than 20 percent.....	134	83	51	90	91	48	43	41	30	24	6	6
20 to 24 percent.....	193	122	71	122	226	134	92	125	64	26	32	32
25 to 34 percent.....	1 060	597	421	655	744	468	276	452	310	186	113	124
35 to 49 percent.....	1 583	742	817	790	1 216	469	734	424	738	361	357	383
50 percent or more.....	3 667	1 485	2 149	1 339	3 039	1 200	1 787	1 023	1 230	635	571	583

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. ³Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ⁴Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or property individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970.

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RACE												
All Income Levels												
All persons	30 635	14 172	16 052	9 798	32 352	22 082	9 657	11 461	88 247	50 055	36 153	42 533
Persons of Spanish language	9 798	8 606	1 003	9 798	11 461	10 396	756	11 461	42 533	36 941	3 895	42 533
White	14 172	14 172	-	8 606	22 082	22 082	-	10 396	50 055	50 055	-	36 941
Negro	16 052	-	16 052	1 003	9 657	-	9 657	756	36 153	-	36 153	3 895
Other races	411	-	-	189	613	-	-	309	2 039	-	-	1 697
American Indian	44	-	-	24	39	-	-	-	62	-	-	16
Japanese	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	11	-	-	3
Chinese	163	-	-	-	193	-	-	24	154	-	-	22
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	9
All other	204	-	-	165	343	-	-	285	1 797	-	-	1 647
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	24.4	28.7	20.7	33.8	21.2	20.7	22.3	26.9	33.3	33.5	32.7	37.7
Persons of Spanish language	33.8	34.0	32.3	33.8	26.9	27.7	24.9	26.9	37.7	37.3	42.6	37.7
White	28.7	28.7	-	34.0	20.7	20.7	-	27.7	33.5	33.5	-	37.3
Negro	20.7	-	20.7	32.3	22.3	-	22.3	24.9	32.7	-	32.7	42.6
Other races	20.2	-	-	32.3	22.0	-	-	6.1	36.7	-	-	36.7
American Indian	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...
Japanese	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	...
Chinese	3.7	-	-	-	29.5	-	-	...	44.8	-	-	-
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	37.7	-	-	37.0	13.4	-	-	4.2	35.9	-	-	37.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	7 463	4 063	3 317	3 310	6 852	4 565	2 152	3 085	29 350	16 778	11 824	16 056
65 years and over	756	547	203	82	856	739	103	50	1 657	1 269	373	317
In households	7 414	4 014	3 317	3 310	6 781	4 494	2 152	3 062	29 158	16 662	11 748	16 003
Head of household	2 249	1 266	953	786	2 549	1 762	722	828	8 385	4 961	3 243	4 036
Family head	1 527	838	659	729	1 572	1 029	503	772	6 775	3 928	2 689	3 724
65 years and over	118	84	28	20	158	130	8	24	407	327	80	79
Female	925	439	476	407	846	522	313	453	4 143	2 263	1 784	2 449
Primary individual	722	428	294	57	977	733	219	56	1 610	1 033	554	312
65 years and over	447	325	122	35	551	465	80	17	710	548	154	85
Female	543	345	198	25	644	548	84	37	1 041	651	374	152
Related child under 18 years	3 725	1 995	1 694	1 928	2 949	1 888	1 048	1 742	16 436	9 156	6 809	9 779
Related child under 6 years	1 304	623	668	634	1 233	769	458	687	6 875	3 788	2 905	4 098
Other relative of head	1 092	677	398	560	1 060	723	309	470	3 938	2 355	1 487	2 062
Not related to head	348	76	272	36	223	121	73	22	399	190	209	126
In group quarters	49	49	-	-	71	71	-	23	192	116	76	53
AGE												
All males below poverty level	2 974	1 659	1 275	1 446	2 780	1 815	887	1 233	12 325	7 033	4 995	6 963
Under 3 years	340	149	183	182	276	183	87	159	1 659	952	699	1 011
3 to 5 years	285	133	152	117	276	140	136	122	1 815	936	810	1 084
6 to 13 years	805	499	294	446	602	390	212	352	3 650	2 050	1 487	2 196
14 to 17 years	405	247	158	239	243	165	71	158	1 285	661	593	703
18 to 21 years	138	79	59	78	238	198	33	93	588	321	259	362
22 to 24 years	68	-	61	9	126	76	43	50	241	146	82	158
25 to 34 years	272	149	123	127	258	128	102	113	926	512	385	513
35 to 44 years	184	150	34	122	246	153	85	117	709	481	228	435
45 to 54 years	164	71	86	62	79	41	38	18	450	286	152	224
55 to 64 years	90	50	40	34	151	128	14	40	397	259	131	168
65 years and over	223	132	85	30	285	213	66	11	605	429	169	109
Median age	13.6	13.8	13.2	12.6	16.9	17.6	13.5	12.6	10.9	11.4	10.3	10.1
All females below poverty level	4 489	2 404	2 042	1 864	4 072	2 750	1 265	1 852	17 025	9 745	6 829	9 093
Under 3 years	320	154	159	154	345	186	159	162	1 590	901	666	926
3 to 5 years	361	187	174	181	336	260	76	244	1 811	999	730	1 077
6 to 13 years	980	498	473	509	659	429	230	419	3 633	2 070	1 469	2 122
14 to 17 years	259	146	113	118	238	147	91	138	1 190	703	436	752
18 to 21 years	211	103	99	101	314	207	101	124	1 094	579	499	561
22 to 24 years	222	97	125	75	206	140	66	102	781	433	327	444
25 to 34 years	625	350	265	325	621	331	264	270	2 804	1 546	1 186	1 630
35 to 44 years	487	215	272	192	370	221	132	211	1 559	828	679	818
45 to 54 years	292	131	153	110	234	160	74	108	816	398	386	297
55 to 64 years	199	108	91	47	178	143	35	35	695	448	247	258
65 years and over	533	415	118	52	571	526	37	39	1 052	840	204	208
Median age	22.5	24.5	21.1	16.0	23.1	24.2	20.0	15.9	18.1	18.4	17.9	15.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 22 years and over												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	1 650	1 003	610	604	1 409	1 078	294	523	5 709	3 876	1 674	2 969
8 years	985	482	479	285	1 037	856	168	233	2 417	1 641	753	1 046
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 017	951	1 048	645	2 090	1 325	704	715	5 153	2 935	2 112	2 355
4 years	2 145	792	1 334	467	2 952	1 809	1 095	810	4 329	2 081	2 194	1 331
College: 1 to 3 years	385	194	175	71	804	599	172	156	787	480	302	284
4 years or more	300	179	112	10	632	558	34	79	436	305	131	87
Median years of school completed	10.6	10.0	11.3	9.7	11.9	11.7	12.1	11.1	9.8	9.1	10.6	9.0

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—												
Con.												
All Income Levels—Con.												
Female, 22 years and over	10 339	4 743	5 479	2 694	10 827	7 653	2 996	3 001	25 282	14 276	10 479	10 627
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 643	1 576	1 014	965	1 950	1 607	277	823	8 237	5 895	2 058	4 763
8 years	1 130	620	498	373	1 486	1 294	179	393	2 968	1 858	1 063	1 138
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 569	1 136	1 420	732	2 571	1 652	901	884	6 640	3 315	3 223	2 717
4 years	3 232	1 084	2 124	531	3 875	2 487	1 356	767	6 305	2 618	3 599	1 658
College: 1 to 3 years	475	188	287	62	606	387	179	97	791	368	417	249
4 years or more	290	139	136	31	339	226	104	37	341	222	119	102
Median years of school completed	10.6	9.5	11.6	9.0	11.3	10.7	12.1	10.0	9.6	8.7	11.0	8.5
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over	1 001	552	429	384	1 145	739	348	349	3 328	2 113	1 147	1 607
Less than 8 years	384	223	148	183	210	168	42	87	1 563	1 035	480	858
8 to 11 years	403	231	172	170	462	273	167	129	1 090	688	388	542
12 years or more	214	98	109	31	473	298	139	133	675	390	279	207
Female, 22 years and over	2 358	1 316	1 024	801	2 180	1 521	608	765	7 707	4 493	3 029	3 685
Less than 8 years	999	669	317	399	601	490	85	304	3 196	2 400	682	1 955
8 to 11 years	804	397	402	305	970	649	315	323	2 952	1 452	1 454	1 212
12 years or more	555	250	305	97	609	382	208	138	1 559	641	893	468
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	1 256	608	630	484	1 456	1 139	278	636	3 732	2 234	1 450	1 939
Employed	496	256	240	182	557	430	100	250	1 227	738	459	582
Unemployed	64	18	46	23	56	34	10	12	351	205	138	178
Not in labor force	691	334	339	279	831	663	168	369	2 140	1 291	839	1 191
22 to 64 years ¹	6 500	2 951	3 441	1 987	7 480	4 977	2 282	2 463	16 827	9 846	6 649	7 720
Employed	5 107	2 236	2 778	1 539	6 234	4 163	1 908	2 099	13 199	7 580	5 351	5 860
Unemployed	182	71	111	54	162	87	68	67	739	442	286	420
Not in labor force	1 204	644	545	394	1 047	699	297	290	2 848	1 796	999	1 417
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	4 713	2 225	2 399	1 653	5 489	3 729	1 598	2 046	12 783	7 562	4 929	6 259
Employed	4 024	1 836	2 114	1 365	4 823	3 257	1 426	1 824	10 440	6 033	4 154	4 881
Unemployed	89	35	54	32	76	41	28	43	492	323	164	315
Not in labor force	593	354	224	256	570	411	144	172	1 815	1 183	598	1 040
Female												
16 to 21 years	1 553	673	824	517	1 905	1 230	635	866	4 867	2 578	2 187	2 475
Employed	461	158	279	102	651	425	204	271	1 114	512	598	430
Unemployed	66	11	55	16	49	21	28	12	83	57	26	41
Not in civilian labor force	1 026	504	490	399	1 205	784	403	583	3 670	2 009	1 563	2 004
22 to 64 years ¹	8 870	3 684	5 069	2 556	8 904	5 854	2 891	2 928	22 621	12 260	9 863	10 057
Employed	4 099	1 202	2 826	1 789	4 028	2 451	1 518	1 029	7 240	3 173	3 999	2 216
Unemployed	169	64	98	55	135	77	58	52	440	234	198	203
Not in civilian labor force	4 602	2 418	2 145	1 712	4 741	3 326	1 315	1 847	14 941	8 853	5 666	7 638
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	2 138	785	1 343	634	1 926	1 078	835	751	6 712	3 323	3 265	3 211
Employed	958	215	743	151	804	403	401	221	1 934	671	1 252	500
Unemployed	28	5	23	—	42	15	27	14	117	50	67	50
Not in civilian labor force	1 152	565	577	483	1 080	660	407	516	4 661	2 602	1 946	2 681
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years ¹	4 312	2 101	2 138	1 518	4 807	3 367	1 346	1 682	11 683	6 833	4 547	5 501
Employed	1 740	632	1 057	458	1 860	1 180	636	527	3 240	1 519	1 679	1 152
Unemployed	70	47	23	55	38	38	—	31	218	138	72	119
Not in civilian labor force	2 502	1 422	1 058	1 005	2 909	2 149	710	1 124	8 225	5 176	2 796	4 230
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	300	160	140	164	346	280	59	177	1 133	602	523	662
Employed	64	28	36	28	58	37	14	7	190	97	93	114
Unemployed	16	9	7	9	—	—	—	—	91	50	33	59
Not in labor force	220	123	97	127	288	243	45	170	848	455	393	489
22 to 64 years ¹	778	420	344	354	860	526	282	338	2 723	1 684	978	1 498
Employed	300	148	145	142	510	341	154	242	1 417	862	501	778
Unemployed	15	—	15	—	32	12	20	6	1 417	862	501	778
Not in labor force	15	—	15	—	32	12	20	6	1 417	862	501	778
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	496	320	162	302	318	173	108	90	1 152	498	427	1 288
Employed	241	133	101	135	434	290	129	225	2 106	1 303	749	712
Unemployed	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	200	753	413	79
Not in labor force	247	187	53	167	136	82	47	62	797	470	307	491

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	362	191	162	169	397	257	134	174	1 601	885	689	871
Employed	41	—	41	12	106	79	27	45	154	55	95	51
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	6	6	—	6	28	21	7	21
Not in civilian labor force	314	191	114	157	285	172	107	123	1 419	809	587	799
22 to 64 years	1 825	901	906	749	1 609	995	571	726	6 655	3 653	2 825	3 447
Employed	801	43	250	40	226	148	78	100	613	172	433	149
Unemployed	51	12	39	8	45	21	24	14	159	88	71	78
Not in civilian labor force	1 473	846	617	701	1 338	826	469	612	5 883	3 393	2 321	3 220
Family head, 22 to 64 years	861	406	445	379	773	478	284	416	3 722	1 979	1 647	2 050
Employed	107	25	82	32	61	30	31	38	293	78	215	54
Unemployed	23	—	23	—	24	8	16	7	66	33	33	33
Not in civilian labor force	731	381	340	347	688	440	237	371	3 363	1 868	1 399	1 963
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	474	318	148	290	488	317	157	252	1 874	1 174	644	1 101
Employed	46	—	38	8	98	7	14	49	144	66	78	66
Unemployed	8	—	8	8	7	7	—	7	46	33	13	28
Not in civilian labor force	420	318	102	274	383	226	143	196	1 684	1 075	553	1 007
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years? ..	5 107	2 236	2 778	1 539	6 234	4 163	1 908	2 099	13 199	7 580	5 351	5 860
Prof., tech., and kindred workers ..	243	107	127	48	747	543	166	115	682	362	320	130
Health workers, exc. practitioners ..	27	6	21	—	53	21	25	21	68	10	58	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	24	9	15	—	108	108	—	6	56	50	6	13
Managers and admin., exc. farm	357	216	135	64	421	280	110	111	632	402	222	317
Self-employed	76	54	22	22	37	21	—	23	52	23	29	45
Sales workers	293	181	112	94	369	333	36	158	528	370	147	298
Retail trade	225	141	84	94	208	202	6	91	371	287	73	230
Clerical and kindred workers	810	360	431	245	924	583	333	271	1 707	970	722	717
Postal clerks and mail carriers	183	68	115	45	141	96	45	67	279	177	94	104
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks ..	173	83	90	83	170	89	81	39	447	246	201	240
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	71	18	53	13	81	62	19	32	111	64	40	39
Craftsmen and kindred workers	792	321	464	200	1 056	779	277	378	2 365	1 368	950	937
Construction craftsmen	226	82	137	40	169	150	19	42	554	316	227	230
Mechanics and repairmen	201	78	123	63	255	155	100	107	616	342	250	283
Operatives, except transport	760	328	400	286	752	398	342	322	2 536	1 706	769	1 533
Assemblers	71	20	51	14	47	16	31	25	189	120	62	127
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg. ..	10	—	10	—	12	12	—	12	35	28	7	21
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod. ..	61	34	27	27	29	16	13	16	193	113	71	110
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	57	27	23	37	90	67	23	36	156	126	30	126
Transport equipment operatives	562	206	356	155	573	363	186	197	1 153	479	643	397
Truck drivers	114	41	73	34	133	91	42	30	291	120	166	105
Laborers, except farm	222	62	160	47	360	249	105	122	884	396	462	289
Construction	18	6	12	6	21	6	9	12	165	65	100	47
Freight, material, & stock handlers ..	99	25	74	20	196	149	47	64	385	177	196	117
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ¹ ..	1 038	441	577	381	1 032	635	353	425	2 683	1 512	1 102	1 233
Cleaning service workers	341	151	181	109	281	202	79	147	954	516	438	449
Food service workers	97	153	107	149	303	231	52	182	620	442	123	431
Health service workers	14	—	14	—	57	15	35	7	131	51	80	46
Personal service workers	123	52	71	55	116	74	42	61	382	274	108	196
Protective service workers	123	52	71	38	187	88	92	18	305	136	163	74
Private household workers	17	7	10	12	—	—	—	—	18	4	14	4
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ² ..	4 099	1 202	2 826	789	4 028	2 451	1 518	1 029	7 240	3 173	3 999	2 216
Prof., tech., and kindred workers ..	484	147	317	96	383	182	201	57	634	173	455	96
Health workers, exc. practitioners ..	192	42	142	40	184	80	104	35	368	64	304	59
Teachers, elem. and secondary	84	43	41	19	44	37	7	—	81	46	29	12
Managers and admin., exc. farm	84	46	33	21	132	102	30	31	116	72	44	49
Self-employed	14	7	7	14	17	17	—	17	12	5	7	—
Sales workers	67	53	14	12	209	159	44	62	286	146	140	82
Retail trade	54	40	14	5	144	124	14	37	246	134	112	77
Clerical and kindred workers	1 641	428	1 203	214	1 873	1 154	697	358	2 281	912	1 355	505
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	217	45	172	10	222	191	31	38	356	202	154	100
Secretaries, steno., & typists	469	183	286	61	478	313	156	86	639	354	278	198
Craftsmen and kindred workers	69	24	45	13	100	92	8	44	164	87	77	74
Operatives, except transport	742	384	330	294	570	444	101	307	1 770	1 275	476	1 092
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴ ..	45	6	21	—	40	27	13	21	106	31	70	31
Assemblers	58	21	37	—	30	30	—	24	46	27	19	13
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod. ..	97	45	52	26	68	56	12	19	136	105	31	104
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	289	168	111	163	174	119	30	130	625	502	109	444
Transport equipment operatives	13	6	7	6	—	—	—	—	20	16	4	20
Laborers, except farm	7	—	7	—	19	13	6	6	91	54	37	39
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁵ ..	740	103	629	100	605	272	327	159	1 490	417	1 055	243
Cleaning service workers	168	23	137	35	155	80	69	44	346	118	222	53
Food service workers	92	33	59	32	121	67	54	20	232	97	131	50
Health service workers	332	28	304	27	207	57	150	57	555	64	491	61
Personal service workers	117	19	98	6	33	11	22	14	162	61	93	56
Private household workers	252	11	241	33	137	33	104	5	388	21	356	16

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years ²	300	148	145	142	510	341	154	242	1 417	882	501	778
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	22	17	5	—	34	13	21	13
Managers and admin., exc. farm	22	—	22	—	31	23	—	7	78	44	34	38
Sales workers	8	8	—	—	23	23	—	23	45	38	—	34
Clerical and kindred workers	27	16	11	16	69	43	26	11	98	61	37	60
Craftsmen and kindred workers	73	33	40	22	77	29	48	31	186	118	58	126
Operatives, except transport	76	32	37	36	54	35	19	31	343	277	66	258
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	54	29	25	16	101	67	34	40
Laborers, except farm	10	—	10	—	58	39	19	27	89	30	59	23
Service workers, exc. private hshld	79	59	20	68	122	103	12	96	432	223	192	181
Private household workers	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	301	43	250	40	226	148	78	100	613	172	433	149
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	19	6	13	6	25	11	14	11	36	—	36	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	6	—	6	—	17	17	—	11	6	—	6	—
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	12	5
Clerical and kindred workers	127	18	109	13	91	54	37	33	153	19	134	14
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	14	—
Operatives, except transport	25	13	12	—	32	32	—	32	118	100	18	93
Transport equipment operatives	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	7	—	7	—	7	7	—	—	18	15	3	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	59	—	51	8	27	22	5	8	183	38	137	37
Private household workers	52	—	52	7	27	5	22	5	73	—	73	—
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family, 14 to 21 yrs.	194	69	125	62	365	242	116	201	1 058	585	459	549
Head of family, 22 to 54 yrs.	6 003	2 526	3 396	2 156	6 362	3 916	2 273	2 645	17 640	9 778	7 476	8 890
Wife of head, 14 to 21 yrs.	287	124	155	92	708	461	229	403	1 301	787	463	805
Wife of head, 22 to 54 yrs.	3 782	1 764	1 963	1 442	4 037	2 686	1 257	1 614	10 487	5 981	4 203	5 158
Unrelated indiv., 14 to 21 yrs.	121	38	83	33	386	289	97	101	480	258	216	191
Unrelated indiv., 22 to 54 yrs.	1 735	396	1 339	205	1 781	896	816	261	2 909	1 205	1 659	816
Female												
Head of family, 14 to 21 yrs.	114	36	78	36	73	26	47	26	476	269	207	256
Head of family, 22 to 54 yrs.	1 942	684	1 248	579	1 723	929	783	733	6 288	3 060	3 104	3 045
Unrelated indiv., 14 to 21 yrs.	56	22	34	20	199	121	78	67	247	94	153	82
Unrelated indiv., 22 to 54 yrs.	947	205	742	92	877	433	409	141	1 426	479	927	335
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family, 14 to 21 yrs.	52	28	24	28	91	49	35	43	540	319	213	307
Head of family, 22 to 54 yrs.	1 270	672	574	627	1 250	776	441	663	5 456	3 060	2 253	3 166
Wife of head, 14 to 21 yrs.	27	20	7	20	60	45	15	45	293	192	101	205
Wife of head, 22 to 54 yrs.	432	291	133	270	432	269	149	226	1 617	980	581	989
Unrelated indiv., 14 to 21 yrs.	35	7	28	7	203	162	41	36	214	113	101	62
Unrelated indiv., 22 to 54 yrs.	390	83	307	51	306	125	142	44	735	346	374	205
Female												
Head of family, 14 to 21 yrs.	44	20	24	20	46	17	29	17	318	196	122	167
Head of family, 22 to 54 yrs.	809	372	427	352	754	478	265	416	3 619	1 926	1 597	2 006
Unrelated indiv., 14 to 21 yrs.	11	—	11	—	113	79	34	31	138	60	78	48
Unrelated indiv., 22 to 54 yrs.	259	69	190	37	164	72	74	35	441	180	253	107

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	30 635	14 172	16 052	9 798	32 352	22 082	9 657	11 461	88 247	50 055	36 153	42 533
In households	30 579	14 116	16 052	9 791	32 234	21 964	9 657	11 438	87 855	49 823	35 993	42 445
Head of household	10 362	4 733	5 507	2 690	12 167	8 288	3 635	3 352	26 683	15 206	10 973	11 377
Family head	7 838	3 580	4 144	2 428	8 913	6 110	2 616	3 053	22 130	12 653	9 039	10 322
65 years old and over	793	501	277	79	1 133	1 061	67	55	1 577	1 183	386	303
Female	2 388	880	1 498	691	2 164	1 269	882	809	7 560	3 829	3 607	3 540
Primary individual	2 524	1 153	1 363	262	3 254	2 178	1 019	299	4 553	2 553	1 934	1 055
Female	1 615	794	813	132	1 859	1 331	491	164	2 497	1 306	1 150	438
Related child under 18 years old	10 805	4 976	5 732	4 348	9 958	6 317	3 502	4 773	38 113	21 107	15 960	20 794
Other relative of head	8 651	4 210	4 249	2 668	9 633	7 101	2 337	3 218	21 993	13 035	8 475	9 915
Not related to head	761	197	56	85	476	258	183	95	1 066	475	585	359
In group quarters	56	56	-	7	118	118	-	23	392	232	160	88
AGE												
Male, all ages	13 980	6 690	7 102	4 720	14 960	10 316	4 316	5 357	40 582	23 518	16 149	20 022
Under 3 years	1 113	497	604	458	1 108	702	372	564	3 653	2 186	1 407	2 272
3 to 5 years	1 038	520	518	420	950	602	335	460	3 938	1 964	1 863	2 050
6 to 13 years	2 470	1 148	1 310	993	2 079	1 350	729	973	8 554	4 749	3 508	4 711
14 to 17 years	1 044	538	483	465	806	564	217	405	3 286	1 884	1 334	1 754
18 to 21 years	833	386	429	302	1 093	873	196	439	2 320	1 417	871	1 163
22 to 24 years	578	279	292	127	942	616	316	367	1 739	1 068	636	937
25 to 34 years	2 261	1 005	1 219	903	2 646	1 509	1 059	965	5 733	3 123	2 470	2 934
35 to 44 years	1 521	634	863	509	1 709	1 181	461	685	4 536	2 687	1 789	2 194
45 to 54 years	1 298	572	711	346	1 054	732	265	290	2 855	1 757	1 040	1 049
55 to 64 years	842	481	356	102	1 129	939	181	156	1 964	1 211	714	606
65 years and over	982	650	317	95	1 444	1 248	185	53	2 004	1 472	517	352
Median age	23.6	23.8	23.1	17.3	25.9	27.0	23.9	19.5	18.5	19.8	16.9	15.2
Female, all ages	16 655	7 482	8 950	5 078	17 392	11 766	5 341	6 104	47 665	26 537	20 004	22 511
Under 3 years	981	381	577	350	1 173	687	475	519	3 534	1 853	1 620	1 886
3 to 5 years	936	426	510	370	900	577	309	488	3 790	2 111	1 565	2 080
6 to 13 years	2 329	1 061	1 241	937	2 127	1 324	761	1 003	8 452	4 686	3 527	4 492
14 to 17 years	944	423	521	373	905	572	333	416	3 243	1 884	1 263	1 732
18 to 21 years	1 126	448	622	354	1 460	953	467	677	3 364	1 727	1 550	1 694
22 to 24 years	981	358	591	297	1 143	725	418	431	2 774	1 485	1 254	1 358
25 to 34 years	2 818	1 183	1 618	1 018	3 010	1 639	1 306	1 087	8 512	4 391	3 882	4 341
35 to 44 years	2 086	821	1 250	644	1 777	1 178	555	812	5 132	2 772	2 237	2 437
45 to 54 years	1 627	578	1 034	345	1 572	1 119	412	452	3 588	1 914	1 591	1 164
55 to 64 years	1 358	744	576	252	1 402	1 193	200	146	2 615	1 698	899	757
65 years and over	1 469	1 059	410	138	1 923	1 799	105	73	2 661	2 016	616	570
Median age	27.7	29.4	26.6	22.6	27.3	30.4	23.3	20.7	22.6	23.0	22.1	19.5
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	30 635	14 172	16 052	9 798	32 352	22 082	9 657	11 461	88 247	50 055	36 153	42 533
Born in State of residence	14 550	6 866	7 586	4 059	16 594	11 221	5 183	4 989	43 568	21 926	20 738	17 562
Born in different State	5 198	389	4 783	120	2 846	710	2 111	126	10 254	1 033	9 201	483
Northeast	524	154	370	19	525	458	59	37	819	424	395	158
North Central	121	28	93	6	151	60	91	14	280	170	110	48
South	4 461	167	4 284	81	2 085	139	1 946	49	8 906	335	8 551	184
West	92	40	36	14	85	53	15	26	249	104	145	93
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	4 625	4 127	391	4 417	4 698	4 309	255	4 550	21 408	19 305	1 445	21 109
Foreign born	4 145	1 971	2 019	967	5 371	4 312	871	1 408	7 522	5 221	2 083	2 464
Not reported and other	2 117	819	1 273	235	2 843	1 530	1 237	388	5 495	2 570	2 686	915
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	27 254	12 658	14 220	8 471	28 836	19 951	8 344	9 798	75 987	43 388	30 852	35 684
Same house as in 1970	13 362	6 923	6 280	3 395	13 426	10 653	2 579	3 165	35 101	19 936	14 296	12 643
Different house in United States	9 964	4 089	5 745	3 793	11 565	7 043	4 384	5 038	29 013	16 127	12 424	16 113
Same county	6 305	2 959	3 264	2 794	6 779	4 282	2 431	3 141	18 687	11 079	7 290	11 077
Different county	3 659	1 130	2 481	999	4 786	2 761	1 953	1 897	10 326	5 048	5 134	5 036
Same State	3 108	939	2 127	819	4 175	2 468	1 641	1 699	8 705	4 475	4 092	4 546
Different State	551	191	354	180	611	293	312	198	1 621	573	1 042	490
Northeast	126	27	99	27	163	120	37	63	495	314	181	235
North Central	31	14	11	18	54	44	10	-	136	43	87	50
South	364	143	221	135	301	102	199	83	833	86	747	86
West	30	7	23	-	93	27	66	52	157	130	27	119
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	3 928	1 646	2 190	1 283	3 845	2 255	1 381	1 595	11 873	7 325	4 132	6 928
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All Income Levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	7 333	3 416	3 860	2 850	6 629	4 424	2 127	3 012	25 011	13 888	10 414	13 211
Nursery school:	48	4	44	12	41	30	11	30	216	84	114	94
Private	35	14	21	5	7	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Kindergarten:	516	228	288	210	390	240	150	199	1 714	823	839	833
Private	18	-	18	-	20	20	-	12	94	67	27	76
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	4 526	2 074	2 432	1 825	3 204	1 835	1 354	1 592	15 504	8 498	6 511	8 643
Private	271	192	79	75	885	742	136	310	1 621	1 184	424	726
High school (1 to 4 yr.):	1 570	745	812	632	1 384	965	388	721	5 073	2 804	2 143	2 638
Private	110	44	66	35	189	140	31	30	347	244	103	129
College	239	115	100	56	509	452	57	118	420	184	231	72
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	7 333	3 416	3 860	2 850	6 629	4 424	2 127	3 012	25 011	13 888	10 414	13 211
3 to 5 years old	554	222	332	194	332	206	119	172	2 088	1 015	1 018	1 046
6 to 13 years old	4 499	2 077	2 402	1 757	3 983	2 561	1 385	1 866	15 835	8 791	6 555	8 519
14 and 15 years old	1 019	476	530	425	839	529	300	399	3 329	1 951	1 259	1 785
16 and 17 years old	731	385	346	296	437	430	207	293	2 349	1 364	958	1 263
18 to 21 years old	530	256	250	178	838	698	116	282	1 410	767	624	598

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	68.4	69.0	68.5	67.6	64.2	64.9	63.5	62.0	67.7	68.0	67.3	67.1
3 to 5 years old	28.1	23.5	32.3	24.6	17.9	17.5	18.5	18.1	27.0	24.9	29.7	25.3
6 to 13 years old	93.7	94.0	94.2	91.0	94.7	95.8	93.0	94.4	93.1	93.2	93.2	92.6
14 and 15 years old	89.5	92.6	88.2	86.2	92.9	89.2	100.0	91.7	92.1	92.9	91.2	92.5
16 and 17 years old	86.0	86.1	85.9	85.8	78.8	79.2	82.8	75.9	80.6	81.8	78.8	81.1
18 to 21 years old	27.1	30.7	23.8	27.1	32.8	38.2	17.5	25.3	24.8	24.4	25.8	20.9
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 581	1 430	1 126	1 320	1 997	1 371	613	1 183	10 246	5 669	4 243	6 034
Nursery school:	17	4	13	12	14	14	—	14	113	55	40	72
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten:	237	112	125	113	154	129	25	105	744	343	370	417
Public	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	31	31	—	—
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	1 734	983	735	889	1 120	716	404	699	7 081	4 022	2 829	4 288
Public	5	5	—	5	67	38	29	23	315	225	90	90
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school (1 to 4 yr.):	522	310	212	281	446	296	143	278	1 803	940	808	1 017
Public	—	—	—	—	21	15	—	6	85	46	39	25
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College	59	16	34	20	175	163	12	58	62	7	55	10
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	2 581	1 430	1 126	1 320	1 997	1 371	613	1 183	10 246	5 669	4 243	6 034
3 to 5 years old	220	98	122	107	102	77	25	66	877	428	403	531
6 to 13 years old	1 654	926	712	846	1 183	783	400	738	6 766	3 820	2 739	4 026
14 and 15 years old	317	196	121	175	280	170	103	162	1 323	723	534	790
16 and 17 years old	295	169	126	154	149	104	45	106	827	476	344	485
18 to 21 years old	95	41	45	38	283	237	40	111	453	222	223	202
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	74.9	75.6	74.0	73.8	68.7	70.8	64.5	71.7	68.0	68.1	67.5	68.1
3 to 5 years old	34.1	30.6	37.4	35.9	16.7	19.3	11.8	18.0	24.2	22.1	26.2	24.6
6 to 13 years old	92.7	92.9	92.8	88.6	93.8	95.6	90.5	95.7	92.9	92.7	92.7	93.2
14 and 15 years old	90.3	87.5	86.2	86.2	96.6	94.4	100.0	100.0	93.0	93.1	92.9	93.5
16 and 17 years old	94.2	100.0	87.5	100.0	78.0	78.8	82.8	79.1	78.6	81.1	75.8	79.5
18 to 21 years old	27.2	22.5	28.5	21.2	51.3	58.5	29.9	51.2	26.9	24.7	29.4	21.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 25 years old and over	6 904	3 322	3 466	1 955	7 982	5 609	2 151	2 149	17 092	10 250	6 530	7 135
Elementary:	1 596	954	605	591	1 353	1 033	283	487	5 452	3 686	1 621	2 783
0 to 7 years	946	468	454	271	1 014	833	168	210	2 335	1 559	753	971
8 years	1 869	909	942	607	1 912	1 239	622	618	4 575	2 566	1 917	2 021
High school:	1 946	703	1 224	411	2 495	1 551	896	669	3 689	1 781	1 861	1 070
1 to 3 years	307	154	144	65	687	506	148	111	644	379	260	209
4 years or more	240	134	97	10	521	447	34	54	397	279	118	81
College:	10.5	9.8	11.1	9.6	11.5	11.3	12.0	10.8	9.5	8.9	10.4	8.8
Median years of school completed	10.5	9.8	11.1	9.6	11.5	11.3	12.0	10.8	9.5	8.9	10.4	8.8
Female, 25 years old and over	9 358	4 385	4 888	2 397	9 684	6 928	2 578	2 570	22 508	12 791	9 225	9 269
Elementary:	2 547	1 515	979	911	1 894	1 566	262	785	7 803	5 527	1 992	4 418
0 to 7 years	1 096	586	498	339	1 413	1 237	163	349	2 806	1 729	1 037	1 008
8 years	2 356	1 051	1 300	649	2 336	1 493	825	756	5 736	2 916	2 729	2 297
High school:	2 698	934	1 764	416	3 305	2 155	1 118	567	5 247	2 159	3 017	1 273
1 to 3 years	403	160	243	51	465	297	128	82	643	300	337	210
4 years or more	258	139	104	31	271	180	82	31	273	160	113	63
College:	10.3	9.3	11.2	8.8	11.0	10.3	12.0	9.6	9.3	8.5	10.7	8.2
Median years of school completed	10.3	9.3	11.2	8.8	11.0	10.3	12.0	9.6	9.3	8.5	10.7	8.2
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over	933	552	368	375	1 019	663	305	299	3 087	1 967	1 065	1 449
Less than 8 years	384	223	148	183	210	168	42	87	1 469	963	464	786
8 to 11 years	358	231	127	161	394	246	133	96	1 010	636	367	468
12 years or more	191	98	93	31	415	249	130	116	608	368	234	195
Female, 25 years old and over	2 136	1 219	899	726	1 974	1 381	542	663	6 926	4 060	2 702	3 211
Less than 8 years	972	655	304	385	572	461	85	286	3 055	2 277	664	1 821
8 to 11 years	743	361	377	269	865	595	264	270	2 506	1 222	1 249	982
12 years or more	421	203	218	72	537	325	193	107	1 365	561	789	408
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
Male	554	250	286	222	637	441	169	301	1 892	1 111	755	1 008
Not high school graduate	287	144	133	146	343	243	85	196	1 355	838	497	813
Employed or in Armed Forces	121	55	66	47	216	166	35	126	605	404	195	387
Unemployed	33	9	24	14	17	12	5	—	200	129	63	100
Not in labor force	133	80	43	85	110	65	45	70	550	305	239	326
High school graduate	267	106	153	76	294	198	84	105	537	273	258	195
Employed or in Armed Forces	197	79	118	49	232	162	58	92	340	188	146	113
Unemployed	14	—	14	—	13	8	—	—	43	26	17	20
Not in labor force	56	27	21	27	49	28	21	13	154	59	95	62
Female	994	390	572	305	1 249	800	421	626	2 948	1 570	1 300	1 545
Not high school graduate	464	225	231	185	571	430	129	355	1 847	1 128	679	1 089
Employed or in Armed Forces	120	52	68	41	143	118	19	81	276	156	120	102
Unemployed	20	—	20	5	16	9	—	—	44	44	—	28
Not in labor force	324	173	143	139	412	303	103	274	1 527	928	559	959
High school graduate	530	165	341	120	678	370	292	271	1 101	442	621	456
Employed or in Armed Forces	309	91	194	46	369	213	140	154	591	254	333	230
Unemployed	37	11	26	11	27	6	—	6	10	—	10	—
Not in labor force	184	63	121	63	282	151	131	111	500	188	278	226

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	102	62	40	62	96	62	27	36	532	279	245	337
Not high school graduate	65	56	9	56	55	35	20	24	422	239	175	281
Employed or in Armed Forces	9	9	—	9	25	11	14	—	119	76	43	93
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	40	5	31
Not in labor force	56	47	9	47	30	24	6	24	250	123	127	157
High school graduate	37	6	31	6	41	27	7	12	110	40	70	56
Employed or in Armed Forces	30	6	24	6	23	16	—	7	25	17	8	17
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	10
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	18	11	7	5	75	23	52	29
Female	170	79	91	79	215	134	81	98	922	510	400	509
Not high school graduate	141	79	62	79	130	87	43	71	735	445	282	439
Employed or in Armed Forces	22	—	22	12	40	40	—	32	65	20	45	12
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	15
Not in labor force	112	79	33	67	90	47	43	39	655	410	237	412
High school graduate	29	—	29	—	85	47	38	27	187	65	118	70
Employed or in Armed Forces	19	—	19	—	53	26	27	13	59	16	39	20
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	10	—	10	—	32	21	11	14	128	49	79	50
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	5 166	2 601	2 477	1 690	6 260	4 472	1 661	2 133	13 704	8 231	5 185	6 397
With own household	5 115	2 567	2 460	1 674	6 184	4 404	1 653	2 094	13 556	8 158	5 110	6 320
Without own household	51	34	17	16	76	68	8	39	148	73	75	77
With own children under 18 yr	2 866	1 510	1 336	1 259	3 224	2 199	935	1 524	9 066	5 437	3 403	4 900
With own children under 6 yr	1 608	805	783	709	2 052	1 368	634	1 001	5 704	3 276	2 318	3 198
With husband under 45 years	3 096	1 436	1 620	1 300	3 828	2 415	1 332	1 736	9 161	5 281	3 688	4 978
With own children under 18 yr	2 229	1 146	1 063	1 037	2 724	1 792	870	1 326	7 378	4 330	2 891	4 107
Related child, under 18 yr	10 805	4 976	5 732	4 348	9 958	6 317	3 502	4 773	38 113	21 107	15 960	20 794
Living with both parents	5 905	3 212	2 645	2 767	6 161	4 340	1 713	3 079	20 078	11 780	7 685	11 060
Percent living with both parents	54.7	64.5	46.1	63.6	61.9	68.7	48.9	64.5	52.7	55.8	48.2	53.2
Living with mother only	4 318	1 565	2 717	1 377	3 171	1 546	1 622	1 335	15 442	7 902	7 134	8 411
Living with father only	143	58	85	49	281	220	33	166	1 177	739	416	690
Living with neither parent	439	141	285	155	345	211	134	193	1 416	686	725	633
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	3 725	1 995	1 694	1 928	2 949	1 888	1 048	1 742	16 436	9 156	6 809	9 779
Living with both parents	1 246	937	309	897	991	662	323	634	4 558	2 858	1 572	2 959
Percent living with both parents	33.4	47.0	18.2	46.5	33.6	35.1	30.8	36.4	27.7	31.2	23.1	30.3
Living with mother only	2 382	1 011	1 335	992	1 809	1 098	711	1 006	10 670	5 674	4 664	6 240
Living with father only	—	—	—	—	64	57	—	26	525	299	220	319
Living with neither parent	97	47	50	39	85	71	14	76	683	325	353	261
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 008	460	511	429	1 601	1 026	557	804	3 885	2 248	1 551	2 203
25 to 34 years	2 311	1 013	1 281	908	2 501	1 387	1 049	985	7 349	4 003	3 116	3 993
35 to 44 years	1 812	739	1 058	588	1 560	1 045	474	752	4 751	2 590	2 038	2 358
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 232	1 420	1 096	1 434	1 185	1 122	1 275	1 271	1 511	1 495	1 531	1 548
25 to 34 years	2 150	2 396	1 961	2 376	2 023	1 992	2 100	2 249	2 638	2 635	2 620	2 731
35 to 44 years	2 491	2 831	2 246	3 060	2 404	2 669	1 892	2 610	3 173	3 280	3 019	3 403
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	188	112	76	102	287	200	87	172	1 220	773	426	740
25 to 34 years	527	292	225	281	512	271	215	225	2 394	1 433	889	1 509
35 to 44 years	393	199	194	175	328	203	108	199	1 455	795	608	818
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 904	...	...	...	2 007	1 975	...	2 233	2 078	2 008	2 160	2 170
25 to 34 years	3 066	3 161	2 947	3 189	2 711	2 815	2 674	3 218	3 264	3 151	3 439	3 274
35 to 44 years	3 458	3 467	3 448	3 834	3 082	3 448	...	3 523	3 891	3 957	3 715	4 123

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	8 738	4 209	4 388	2 566	10 380	7 364	2 745	3 152	22 563	13 552	8 616	10 011
Armed Forces	12	-	12	-	49	40	9	12	55	28	27	23
Civilian labor force	6 154	2 782	3 270	1 850	7 409	5 059	2 136	2 447	15 907	9 257	6 333	7 119
Employed	5 895	2 680	3 113	1 773	7 179	4 926	2 058	2 368	14 754	8 560	5 896	6 516
At work	5 602	2 555	2 958	1 672	6 893	4 803	1 918	2 292	14 201	8 227	5 681	6 237
Full time	4 870	2 208	2 573	1 458	5 929	4 113	1 674	2 057	12 535	7 315	4 970	5 675
With a job but not at work	293	125	155	101	286	123	140	76	553	333	215	279
Unemployed	259	102	157	77	230	133	78	79	1 153	697	437	603
Percent unemployed	4.2	3.7	4.8	4.2	3.1	2.6	3.7	3.2	7.2	7.5	6.9	8.5
Not in labor force	2 572	1 427	1 106	716	2 922	2 265	600	693	6 601	4 267	2 256	2 869
Enrolled in school	597	283	307	188	802	660	121	324	1 544	1 005	535	842
Other	1 975	1 144	799	528	2 120	1 605	479	369	5 057	3 262	1 721	2 027
65 years old and over	677	449	222	43	1 028	892	130	34	1 592	1 159	418	265
16 to 24 years old ¹	1 834	887	922	611	2 398	1 755	594	1 003	5 471	3 302	2 086	2 876
Employed	838	423	415	266	1 263	902	334	536	2 507	1 508	947	1 224
Unemployed	91	33	58	29	88	49	27	27	479	283	188	254
Not in labor force	900	431	444	316	998	764	224	428	2 441	1 489	929	1 381
25 to 64 years old ¹	5 922	2 672	3 149	1 860	6 538	4 361	1 966	2 096	15 088	8 778	6 013	6 783
Employed	4 765	2 069	2 603	1 455	5 528	3 691	1 674	1 813	11 919	6 810	4 863	5 218
Unemployed	155	56	99	48	130	72	51	52	611	364	236	344
Not in labor force	995	547	440	357	880	598	241	231	2 547	1 598	909	1 215
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	4 470	2 139	2 249	1 588	4 955	3 383	1 417	1 807	11 800	6 967	4 576	5 661
Employed	3 833	1 756	2 003	1 309	4 370	2 953	1 277	1 614	9 658	5 570	3 855	4 429
Unemployed	82	35	47	32	61	32	22	34	432	286	141	280
Not in labor force	548	348	192	247	524	398	118	159	1 701	1 105	575	946
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	11 892	5 416	6 303	3 211	12 732	8 883	3 631	3 867	30 149	16 854	12 666	13 102
Civilian labor force	4 943	1 534	3 307	975	5 046	3 138	1 827	1 364	9 106	4 124	4 902	2 938
Employed	4 705	1 459	3 151	904	4 828	3 013	1 734	1 300	8 564	3 814	4 678	2 694
At work	4 434	1 340	3 004	833	4 584	2 890	1 613	1 276	8 055	3 578	4 405	2 503
Full time	3 455	1 009	2 356	674	3 710	2 254	1 387	1 128	6 575	2 991	3 529	2 136
With a job but not at work	271	119	147	71	244	123	121	24	509	236	273	191
Unemployed	238	75	156	71	218	125	93	64	542	310	224	244
Percent unemployed	4.8	4.9	4.7	7.3	4.3	4.0	5.1	4.7	6.0	7.5	4.6	8.3
Not in civilian labor force	6 949	3 882	2 996	2 236	7 686	5 745	1 804	2 503	21 043	12 730	7 764	10 164
Enrolled in school	593	304	258	204	578	379	180	205	1 914	1 050	835	910
Other	6 356	3 578	2 738	2 032	7 095	5 366	1 611	2 298	19 129	11 680	6 929	9 254
65 years old and over	1 312	954	358	125	1 709	1 604	86	73	2 372	1 808	535	506
With own children under 6 years old	2 734	1 236	1 475	1 075	2 968	1 846	1 046	1 416	9 645	5 251	4 153	5 225
Percent in civilian labor force	29.6	15.6	41.0	16.4	23.1	17.5	33.4	18.4	18.7	14.5	24.4	13.5
With own children 6 to 17 years old	2 940	1 421	1 504	1 167	2 925	1 899	978	1 355	10 525	5 782	4 451	5 333
Percent in civilian labor force	35.3	23.9	45.8	22.9	34.2	27.2	47.1	28.6	26.5	20.2	35.3	17.4
16 to 24 years old	2 534	1 031	1 415	814	3 048	1 955	1 053	1 297	7 641	4 063	3 441	3 833
Employed	929	271	624	222	1 249	781	446	447	2 007	943	1 053	729
Unemployed	106	31	68	24	56	28	28	19	137	73	64	57
Not in civilian labor force	1 499	729	723	568	1 743	1 146	579	831	5 497	3 047	2 324	3 047
25 to 64 years old	7 889	3 326	4 478	2 259	7 761	5 129	2 473	2 497	19 847	10 775	8 609	8 699
Employed	3 631	1 089	2 481	669	3 430	2 095	1 276	853	6 347	2 742	3 544	1 917
Unemployed	129	44	85	47	128	70	58	45	386	218	160	187
Not in civilian labor force	4 129	2 193	1 912	1 543	4 203	2 964	1 139	1 599	13 114	7 815	4 905	6 595
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 953	707	1 236	573	1 715	942	760	634	6 018	2 949	2 956	2 850
Employed	887	190	697	126	760	385	375	210	1 801	639	1 151	479
Unemployed	28	5	23	-	35	8	27	7	101	50	51	50
Not in civilian labor force	1 038	512	516	447	920	549	358	417	4 116	2 260	1 754	2 321
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	3 879	1 900	1 924	1 343	4 236	3 003	1 139	1 458	10 383	6 144	3 953	4 800
Employed	1 573	568	964	392	1 615	1 036	535	441	2 893	1 366	1 492	1 021
Unemployed	62	39	23	47	38	38	-	31	207	127	72	108
Not in civilian labor force	2 244	1 293	937	904	2 583	1 929	604	986	7 283	4 651	2 389	3 671
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	1 301	712	569	548	1 491	1 019	407	526	4 461	2 715	1 670	2 269
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	4	6
Civilian labor force	409	185	217	189	612	402	188	261	1 858	1 139	677	1 044
Employed	378	176	195	180	580	390	168	255	1 614	986	594	892
At work	350	160	183	164	548	367	159	240	1 534	928	572	832
Full time	304	126	171	123	450	288	154	202	1 269	766	469	703
Unemployed	31	9	22	9	32	12	20	6	244	153	83	152
Percent unemployed	7.6	4.9	10.1	4.8	5.2	3.0	10.6	2.3	13.1	13.4	12.3	14.6
Not in labor force	892	527	352	359	879	617	219	265	2 593	1 570	989	1 219
Enrolled in school	191	85	99	89	277	219	37	147	561	324	237	318
Other	701	442	253	270	602	398	182	118	2 032	1 246	752	901
65 years old and over	209	132	71	20	268	201	61	5	593	417	169	104

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**New York, N.Y.
Bronx County**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level—Con.

Male—Continued

	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
16 to 24 years old¹	368	160	201	173	472	356	102	227	1 374	748	605	820
Employed	85	28	57	28	96	65	24	22	286	139	140	160
Unemployed	16	9	7	9	12	6	6	6	112	66	38	80
Not in labor force	267	123	137	136	364	285	72	199	972	543	423	580
25 to 64 years old¹	710	420	283	345	734	450	239	288	2 482	1 538	896	1 340
Employed	279	148	124	142	472	313	144	227	1 321	840	454	732
Unemployed	15	—	15	—	20	6	14	—	127	82	45	67
Not in labor force	416	272	144	203	242	131	81	61	1 028	610	397	535
Family head, 25 to 64 years old¹	464	320	137	293	536	360	161	275	1 935	1 207	687	1 171
Employed	225	133	85	135	418	284	119	219	1 116	719	370	671
Unemployed	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	91	67	24	67
Not in labor force	231	187	44	158	118	76	42	56	722	415	293	427

Female

Total, 16 years old and over	2 720	1 507	1 186	970	2 577	1 778	742	939	9 308	5 378	3 718	4 526
Civilian labor force	417	68	341	60	404	275	129	165	975	349	614	312
Employed	359	56	295	52	346	241	105	145	788	240	536	213
At work	347	51	288	52	327	229	98	139	734	226	496	206
Full time	231	19	204	39	248	181	67	127	563	150	401	142
With a job but not at work	12	5	7	—	19	12	7	6	54	14	40	7
Unemployed	58	12	46	8	58	34	24	20	187	109	78	99
Percent unemployed	13.9	...	13.5	...	14.4	12.4	...	12.1	19.2	31.2	12.7	31.7
Not in civilian labor force	2 303	1 439	845	910	2 173	1 503	613	774	8 333	5 029	3 104	4 214
Enrolled in school	209	112	88	90	199	129	64	70	796	439	342	411
Other	2 094	1 327	757	820	1 974	1 374	549	704	7 537	4 590	2 762	3 803
65 years old and over	516	402	114	52	531	486	37	39	994	790	196	179
With own children under 6 years old	776	414	357	404	796	464	307	425	3 908	2 164	1 641	2 296
Percent in civilian labor force	8.9	1.4	17.6	1.5	10.1	6.7	16.0	8.9	7.5	4.7	11.8	4.9
With own children 6 to 17 years old	915	506	404	489	827	514	296	478	3 874	2 124	1 638	2 238
Percent in civilian labor force	12.8	3.8	24.3	5.3	14.9	14.2	16.9	12.1	10.4	6.6	15.9	5.6
16 to 24 years old	584	288	287	244	603	397	200	276	2 382	1 318	1 016	1 315
Employed	88	13	75	25	133	93	40	52	202	69	129	60
Unemployed	19	12	7	—	6	6	—	6	64	27	37	27
Not in civilian labor force	477	263	205	219	464	298	160	218	2 116	1 222	850	1 228
25 to 64 years old	1 603	804	781	674	1 403	855	505	624	5 874	3 220	2 498	3 003
Employed	254	30	216	27	199	134	65	93	565	158	399	140
Unemployed	39	—	39	8	45	21	24	14	123	82	41	72
Not in civilian labor force	1 310	774	526	639	1 159	700	416	517	5 186	2 980	2 058	2 791
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	758	358	390	338	654	386	257	336	3 258	1 701	1 472	1 769
Employed	87	12	75	19	61	30	31	38	271	70	201	51
Unemployed	23	—	23	—	24	8	16	7	50	33	17	33
Not in civilian labor force	648	346	292	319	569	348	210	291	2 937	1 598	1 254	1 685
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	431	295	128	270	439	281	144	230	1 685	1 081	558	982
Employed	46	—	38	8	84	70	14	42	137	66	71	66
Unemployed	8	—	8	—	7	7	—	7	40	27	13	22
Not in civilian labor force	377	295	82	254	348	204	130	181	1 508	988	474	894

PLACE OF WORK

All workers²	10 062	3 904	5 979	2 514	11 558	7 750	3 555	3 593	22 409	11 905	10 139	8 821
Inside SMSA of residence	8 638	3 476	5 045	2 222	9 442	6 414	2 821	3 127	18 373	9 801	8 277	7 601
In county of residence	2 935	1 177	1 704	767	2 861	2 010	799	1 051	7 176	4 190	2 844	3 202
In central city	2 935	1 177	1 704	767	2 861	2 010	799	1 051	7 176	4 190	2 844	3 202
Outside county of residence	5 703	2 299	3 341	1 455	6 581	4 404	2 022	2 076	11 197	5 611	5 433	4 399
In central city	5 503	2 241	3 199	1 416	6 319	4 225	1 939	1 958	10 496	5 233	5 121	4 128
Outside SMSA of residence	419	124	263	116	411	317	64	97	898	513	371	397
Workers below poverty level²	697	211	471	216	875	596	257	379	2 293	1 160	1 087	1 044
Inside SMSA of residence	562	189	358	209	644	476	153	315	1 801	942	821	877
In county of residence	177	82	95	74	255	191	57	141	828	453	356	385
In central city	177	82	95	74	255	191	57	141	828	453	356	385
Outside county of residence	385	107	263	135	389	285	96	174	973	489	465	492
In central city	372	107	250	135	377	278	91	167	894	439	436	442
Outside SMSA of residence	13	—	13	—	30	23	—	21	82	44	30	52

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK

All workers	10 062	3 904	5 979	2 514	11 558	7 750	3 555	3 593	22 409	11 905	10 139	8 821
Private automobile, driver	1 018	454	542	247	1 452	1 052	385	453	2 609	1 471	1 094	1 029
Private automobile, passenger	415	122	293	106	229	198	25	91	995	651	344	511
Bus, streetcar, or subway	7 740	2 928	4 698	1 914	8 610	5 645	2 746	2 677	16 307	8 244	7 780	6 311
Walked only	566	232	298	168	803	609	181	261	1 570	1 052	485	640
Worked at home	128	49	72	16	239	168	71	76	378	184	194	148
Other means	195	119	76	63	225	78	147	35	550	303	242	182
Workers below poverty level	697	211	471	216	875	596	257	379	2 293	1 160	1 087	1 044
Private automobile, driver	47	9	38	9	40	40	—	19	131	76	55	67
Private automobile, passenger	14	—	14	—	14	14	—	14	40	31	9	31
Bus, streetcar, or subway	550	176	359	171	651	438	198	278	1 705	857	802	782
Walked only	63	19	44	29	83	68	8	43	235	118	117	89
Worked at home	14	7	7	7	63	36	27	25	121	49	72	47
Other means	9	—	9	—	24	—	24	—	61	29	32	28

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	10 600	4 139	6 264	2 677	12 007	7 939	3 792	3 668	23 318	12 374	10 574	9 210
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	896	358	496	179	1 254	843	373	172	1 405	575	824	240
Health workers, except practitioners	288	86	181	56	243	107	129	56	447	80	367	65
Teachers, elem. and secondary	119	59	60	23	165	158	7	6	156	110	40	33
Managers and admin., exc. farm	479	283	185	85	621	441	149	163	845	502	335	376
Self-employed	90	61	29	36	60	44	-	46	69	28	41	45
Sales workers	435	293	142	125	722	628	88	270	985	611	350	422
Retail trade	354	240	114	118	447	413	28	153	776	513	239	349
Clerical and kindred workers	3 063	1 012	2 011	568	3 561	2 252	1 237	902	5 074	2 402	2 628	1 667
Postal clerks and mail carriers	270	108	162	69	247	132	115	82	341	177	149	104
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	226	119	107	98	202	121	81	71	510	285	225	282
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	343	92	251	51	399	341	58	104	602	351	239	202
Craftsmen and kindred workers	963	418	529	225	1 256	948	308	437	2 729	1 609	1 073	1 104
Construction craftsmen	247	94	137	46	186	160	26	46	592	354	227	251
Mechanics and repairmen	221	98	123	63	260	160	100	107	637	349	264	290
Operatives, except transport	1 670	845	765	692	1 474	931	494	719	4 772	3 355	1 331	2 914
Assemblers	135	47	88	14	77	46	31	49	264	171	86	164
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	56	10	46	10	24	24	-	17	52	34	18	21
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	170	88	82	62	121	79	35	59	345	229	107	225
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	375	219	139	218	290	205	60	180	837	684	139	609
Transport equipment operatives	623	225	398	172	656	440	192	223	1 315	582	702	466
Truck drivers	137	48	89	45	155	113	42	38	296	125	166	110
Laborers, except farm	271	97	174	59	435	318	111	140	1 135	554	555	380
Construction	18	6	12	6	34	19	9	12	195	89	106	55
Freight, material, and stock handlers	141	60	81	32	233	180	53	76	495	249	234	164
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	1 908	583	1 297	520	1 865	1 085	730	637	4 588	2 148	2 353	1 610
Cleaning service workers	569	190	362	154	484	330	148	197	1 431	693	732	546
Food service workers	366	186	169	181	468	338	110	222	938	597	282	516
Health service workers	454	42	412	47	291	90	194	78	768	138	630	129
Personal service workers	266	85	181	75	174	94	80	75	611	385	218	278
Protective service workers	129	52	77	38	231	119	105	25	361	177	178	74
Private household workers	279	18	261	45	163	53	110	5	453	25	417	20
Female employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	4 705	1 459	3 151	904	4 828	3 013	1 734	1 300	8 564	3 814	4 678	2 694
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	584	207	344	116	418	217	201	57	691	192	493	104
Health workers, except practitioners	261	80	160	56	190	86	104	35	373	64	309	59
Teachers, elem. and secondary	95	50	45	23	57	50	7	-	95	60	29	20
Managers and admin., exc. farm	84	46	33	21	163	124	39	39	147	72	75	49
Self-employed	14	7	7	14	17	17	-	17	12	5	7	-
Sales workers	91	77	14	12	268	210	52	73	352	167	185	87
Retail trade	78	64	14	5	203	175	22	48	303	155	148	82
Clerical and kindred workers	2 014	543	1 450	275	2 381	1 501	836	548	3 041	1 263	1 760	815
Bkksprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	242	57	185	15	290	251	39	65	455	266	189	158
Secretaries, sten., & typists	628	256	361	97	652	438	189	171	939	525	407	343
Craftsmen and kindred workers	69	24	45	13	105	92	13	44	164	87	77	74
Operatives, except transport	791	428	335	323	639	477	137	351	1 983	1 461	503	1 217
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	45	6	21	-	40	27	13	21	121	39	77	39
Assemblers	64	27	37	-	30	30	-	24	46	27	19	13
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	97	45	52	26	85	63	22	36	144	113	31	112
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	304	178	116	173	188	126	37	144	666	543	109	474
Transport equipment operatives	13	6	7	6	-	-	-	-	20	16	4	20
Laborers, except farm	7	-	7	-	19	13	6	6	96	54	42	39
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	790	117	665	105	672	326	340	177	1 640	481	1 141	273
Cleaning service workers	182	32	142	35	166	91	69	44	354	126	222	53
Food service workers	95	33	62	32	130	72	58	24	245	103	138	50
Health service workers	351	28	323	27	234	75	159	71	624	87	537	76
Personal service workers	124	24	100	11	38	16	22	14	206	88	110	71
Private household workers	262	11	251	33	163	53	110	5	430	21	398	16
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	737	232	490	232	926	631	273	400	2 402	1 226	1 130	1 105
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	25	6	19	6	60	41	19	11	81	13	68	13
Managers and admin., exc. farm	36	-	36	-	55	47	-	18	99	51	48	38
Sales workers	21	21	-	13	28	28	-	23	64	38	19	39
Clerical and kindred workers	213	41	172	41	251	163	88	75	366	125	237	123
Craftsmen and kindred workers	77	33	44	22	81	33	48	31	218	136	72	144
Operatives, except transport	131	66	58	51	107	74	26	84	547	457	90	429
Transport equipment operatives	6	6	-	6	77	52	25	16	117	72	45	45
Laborers, except farm	17	-	17	-	76	57	19	27	134	50	84	28
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	154	59	87	86	164	131	26	110	663	273	365	235
Private household workers	57	-	57	7	27	5	22	5	96	-	96	-
Female employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	359	56	295	52	346	241	105	145	788	240	536	213
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	19	6	13	6	38	24	14	11	47	-	47	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	6	-	6	-	24	24	-	11	14	-	14	-
Sales workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	19	5
Clerical and kindred workers	179	25	154	25	168	120	48	64	222	45	173	44
Craftsmen and kindred workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	14	-
Operatives, except transport	31	19	12	-	46	39	7	46	160	142	18	127
Transport equipment operatives	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	7	-	7	-	7	7	-	-	18	15	3	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld.	59	-	51	8	36	22	14	8	198	38	152	37
Private household workers	52	-	52	7	27	5	22	5	96	-	96	-

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	7 838	3 580	4 144	2 428	8 913	6 110	2 616	3 053	22 130	12 653	9 039	10 322
less than \$2,000	650	353	272	300	658	408	228	243	3 084	1 752	1 251	1 557
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 213	591	611	455	1 475	1 029	422	652	4 669	2 847	1 719	2 444
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 495	674	809	514	1 285	935	335	561	4 712	2 654	1 948	2 463
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 411	643	754	493	1 549	979	536	479	3 466	2 136	1 243	1 737
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 082	418	637	245	1 353	879	454	497	2 129	1 084	1 013	808
\$10,000 to \$11,999	804	325	463	222	885	611	235	234	1 692	895	786	645
\$12,000 to \$14,999	632	263	369	138	872	570	278	247	1 291	606	677	345
\$15,000 to \$19,999	340	161	170	49	509	412	88	98	643	413	230	194
\$20,000 to \$24,999	100	82	170	—	200	188	12	21	277	156	115	60
\$25,000 or more	111	70	41	12	127	99	28	21	167	110	57	69
Median family income	\$6 795	\$6 535	\$7 008	\$5 786	\$7 341	\$7 395	\$7 205	\$6 294	\$5 406	\$5 302	\$5 591	\$4 942
Mean family income	\$7 678	\$7 854	\$7 548	\$6 218	\$8 075	\$8 383	\$7 390	\$6 864	\$6 302	\$6 192	\$6 530	\$5 568
Families with female head												
All families	2 388	880	1 498	691	2 164	1 269	882	809	7 560	3 829	3 607	3 540
less than \$1,000	257	133	119	125	207	97	110	65	1 246	679	516	696
\$1,000 to \$1,999	202	110	92	105	156	119	37	98	741	392	345	323
\$2,000 to \$2,999	331	131	195	120	404	234	159	193	1 360	784	552	719
\$3,000 to \$3,999	361	143	218	144	299	180	119	169	1 514	846	638	863
\$4,000 to \$5,999	530	145	385	104	279	159	120	80	1 338	542	787	519
\$6,000 to \$7,999	283	85	198	52	281	154	127	67	571	283	288	203
\$8,000 to \$9,999	199	44	155	16	237	134	101	71	315	115	200	87
\$10,000 to \$14,999	173	66	107	16	229	134	95	43	337	130	207	92
\$15,000 and over	52	23	29	9	72	58	14	23	138	58	74	38
Median family income	\$4 162	\$3 462	\$4 649	\$2 963	\$4 115	\$4 057	\$4 267	\$3 287	\$3 286	\$3 070	\$3 612	\$3 037
Mean family income	\$4 883	\$4 390	\$5 196	\$3 321	\$5 529	\$5 694	\$5 328	\$4 690	\$3 925	\$3 571	\$4 333	\$3 219
All unrelated individuals												
All families	3 341	1 406	1 927	354	3 848	2 554	1 202	417	6 011	3 260	2 679	1 502
less than \$1,000	520	251	269	68	692	485	153	48	1 133	690	428	331
\$1,000 to \$1,999	706	373	333	36	694	542	152	66	1 265	757	500	201
\$2,000 to \$2,999	415	235	180	44	452	380	64	52	949	527	416	180
\$3,000 to \$3,999	374	125	249	42	351	221	124	52	523	259	252	178
\$4,000 to \$5,999	617	166	443	92	736	380	337	130	1 216	586	617	405
\$6,000 to \$7,999	412	142	270	45	542	294	243	44	543	230	295	122
\$8,000 to \$9,999	186	56	130	27	206	145	61	18	243	145	98	55
\$10,000 to \$14,999	103	58	45	—	156	101	55	7	128	55	73	30
\$15,000 and over	8	—	8	—	19	6	13	—	11	11	—	—
Median income	\$3 079	\$2 336	\$3 729	\$3 690	\$3 245	\$2 658	\$4 641	\$3 817	\$2 640	\$2 347	\$2 989	\$3 219
Mean income	\$3 675	\$3 253	\$3 978	\$3 666	\$3 859	\$3 536	\$4 700	\$3 675	\$3 237	\$3 066	\$3 438	\$3 277
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	7 838	3 580	4 144	2 428	8 913	6 110	2 616	3 053	22 130	12 653	9 039	10 322
With earnings	6 239	2 593	3 555	1 763	7 322	4 931	2 229	2 439	15 857	8 740	6 816	6 996
Mean earnings	\$8 226	\$8 771	\$7 841	\$7 113	\$8 477	\$8 732	\$7 926	\$7 622	\$7 332	\$7 745	\$7 508	\$6 570
Percent below poverty level	7.8	7.5	8.1	12.3	9.0	8.1	11.0	11.5	12.6	12.2	13.2	14.9
Head 65 years and over	479	271	199	41	684	635	44	23	798	540	258	194
Mean earnings	\$7 657	\$8 316	\$6 648	...	\$7 349	\$7 439	...	...	\$6 830	\$6 894	\$6 695	\$6 409
With Social Security income	1 161	688	458	195	1 507	1 320	155	210	2 474	1 776	691	666
Mean Social Security income	\$1 922	\$1 984	\$1 849	\$1 543	\$1 811	\$1 871	\$1 526	\$1 679	\$1 730	\$1 645	\$1 940	\$1 537
Percent below poverty level	19.1	17.3	21.2	30.3	13.5	12.6	19.4	32.9	26.3	23.0	34.0	21.0
Head 65 years and over	665	418	232	38	851	795	51	19	1 154	924	230	165
Mean Social Security income	\$2 167	\$2 270	\$2 037	...	\$2 000	\$2 045	...	...	\$1 792	\$1 823	\$1 666	\$1 594
With public assistance income	1 689	869	789	748	1 414	871	512	664	6 344	3 682	2 534	3 626
Mean public assistance income	\$2 375	\$2 437	\$2 336	\$2 532	\$2 165	\$2 135	\$2 267	\$2 349	\$2 417	\$2 538	\$2 240	\$2 564
Percent below poverty level	47.0	55.2	39.2	55.9	52.2	57.2	44.7	63.1	57.6	57.2	58.4	59.9
Head 65 years and over	111	58	53	18	119	87	32	30	374	247	119	136
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 549	\$1 646	...	\$1 936
With other income	1 139	706	420	243	1 712	1 479	208	241	2 033	1 469	557	577
Mean other income	\$2 290	\$2 679	\$1 694	\$1 490	\$2 405	\$2 590	\$1 281	\$1 883	\$1 767	\$1 875	\$1 503	\$2 083
Percent below poverty level	11.3	10.8	11.0	26.7	3.9	2.6	13.0	8.3	14.8	14.5	15.6	19.1
Head 65 years and over	344	252	92	20	548	534	9	7	495	407	88	54
Mean other income	\$3 536	\$4 283	...	...	\$3 995	\$4 075	...	...	\$1 621	\$1 498	...	...
Families with female head												
All families	2 388	880	1 498	691	2 164	1 269	882	809	7 560	3 829	3 607	3 540
With earnings	1 449	399	1 050	278	1 234	662	570	340	3 131	1 209	1 898	978
Mean earnings	\$5 555	\$5 693	\$5 503	\$3 893	\$6 842	\$7 222	\$6 412	\$6 947	\$5 584	\$5 330	\$5 727	\$4 959
Percent below poverty level	16.4	18.8	15.5	31.3	12.6	9.5	16.1	20.0	17.5	14.5	19.4	17.8
Head 65 years and over	104	46	58	13	110	110	—	12	220	116	104	39
Mean earnings	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$6 176	...	...	...
With Social Security income	316	127	189	88	365	315	48	80	711	448	256	194
Mean Social Security income	\$1 427	...	\$1 512	...	\$1 637	\$1 574	...	...	\$1 620	\$1 476	\$1 850	\$1 615
Percent below poverty level	28.8	...	34.4	...	21.4	21.0	...	...	32.9	29.0	37.9	26.8
Head 65 years and over	84	41	43	8	126	126	—	13	218	171	47	18
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 398	\$1 476	...	...
With public assistance income	1 073	464	604	396	970	585	372	496	4 161	2 340	1 750	2 374
Mean public assistance income	\$2 520	\$2 551	\$2 496	\$2 499	\$2 351	\$2 286	\$2 466	\$2 432	\$2 405	\$2 543	\$2 215	\$2 595
Percent below poverty level	52.7	63.6	43.9	66.7	61.0	67.2	50.5	71.6	68.6	68.2	68.7	68.7
Head 65 years and over	25	5	20	—	35	35	—	20	121	88	33	64
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	221	103	118	45	233	194	39	49	594	353	241	212
Mean other income	\$2 061	...	...	...	\$2 758	\$3 155	...	...	\$1 736	\$1 759	\$1 701	\$2 014
Percent below poverty level	30.3	...	...	...	9.0	6.7	...	...	27.9	27.5	28.6	31.6
Head 65 years and over	24	17	7	8	60	60	—	—	78	58	20	12
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued												
All unrelated individuals	3 341	1 406	1 927	354	3 848	2 554	1 202	417	6 011	3 260	2 679	1 502
With earnings	1 914	541	1 365	220	2 185	1 271	884	301	3 239	1 542	1 657	824
Mean earnings	\$5 039	\$5 225	\$4 966	\$4 929	\$5 134	\$4 909	\$5 479	\$4 350	\$4 662	\$4 770	\$4 566	\$4 864
Percent below poverty level	11.4	7.6	13.0	4.5	11.7	13.7	9.2	12.0	9.3	5.3	12.7	2.9
65 years and over	151	101	50	18	156	130	26	6	295	237	58	35
Mean earnings	\$4 488	...	...	...	\$3 330	...	...	...	\$3 890	\$3 705	...	...
Percent below poverty level	22.5	...	...	...	16.0	...	...	...	4.4	2.1	369	110
With Social Security income	921	694	227	58	1 090	920	147	32	1 280	898	\$1 452	...
Mean Social Security income	\$1 225	\$1 215	\$1 256	...	\$1 203	\$1 195	\$1 284	...	\$1 261	\$1 188	\$1 452	...
Percent below poverty level	52.3	48.4	64.3	...	52.3	51.7	53.7	...	55.4	60.6	42.5	...
65 years and over	713	575	138	51	889	769	106	17	998	743	247	79
Mean Social Security income	\$1 156	\$1 150	\$1 181	...	\$1 231	\$1 220	...	...	\$1 248	\$1 196	\$1 411	...
With public assistance income	507	202	305	65	304	206	98	68	1 204	615	577	348
Mean public assistance income	\$1 481	\$1 437	\$1 510	...	\$1 256	\$1 404	...	...	\$1 548	\$1 557	\$1 514	\$1 891
Percent below poverty level	54.0	43.1	61.3	...	48.7	39.8	...	...	48.0	54.6	41.9	41.7
65 years old and over	147	83	64	17	129	90	39	5	391	255	136	110
Mean public assistance income	\$1 276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 455	\$1 433	\$1 496	...
With other income	534	441	93	39	1 035	839	179	79	684	499	180	63
Mean other income	\$1 413	\$1 391	...	...	\$1 872	\$1 672	\$2 930	...	\$1 287	\$1 234	\$1 304	...
Percent below poverty level	13.1	11.6	...	...	21.7	20.4	25.1	...	29.5	26.1	40.0	...
65 years old and over	287	265	22	—	406	377	21	6	332	285	47	23
Mean other income	\$1 488	\$1 532	...	...	\$2 131	\$2 003	...	...	\$1 396	\$1 421	...	...
WEEKS WORKED												
All Income Levels												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	5 450	2 700	2 646	1 737	6 749	4 841	1 734	2 244	14 570	8 824	5 432	6 782
50 to 52 weeks	4 533	2 069	2 373	1 451	5 821	4 011	1 650	2 065	12 110	7 093	4 740	5 758
40 to 49 weeks	3 093	1 382	1 647	930	3 966	2 705	1 163	1 416	7 395	4 521	2 738	3 613
27 to 39 weeks	1 068	494	554	379	1 194	866	294	495	3 312	1 687	1 499	1 444
26 weeks or less	182	81	101	63	287	130	142	68	715	444	264	371
Did not work in 1969	190	112	71	79	374	310	51	86	688	411	239	330
26 weeks or less	917	631	273	286	928	830	84	179	2 460	1 731	692	1 024
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	2 388	880	1 498	691	2 164	1 269	882	809	7 560	3 829	3 607	3 340
50 to 52 weeks	1 183	286	897	185	964	466	498	235	2 446	820	1 615	663
40 to 49 weeks	669	172	497	107	580	271	309	133	1 379	428	940	344
27 to 39 weeks	258	40	218	28	217	125	92	61	502	148	354	113
26 weeks or less	134	18	116	11	55	23	32	13	213	80	133	63
Did not work in 1969	122	56	66	39	112	47	65	28	352	164	188	143
26 weeks or less	1 205	594	601	506	1 200	803	384	574	5 114	3 009	1 992	2 877
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	602	399	183	322	726	507	190	319	2 632	1 665	905	1 480
50 to 52 weeks	232	110	115	129	475	306	154	202	1 360	845	482	816
40 to 49 weeks	127	74	53	78	206	102	104	80	642	348	290	372
26 weeks or less	370	289	68	193	251	201	36	117	1 272	820	423	664
Did not work in 1969	925	439	476	407	846	522	313	453	4 143	2 263	1 784	2 244
26 weeks or less	184	58	126	58	105	41	64	44	403	96	307	104
40 to 49 weeks	76	18	58	25	26	11	15	11	123	24	99	24
50 to 52 weeks	741	381	350	349	741	481	249	409	3 740	2 167	1 477	2 140
26 weeks or less	741	381	350	349	741	481	249	409	3 740	2 167	1 477	2 140
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	184	58	126	58	105	41	64	44	403	96	307	104
50 to 52 weeks	76	18	58	25	26	11	15	11	123	24	99	24
40 to 49 weeks	741	381	350	349	741	481	249	409	3 740	2 167	1 477	2 140
26 weeks or less	741	381	350	349	741	481	249	409	3 740	2 167	1 477	2 140
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	1 599	987	589	665	1 591	1 179	387	614	6 273	3 913	2 223	3 329
Mean family income	\$2 832	\$3 000	\$2 623	\$2 659	\$2 966	\$3 231	\$2 292	\$2 413	\$2 391	\$2 518	\$2 224	\$2 302
Percent below poverty level	64.9	65.1	63.2	77.1	57.3	53.4	66.4	80.1	76.0	73.2	80.3	80.6
1 earner	3 216	1 484	1 702	1 009	3 925	2 724	1 117	1 427	9 359	5 439	3 713	4 557
Mean family income	\$6 832	\$7 780	\$6 010	\$6 117	\$6 962	\$7 456	\$5 824	\$5 992	\$5 972	\$6 087	\$5 814	\$5 707
Percent below poverty level	12.6	11.2	14.1	17.1	13.8	11.2	19.9	17.3	18.1	17.6	19.0	20.6
2 earners	2 516	893	1 580	630	2 818	1 756	1 009	785	5 283	2 630	2 580	2 004
Mean family income	\$10 216	\$10 974	\$9 806	\$8 642	\$10 893	\$11 375	\$10 026	\$9 782	\$9 541	\$9 679	\$9 490	\$8 795
Percent below poverty level	2.6	2.2	2.4	5.4	3.4	4.3	1.9	4.2	5.7	3.9	7.4	4.7
3 or more earners	507	216	273	124	579	451	103	227	1 215	671	523	432
Mean family income	\$15 729	\$17 637	\$14 686	...	\$15 952	\$15 800	...	\$14 288	\$14 960	\$14 792	\$15 325	\$14 284
Percent below poverty level	3.6	4.2	3.3	...	3.8	3.8	...	...	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.4
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	2 608	1 103	1 467	473	3 448	2 410	973	681	5 664	3 179	2 414	1 874
Mean family income	\$7 313	\$8 107	\$6 728	\$6 052	\$7 692	\$7 737	\$7 682	\$5 966	\$5 576	\$5 365	\$5 918	\$4 732
Percent below poverty level	14.2	17.2	11.0	24.9	12.2	12.2	10.9	18.4	24.2	27.4	19.9	28.5
3 persons	2 031	844	1 149	611	2 290	1 514	732	802	5 347	2 998	2 297	2 315
Mean family income	\$8 450	\$8 548	\$8 475	\$5 950	\$8 495	\$9 210	\$7 058	\$7 000	\$6 111	\$5 992	\$6 263	\$4 096
Percent below poverty level	12.6	16.8	9.5	20.6	14.8	12.7	18.4	20.2	25.7	25.3	26.6	31.7
4 persons	1 406	710	663	575	1 564	1 063	468	732	4 674	2 925	1 625	2 682
Mean family income	\$7 207	\$7 146	\$7 179	\$6 266	\$7 822	\$8 313	\$6 774	\$6 978	\$6 632	\$6 664	\$6 740	\$5 984
Percent below poverty level	22.2	22.5	22.9	28.5	23.7	24.3	22.6	28.4	33.5	31.2	36.1	35.5
5 and 6 persons	1 362	714	643	584	1 318	959	326	695	4 968	2 778	2 031	2 662
Mean family income	\$7 766	\$7 771	\$7 800	\$6 596	\$8 341	\$8 720	\$6 989	\$6 786	\$6 519	\$6 398	\$6 786	\$5 871
Percent below poverty level	27.3	31.0	22.7	35.4	26.9	25.2	34.7	33.5	36.4	37.8	34.8	43.2
7 persons or more	431	209	222	185	293	164	117	143	1 477	773	672	789
Mean family income	\$7 501	\$6 403	\$8 534	\$6 182	\$9 472	\$8 725	...	\$10 171	\$8 007	\$7 838	\$8 364	\$7 084
Percent below poverty level	50.1	59.8	41.0	61.6	29.7	26.8	...	...	44.7	43.6	45.5	44.5

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
All Persons												
Total	30 635	14 172	16 052	9 798	32 352	22 082	9 657	11 461	88 247	50 055	36 153	42 533
In families	27 294	12 766	14 125	9 444	28 504	19 528	8 455	11 044	82 236	46 795	33 474	41 031
Head	7 838	3 580	4 144	2 428	8 913	6 110	2 616	3 053	22 130	12 653	9 039	10 322
With related children under 18	4 815	2 215	2 570	1 872	5 063	3 178	1 759	2 315	16 430	9 226	6 829	8 641
Mean number of related children under 18	2.29	2.40	2.21	2.45	2.12	2.17	2.05	2.26	2.45	2.42	2.47	2.52
With related children under 6	2 783	1 217	1 541	1 063	3 101	1 959	1 074	1 491	10 048	5 492	4 355	5 421
14 to 24 years	622	233	382	188	1 110	724	372	557	2 735	1 554	1 121	1 508
25 to 54 years	5 575	2 362	3 139	2 030	5 617	3 434	2 017	2 289	15 963	8 809	6 814	7 931
55 to 64 years	848	484	346	131	1 053	891	160	152	1 855	1 107	718	580
65 years and over	793	501	277	79	1 133	1 061	67	55	1 577	1 183	386	303
Wife of head	5 079	2 590	2 408	1 648	6 199	4 467	1 620	2 091	13 757	8 265	5 122	6 412
14 to 24 years	720	325	369	267	1 279	825	436	627	2 601	1 476	1 057	1 506
25 to 54 years	3 349	1 563	1 749	1 267	3 466	2 322	1 050	1 390	9 187	5 292	3 609	4 457
55 to 64 years	530	337	175	76	770	681	89	68	1 196	852	344	343
65 years and over	480	365	115	38	684	639	45	6	773	645	112	106
Other family members	14 377	6 596	7 573	5 368	13 392	8 951	4 219	5 900	46 349	25 877	19 313	24 297
Under 3 years	2 094	878	1 181	808	2 281	1 389	847	1 083	7 187	4 039	3 027	4 158
3 to 5 years	1 974	946	1 028	790	1 850	1 179	644	948	7 728	4 075	3 428	4 130
6 to 13 years	4 799	2 209	2 551	1 930	4 206	2 674	1 490	1 976	17 006	9 435	7 035	9 203
14 to 17 years	1 938	943	972	820	1 621	1 075	521	766	6 192	3 558	2 470	3 303
18 to 21 years	1 407	621	720	487	1 184	895	250	466	3 182	1 724	1 410	1 495
22 to 54 years	1 650	744	880	386	1 673	1 201	446	569	3 833	2 233	1 561	1 550
55 to 64 years	277	120	138	98	194	187	—	50	493	294	185	176
65 years and over	238	135	103	49	383	351	21	42	728	519	197	282
Mean size of family	3.48	3.57	3.41	3.89	3.20	3.20	3.23	3.62	3.72	3.70	3.70	3.98
Unrelated individuals	3 341	1 406	1 927	354	3 848	2 554	1 202	417	6 011	3 260	2 679	1 502
14 to 24 years	292	68	224	52	605	421	184	144	754	409	339	281
25 to 54 years	1 564	366	1 198	186	1 562	764	729	218	2 635	1 054	1 536	726
55 to 64 years	545	264	273	49	514	373	132	32	1 035	656	366	264
65 years and over	940	708	232	67	1 167	996	157	23	1 587	1 141	438	231
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	10 423	4 066	6 299	2 812	8 921	5 291	3 559	2 982	30 437	15 212	14 632	14 092
In families	8 349	3 097	5 202	2 622	6 775	3 773	2 974	2 743	27 152	13 533	13 067	13 407
Head	2 388	880	1 498	691	2 164	1 269	882	809	7 560	3 829	3 607	3 540
With related children under 18	1 757	660	1 087	567	1 572	801	758	685	6 485	3 240	3 121	3 225
Mean number of related children under 18	2.47	2.53	2.43	2.51	2.22	2.22	2.21	2.32	2.53	2.57	2.46	2.68
With related children under 6	1 048	389	654	330	934	511	412	442	3 851	1 920	1 858	1 935
14 to 24 years	299	114	185	97	284	162	122	143	1 170	643	516	617
25 to 54 years	1 757	606	1 141	518	1 512	793	708	616	5 594	2 686	2 795	2 684
55 to 64 years	196	101	95	55	203	149	52	18	424	263	161	166
65 years and over	136	59	77	21	165	165	—	32	372	237	135	73
Other family members	5 961	2 217	3 704	1 931	4 611	2 504	2 092	1 934	19 592	9 704	9 460	9 867
Under 3 years	771	234	522	234	674	359	315	299	2 803	1 454	1 321	1 513
3 to 5 years	892	368	524	267	665	379	286	333	3 302	1 612	1 587	1 745
6 to 13 years	1 979	752	1 202	665	1 370	570	800	514	7 197	3 606	3 380	3 784
14 to 17 years	780	286	494	279	599	329	267	297	2 741	1 428	1 244	1 511
18 to 21 years	626	206	420	211	366	242	124	192	1 343	529	814	570
22 to 54 years	736	285	451	207	692	392	291	268	1 669	768	893	586
55 to 64 years	99	46	53	43	87	87	—	28	220	98	113	49
65 years and over	78	40	38	25	158	146	9	3	317	209	108	109
Mean size of family	3.50	3.52	3.47	3.79	3.13	2.97	3.37	3.39	3.59	3.53	3.62	3.79
Female unrelated individuals	2 074	969	1 097	190	2 146	1 518	585	239	3 285	1 679	1 565	685
14 to 24 years	160	28	132	31	275	168	107	80	418	179	239	128
25 to 54 years	843	199	644	81	801	386	380	128	1 255	394	841	289
55 to 64 years	425	211	206	42	298	239	59	19	649	361	275	123
65 years and over	646	531	115	36	772	725	39	12	963	745	210	145

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All Persons												
Total	7 463	4 063	3 317	3 310	6 852	4 565	2 152	3 085	29 350	16 778	11 824	16 056
Percent below poverty level	24.4	28.7	20.7	33.8	21.2	20.7	22.3	26.9	33.3	33.5	32.7	37.7
In families	6 344	3 510	2 751	3 217	5 581	3 640	1 860	2 984	27 149	15 439	10 985	15 565
Head	1 527	838	659	729	1 572	1 029	503	772	6 775	3 928	2 689	3 724
Percent below poverty level	19.5	23.4	15.9	30.0	17.6	16.8	19.2	25.3	30.6	31.0	29.7	36.1
With related children under 18	1 249	680	559	639	1 309	814	469	703	5 995	3 397	2 452	3 491
Mean number of related children under 18	3.02	3.10	2.93	3.11	2.48	2.57	2.39	2.75	2.85	2.84	2.86	2.91
With related children under 6	762	404	353	397	829	514	297	458	4 096	2 264	1 732	2 392
14 to 24 years	187	76	104	78	244	153	77	135	1 175	693	450	705
25 to 54 years	1 135	624	494	577	1 097	672	399	571	4 821	2 686	2 016	2 768
55 to 64 years	87	54	33	54	93	74	19	40	372	222	143	172
65 years and over	118	84	28	20	138	130	8	26	407	327	80	79
Wife of head	564	394	162	323	638	444	180	297	2 424	1 584	784	1 343
14 to 24 years	70	43	27	40	109	81	28	67	482	285	187	324
25 to 54 years	389	268	113	250	383	233	136	204	1 428	887	495	870
55 to 64 years	42	27	15	20	56	48	8	26	257	194	63	112
65 years and over	63	56	7	13	90	82	8	—	257	218	39	37
Other family members	4 253	2 278	1 930	2 165	3 371	2 167	1 177	1 915	17 950	9 927	7 512	10 498
Under 3 years	660	303	342	336	621	369	246	321	3 249	1 853	1 365	1 937
3 to 5 years	646	320	326	298	612	400	212	366	3 626	1 935	1 540	2 161
6 to 13 years	1 785	997	767	955	1 261	819	442	771	7 283	4 120	2 956	4 318
14 to 17 years	634	375	259	339	455	300	148	284	2 278	1 248	948	1 363
18 to 21 years	265	145	111	142	224	161	57	105	832	392	424	441
22 to 54 years	222	117	105	74	152	80	72	56	478	244	217	159
55 to 64 years	14	7	7	7	12	12	—	5	48	30	18	30
65 years and over	27	14	13	14	34	26	—	7	156	105	44	89
Mean size of family	4.15	4.19	4.17	4.41	3.55	3.54	3.70	3.87	4.01	3.93	4.09	4.18
Unrelated individuals	1 119	553	566	93	1 271	925	292	101	2 201	1 339	839	491
Percent below poverty level	33.5	39.3	29.4	26.3	33.0	36.2	24.3	24.2	36.6	41.1	31.3	32.7
14 to 24 years	90	7	83	7	259	205	54	41	326	176	150	98
25 to 54 years	335	83	252	51	250	82	129	39	623	283	325	169
55 to 64 years	146	70	76	—	168	137	22	4	415	261	154	112
65 years and over	548	393	155	35	594	501	87	17	837	619	210	112
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	4 517	2 139	2 332	1 684	3 816	2 500	1 287	1 744	17 703	9 473	7 773	9 355
Percent below poverty level	43.3	52.6	37.0	59.9	42.8	47.3	36.2	58.5	58.2	62.3	53.1	66.4
In families	3 726	1 691	1 989	1 630	3 009	1 856	1 142	1 662	16 275	8 614	7 220	9 065
Head	925	439	476	407	846	522	313	453	4 143	2 263	1 784	2 244
Percent below poverty level	38.7	49.9	31.8	58.9	39.1	41.1	35.5	56.0	54.8	59.1	49.5	63.4
With related children under 18	833	392	431	372	802	486	305	438	3 992	2 150	1 746	2 187
Mean number of related children under 18	2.87	2.78	2.95	2.80	2.56	2.64	2.46	2.72	2.84	2.82	2.84	2.94
With related children under 6	529	230	294	229	548	337	200	308	2 679	1 416	1 198	1 462
14 to 24 years	147	68	79	61	165	109	56	97	782	474	297	448
25 to 54 years	706	324	372	311	635	386	238	336	3 155	1 648	1 422	1 725
55 to 64 years	52	34	18	27	19	—	—	—	103	53	50	44
65 years and over	20	13	7	8	27	—	—	—	103	88	15	27
Other family members	2 801	1 252	1 513	1 223	2 163	1 334	829	1 209	12 132	6 351	5 436	6 821
Under 3 years	429	139	275	162	456	278	178	243	2 092	1 127	949	1 167
3 to 5 years	471	204	267	188	407	255	152	241	2 457	1 267	1 098	1 422
6 to 13 years	1 165	553	591	531	755	426	329	388	5 097	2 706	2 219	2 921
14 to 17 years	362	162	200	150	271	205	66	205	1 519	788	674	873
18 to 21 years	200	112	88	121	142	104	38	92	574	248	326	276
22 to 54 years	161	69	92	58	113	47	66	35	282	141	133	101
55 to 64 years	7	7	—	7	12	12	—	5	24	16	8	16
65 years and over	6	6	—	6	7	7	—	—	87	58	29	45
Mean size of family	4.03	3.85	4.18	4.00	3.56	3.56	3.65	3.67	3.93	3.81	4.05	4.04
Female unrelated individuals	791	448	343	54	807	644	145	82	1 428	859	553	290
Percent below poverty level	38.1	46.2	31.3	28.4	37.6	42.4	24.8	34.3	43.5	51.2	35.3	42.3
14 to 24 years	44	—	44	—	125	91	34	31	216	105	111	69
25 to 54 years	226	69	157	37	152	60	74	35	363	135	220	86
55 to 64 years	98	47	51	—	98	90	8	4	287	171	116	72
65 years and over	423	332	91	17	432	403	29	12	562	448	106	63

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Families												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.6	7.7	5.5	10.1	6.2	5.3	8.1	6.9	12.0	11.6	12.1	13.8
.50 to .74	4.1	4.4	3.5	6.6	4.0	4.1	3.3	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.7
.75 to .99	8.8	11.3	6.9	13.3	7.4	7.5	7.8	11.4	11.7	12.6	10.5	14.6
1.00 to 1.24	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.5	6.7	6.5	7.3	8.5	11.0	12.3	9.0	13.4
1.25 to 1.49	7.4	8.2	6.8	10.6	6.6	7.1	5.0	8.5	8.0	8.4	7.1	9.6
1.50 to 1.99	14.8	15.2	14.4	17.6	10.9	11.0	11.0	13.6	14.6	14.0	14.6	14.8
2.00 to 2.99	19.8	17.0	21.9	17.1	22.7	21.9	24.1	22.3	17.5	17.4	18.4	15.0
3.00 or more	30.5	27.9	32.9	16.2	35.5	36.7	33.4	21.7	18.3	16.8	21.1	11.1
Unrelated Individuals												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	14.0	15.1	13.3	16.7	15.8	16.6	11.4	10.6	17.8	19.7	15.5	21.3
.50 to .74	10.2	14.6	7.0	4.8	9.5	10.6	7.4	6.5	8.2	9.0	7.0	4.1
.75 to .99	9.3	9.7	9.0	4.8	7.7	9.0	5.5	7.2	10.6	12.3	8.8	7.3
1.00 to 1.24	9.6	12.0	7.8	13.6	9.5	11.9	5.0	13.9	10.4	9.5	11.5	9.5
1.25 to 1.49	5.3	8.1	3.3	2.0	3.8	5.1	1.4	1.7	6.3	7.5	5.0	4.4
1.50 to 1.99	10.4	8.1	12.1	9.6	9.9	9.9	9.7	11.0	10.0	9.0	10.9	10.3
2.00 to 2.99	18.8	12.4	23.0	24.9	17.3	13.0	26.2	29.5	19.2	18.2	20.5	28.5
3.00 or more	22.5	20.0	24.4	23.7	26.4	23.8	33.4	19.7	17.6	14.8	20.8	14.7
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	1 527	838	659	729	1 572	1 029	503	772	6 775	3 928	2 689	3 724
\$250 to \$499	253	148	105	107	189	146	43	98	799	478	296	463
\$500 to \$999	189	123	66	87	226	121	105	105	820	491	307	427
\$1,000 to \$1,999	310	162	135	151	285	207	67	140	1 120	692	415	590
\$2,000 and over	323	182	136	173	401	322	72	225	1 621	906	702	891
Median income deficit	452	223	217	211	471	233	216	204	2 415	1 361	969	1 353
Mean income deficit	\$1 036	\$957	\$1 173	\$1 113	\$1 214	\$1 126	\$1 507	\$1 191	\$1 400	\$1 334	\$1 465	\$1 429
Mean income deficit	\$1 515	\$1 502	\$1 528	\$1 577	\$1 492	\$1 360	\$1 737	\$1 439	\$1 701	\$1 646	\$1 737	\$1 723
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	6 311	2 742	3 485	1 699	7 341	5 081	2 113	2 281	15 355	8 725	6 350	6 598
\$250 to \$499	231	96	135	77	278	159	113	125	830	565	231	461
\$500 to \$999	166	57	109	31	178	110	68	57	594	433	153	374
\$1,000 to \$1,999	322	201	115	148	290	255	35	141	1 136	592	535	523
\$2,000 and over	706	309	397	239	600	450	140	228	2 156	1 357	732	1 249
Median income surplus	4 886	2 079	2 729	1 204	5 995	4 107	1 757	1 730	10 639	5 778	4 699	3 991
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
Mean income surplus	\$5 737	\$6 230	\$5 349	\$4 339	\$6 224	\$6 506	\$5 574	\$4 931	\$4 712	\$4 579	\$4 980	\$3 850

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 1-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS												
Total, all units.....	10 655	4 697	5 506	2 719	12 225	8 294	3 454	3 299	27 051	14 878	10 835	11 134
Occupied.....	10 318	4 697	5 506	2 719	11 992	8 294	3 454	3 299	26 199	14 878	10 835	11 134
Population in units.....	30 458	14 351	15 771	10 062	32 188	22 062	9 374	11 602	87 360	49 451	36 029	41 967
Population per unit.....	2.95	3.06	2.86	3.70	2.68	2.66	2.71	3.52	3.33	3.32	3.33	3.77
Owner occupied.....	525	129	386	91	328	198	94	108	1 239	696	528	401
Population per unit.....	3.08	...	2.82	...	3.65	3.52	...	...	3.56	3.55	3.51	4.26
1-person households.....	88	29	59	6	44	38	6	...	152	116	36	37
65 years and over.....	28	11	17	6	24	24	...	...	99	83	16	21
Renter occupied.....	9 793	4 568	5 120	2 628	11 664	8 096	3 360	3 191	24 960	14 182	10 307	10 733
Population per unit.....	2.95	3.03	2.87	3.68	2.66	2.64	2.69	3.47	3.32	3.31	3.32	3.75
1-person households.....	2 045	943	1 102	205	2 984	2 054	882	265	3 952	2 175	1 719	861
65 years and over.....	678	505	173	47	1 099	955	132	24	1 241	899	335	153
Available vacant year-round.....	214	...	...	...	197	...	...	...	672	...	...	...
For rent.....	205	...	...	...	194	...	...	...	662	...	...	...
For sale only.....	9	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	10	...	...	...
Other vacant.....	123	...	...	...	36	...	...	...	180	...	...	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
Owner occupied.....	525	129	386	91	328	198	94	108	1 239	696	528	401
1960 to March 1970.....	16	16	...	11	...	...	...	...	11	6	5	6
1950 to 1959.....	26	6	20	6	...	...	...	...	121	84	37	...
1940 to 1949.....	113	14	99	26	39	17	8	31	188	91	97	101
1939 or earlier.....	370	93	267	48	289	181	86	77	919	515	389	294
Renter occupied.....	9 793	4 568	5 120	2 628	11 664	8 096	3 360	3 191	24 960	14 182	10 307	10 733
1960 to March 1970.....	109	56	53	45	143	104	39	32	611	332	273	172
1950 to 1959.....	332	180	152	123	400	306	88	153	639	297	309	204
1940 to 1949.....	1 392	643	734	410	2 056	1 320	684	664	3 800	1 969	1 730	1 788
1939 or earlier.....	7 960	3 689	4 181	2 050	9 065	6 366	2 549	2 342	19 910	11 584	7 995	8 569
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	94	42	52	21	36	36	...	8	143	94	43	32
1960 to March 1970.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1950 to 1959.....	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1940 to 1949.....	19	7	12	7	8	8	...	8	15	9	6	9
1939 or earlier.....	70	35	35	14	28	28	...	...	128	85	37	43
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	2 203	1 230	938	785	2 441	1 713	667	783	8 176	4 807	3 200	3 942
1960 to March 1970.....	9	9	...	9	27	19	8	8	165	109	56	69
1950 to 1959.....	56	39	17	28	65	52	13	45	151	69	74	52
1940 to 1949.....	253	118	127	80	573	353	209	188	1 309	748	511	749
1939 or earlier.....	1 885	1 064	794	668	1 776	1 289	437	542	6 551	3 881	2 559	3 072
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied units.....	10 318	4 697	5 506	2 719	11 992	8 294	3 454	3 299	26 199	14 878	10 835	11 134
1.....	206	77	123	66	202	159	21	101	555	327	215	213
2 to 4.....	999	176	816	114	478	268	183	129	1 962	1 036	911	712
5 to 9.....	371	173	188	121	123	95	21	51	1 033	752	260	583
10 to 49.....	6 631	3 109	3 437	2 000	7 448	4 947	2 399	2 102	18 494	10 438	7 631	8 263
50 or more.....	2 111	1 162	942	418	3 741	2 825	830	916	4 155	2 325	1 818	1 363
Mobile home or trailer.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
All occupied units.....	10 318	4 697	5 506	2 719	11 992	8 294	3 454	3 299	26 199	14 878	10 835	11 134
1968 to March 1970.....	2 871	1 063	1 757	884	4 134	2 491	1 514	1 693	9 382	5 515	3 735	5 325
1965 to 1967.....	3 374	1 407	1 942	1 115	3 206	1 946	1 236	1 060	7 865	3 972	3 710	3 429
1960 to 1964.....	1 968	854	1 090	503	1 805	1 225	522	426	4 735	2 488	2 150	1 677
1959 or earlier.....	2 105	1 373	1 717	217	2 847	2 632	182	120	4 217	2 903	1 240	703
Occ. units below poverty level.....	2 297	1 272	990	806	2 477	1 749	667	791	8 319	4 901	3 243	3 994
1968 to March 1970.....	573	277	274	257	848	518	286	385	3 523	2 109	1 366	2 132
1965 to 1967.....	709	327	375	278	641	416	214	277	2 304	1 185	1 046	1 104
1960 to 1964.....	439	229	210	165	392	264	128	113	1 267	715	539	504
1959 or earlier.....	576	439	131	106	596	551	39	16	1 225	892	292	254
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
All occupied units.....	10 318	4 697	5 506	2 719	11 992	8 294	3 454	3 299	26 199	14 878	10 835	11 134
Percent with air conditioning.....	12.2	14.7	10.3	6.5	18.8	21.7	11.9	14.2	7.7	8.3	6.9	5.5
Percent with automobile.....	20.6	19.7	21.4	17.2	23.7	24.8	21.0	21.7	17.7	18.8	16.4	17.0
Percent with telephone.....	71.2	74.9	67.7	65.8	73.6	75.5	69.7	66.2	58.8	55.3	59.8	48.3
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	98.8	99.0	98.5	98.8	98.0	98.8	95.9	99.5	98.7	98.4	99.1	98.7
Occ. units below poverty level.....	2 297	1 272	990	806	2 477	1 749	667	791	8 319	4 901	3 243	3 994
Percent with air conditioning.....	4.9	5.3	4.5	1.1	7.9	8.6	6.9	7.6	4.2	4.7	3.6	3.2
Percent with automobile.....	10.1	9.7	10.8	10.7	9.4	10.1	8.5	11.0	5.2	5.2	5.5	4.8
Percent with telephone.....	62.5	67.5	55.6	57.8	62.9	64.7	61.0	53.7	46.8	45.0	50.7	37.6
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	97.9	98.4	97.2	99.1	96.5	97.4	93.7	100.0	98.5	98.0	99.2	98.5
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner occupied.....	525	129	386	91	328	198	94	108	1 239	696	528	401
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	502	111	381	78	313	189	88	99	1 109	609	485	324
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	23	18	5	13	9	9	...	9	96	53	43	43
1.51 or more persons per room.....	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	34	34	...	34
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	94	42	52	21	36	36	...	8	143	94	43	52
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	86	34	52	13	36	36	...	8	120	82	32	40
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	8	8	...	8	...	...	...	...	23	12	11	12
1.51 or more persons per room.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.												
Renter occupied.....	9 793	4 568	5 120	2 628	11 664	8 096	3 360	3 191	24 960	14 182	10 307	10 733
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	8 218	3 835	4 292	2 023	9 953	6 990	2 798	2 392	18 988	11 056	7 615	7 585
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	1 241	593	634	502	1 355	912	414	645	4 636	2 469	2 025	2 514
1.51 or more persons per room.....	334	140	194	103	356	194	148	154	1 336	657	667	634
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	2 203	1 230	938	785	2 441	1 713	667	783	8 176	4 807	3 200	3 942
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	1 585	904	653	487	1 998	1 420	517	506	5 628	3 417	2 089	2 448
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	478	257	214	244	355	232	123	222	1 819	1 072	708	1 177
1.51 or more persons per room.....	140	69	71	54	88	61	27	55	729	318	403	317
VALUE OF PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied ¹	54	...	...	...	93	64	...	50	278	156	113	95
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	6	...	...	...	9	9	...	9	40	32	8	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	5	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	21	10	11	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	5	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	33	8	25	8
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	14	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	58	29	29	31
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	6	...	...	...	16	7	...	7	66	36	21	35
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	6	...	...	...	42	35	...	8	18	6	12	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6	...	...	...	26	13	...	26	36	29	7	9
\$35,000 or more.....	6	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Median value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$16 700	\$16 900	...	...
Mean value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$16 800	\$16 900	...	...
Specified owner occupied below poverty level ¹	12	...	...	...	8	8	...	8	18	7	11	—
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	11	—	11	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	—	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	7	7	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	—	...	...	...	8	8	...	8	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 or more.....	6	...	...	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Median value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	9 778	4 568	5 105	2 628	11 658	8 090	3 360	3 191	24 927	14 163	10 293	10 716
Less than \$40.....	18	18	—	18	21	21	—	—	91	54	37	31
\$40 to \$59.....	276	217	59	80	314	259	49	28	658	523	70	150
\$60 to \$79.....	1 272	730	536	278	1 919	1 478	406	304	4 036	2 836	1 144	1 420
\$80 to \$99.....	2 806	1 407	1 350	802	3 786	2 617	1 091	921	8 790	5 172	3 444	4 155
\$100 to \$119.....	2 720	1 143	1 550	829	3 016	1 890	1 072	897	6 701	3 497	3 080	3 114
\$120 to \$149.....	1 853	664	1 166	447	1 721	1 202	495	702	3 311	1 352	1 882	1 312
\$150 to \$199.....	552	230	322	117	587	389	187	226	793	359	414	286
\$200 to \$249.....	131	82	49	13	76	44	32	7	106	44	62	43
\$250 or more.....	21	13	8	7	22	22	—	7	4	4	—	4
No cash rent.....	129	64	65	37	196	168	28	99	437	272	160	201
Median gross rent.....	\$103	\$98	\$107	\$103	\$98	\$97	\$102	\$107	\$97	\$93	\$102	\$98
Mean gross rent.....	\$107	\$103	\$110	\$105	\$102	\$91	\$105	\$109	\$99	\$95	\$104	\$100
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	2 203	1 230	938	785	2 441	1 713	667	783	8 164	4 800	3 195	3 937
Less than \$40.....	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	—	31	15	16	5
\$40 to \$59.....	107	87	20	27	125	98	21	6	292	275	18	59
\$60 to \$79.....	386	213	173	67	527	427	94	87	1 292	903	368	481
\$80 to \$99.....	686	377	289	236	817	572	209	212	2 856	1 715	1 084	1 439
\$100 to \$119.....	600	330	262	307	496	309	174	243	2 148	1 147	956	1 169
\$120 to \$149.....	299	155	137	108	307	188	119	153	1 075	476	566	518
\$150 to \$199.....	76	50	26	28	79	52	27	45	274	163	103	161
\$200 to \$249.....	24	6	18	6	15	—	15	—	52	16	36	16
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	4	4	—	4
Median gross rent.....	\$97	\$96	\$99	\$104	\$93	\$90	\$101	\$106	\$97	\$94	\$102	\$99
Mean gross rent.....	\$100	\$99	\$102	\$104	\$97	\$93	\$106	\$106	\$99	\$96	\$104	\$102
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969												
Specified renter occupied ³	9 348	4 319	4 931	2 487	11 053	7 654	3 222	2 980	23 141	13 111	9 619	9 774
Less than 20 percent.....	4 115	1 882	2 184	1 010	5 542	3 806	1 654	1 331	9 026	5 147	3 719	3 536
20 to 24 percent.....	1 181	474	700	311	1 223	799	396	416	2 942	1 628	1 273	1 329
25 to 34 percent.....	1 501	691	796	525	1 448	993	436	448	3 712	2 167	1 468	1 804
35 to 49 percent.....	1 093	516	570	286	1 261	923	319	433	3 200	1 899	1 211	1 521
50 percent or more.....	1 458	756	681	355	1 579	1 133	417	352	4 261	2 270	1 948	1 584
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ³	1 877	1 033	816	675	1 978	1 399	549	634	6 676	3 934	2 633	3 111
Less than 20 percent.....	18	4	14	4	—	—	—	—	54	39	15	33
20 to 24 percent.....	69	45	24	51	13	13	—	13	207	132	75	124
25 to 34 percent.....	216	137	79	121	180	107	73	80	932	601	311	583
35 to 49 percent.....	371	205	159	173	448	345	96	212	1 709	1 079	584	907
50 percent or more.....	1 203	642	540	326	1 337	934	380	329	3 774	2 083	1 648	1 648

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
RACE												
All income Levels												
All persons	18 278	15 585	2 400	3 227	22 009	12 327	9 367	8 074				
Persons of Spanish language	3 227	2 859	239	3 227	8 074	7 269	539	8 074				
White	15 585	15 585	-	2 859	12 327	12 327	-	7 269				
Negro	2 400	-	2 400	239	9 367	-	9 367	539				
Other races	293	-	-	129	315	-	-	266				
American Indian	13	-	-	13	31	-	-	-				
Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Chinese	51	-	-	-	5	-	-	5				
Filipino	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
All other	220	-	-	116	279	-	-	261				
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	23.8	23.5	26.1	31.6	23.9	24.9	22.3	24.0				
Persons of Spanish language	31.6	31.8	18.4	31.6	24.0	24.5	12.1	24.0				
White	23.5	23.5	-	31.8	24.9	24.9	-	24.5				
Negro	26.1	-	26.1	18.4	22.3	-	22.3	12.1				
Other races	25.3	-	-	...	34.6	-	-	33.8				
American Indian	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	-		
Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Chinese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Filipino	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
All other	27.7	-	-	...	32.3	-	-	34.5				
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	4 356	3 656	626	1 020	5 264	3 066	2 089	1 937				
65 years and over	808	775	25	19	805	697	108	59				
In households	4 278	3 578	626	1 020	5 197	2 999	2 089	1 937				
Head of household	1 679	1 450	218	304	1 844	1 218	592	561				
Family head	1 093	915	167	266	1 170	689	453	451				
65 years and over	196	196	-	-	168	145	23	13				
Female	464	327	137	143	582	296	280	241				
Primary individual	586	535	51	38	674	529	139	110				
65 years and over	355	339	16	14	453	391	62	46				
Female	399	360	39	22	575	441	128	87				
Related child under 18 years	1 695	1 315	341	543	2 380	1 169	1 160	992				
Related child under 6 years	537	420	110	194	815	386	403	319				
Other relative of head	834	769	54	150	918	581	313	362				
Not related to head	70	44	13	23	55	31	24	22				
In group quarters	78	78	-	-	67	67	-	-				
AGE												
All males below poverty level	1 848	1 571	239	431	2 143	1 239	852	873				
Under 3 years	105	77	28	48	173	77	91	61				
3 to 5 years	172	136	29	54	266	118	135	114				
6 to 13 years	470	360	103	110	644	340	292	283				
14 to 17 years	120	114	6	46	194	99	95	80				
18 to 21 years	102	79	23	19	133	78	45	80				
22 to 24 years	61	48	13	35	42	28	14	23				
25 to 34 years	113	108	-	45	155	102	46	79				
35 to 44 years	137	126	-	31	125	70	35	50				
45 to 54 years	117	94	23	21	108	76	39	52				
55 to 64 years	131	122	9	9	60	35	19	15				
65 years and over	320	307	5	13	243	215	28	36				
Median age	19.2	22.2	9.9	13.3	12.9	16.4	10.5	12.4				
All females below poverty level	2 508	2 085	387	589	3 121	1 827	1 237	1 064				
Under 3 years	121	103	18	56	148	64	84	38				
3 to 5 years	139	104	35	36	228	127	93	106				
6 to 13 years	415	314	88	128	514	250	257	235				
14 to 17 years	153	107	34	65	226	103	117	84				
18 to 21 years	109	89	20	32	169	84	85	66				
22 to 24 years	97	73	24	42	123	77	29	81				
25 to 34 years	351	279	72	92	435	208	227	137				
35 to 44 years	269	217	47	94	334	177	144	159				
45 to 54 years	153	131	16	29	186	107	73	65				
55 to 64 years	213	200	13	9	196	148	48	70				
65 years and over	488	468	20	6	562	482	80	23				
Median age	30.3	33.1	20.7	18.2	27.5	34.0	20.2	21.1				
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All income Levels												
Male, 22 years and over	5 366	4 765	505	796	5 108	3 212	1 852	1 824				
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	1 906	1 798	84	230	1 153	841	300	349				
8 years	680	622	41	82	674	491	183	297				
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 157	980	153	214	1 516	944	553	656				
4 years	1 115	914	178	222	1 402	761	628	473				
College: 1 to 3 years	302	253	41	42	240	112	128	49				
4 years or more	206	198	8	6	123	63	60	-				
Median years of school completed	9.3	8.9	11.5	10.2	10.4	9.9	11.4	10.2				

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—												
Con.												
All Income Levels—Con.												
Female, 22 years and over	6 237	5 391	761	878	7 204	4 309	2 797	2 349				
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	2 333	2 169	144	304	1 779	1 347	420	451				
8 years	860	784	76	89	937	588	336	252				
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 342	1 112	198	228	1 793	979	780	700				
4 years	1 423	1 118	281	241	2 023	977	1 007	627				
College: 1 to 3 years	118	73	45	6	353	159	194	93				
4 years or more	161	135	17	10	319	259	60	26				
Median years of school completed	8.9	8.7	11.4	9.6	10.5	9.7	11.5	10.2				
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over	879	805	50	154	733	526	194	255				
Less than 8 years	462	443	13	75	285	210	75	70				
8 to 11 years	257	227	25	43	283	202	75	132				
12 years or more	160	135	12	36	165	114	44	53				
Female, 22 years and over	1 571	1 368	192	272	1 836	1 199	601	535				
Less than 8 years	865	775	84	157	692	532	148	206				
8 to 11 years	386	346	40	74	650	372	265	199				
12 years or more	320	247	68	41	494	295	188	130				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	839	721	109	150	1 085	552	509	421				
Employed	420	370	50	70	394	184	201	118				
Unemployed	19	19	—	7	103	19	84	24				
Not in labor force	394	326	59	67	588	349	224	279				
22 to 64 years ¹	4 449	3 890	474	774	4 361	2 584	1 733	1 721				
Employed	3 620	3 195	385	610	3 645	2 143	1 458	1 454				
Unemployed	158	146	7	33	114	68	46	46				
Not in labor force	666	544	82	126	581	373	208	221				
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	3 225	2 821	361	603	3 526	2 066	1 422	1 426				
Employed	2 755	2 410	313	466	3 068	1 778	1 252	1 266				
Unemployed	87	75	7	21	58	46	12	31				
Not in labor force	378	331	41	111	379	242	137	129				
Female												
16 to 21 years	882	766	98	204	1 402	701	665	517				
Employed	347	305	36	34	560	315	220	236				
Unemployed	21	21	—	11	34	—	34	—				
Not in civilian labor force	514	440	62	159	808	386	411	281				
22 to 64 years	5 051	4 240	726	840	5 941	3 280	2 563	2 196				
Employed	1 760	1 380	338	242	2 332	1 154	1 152	650				
Unemployed	110	105	5	27	148	89	59	73				
Not in civilian labor force	3 181	2 755	383	571	3 461	2 037	1 352	1 473				
Family head, 22 to 64 years	797	538	252	205	1 337	554	764	491				
Employed	274	167	107	30	490	196	288	161				
Unemployed	31	31	—	21	71	38	33	32				
Not in civilian labor force	492	340	145	154	776	320	443	298				
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	3 076	2 717	317	516	3 372	1 928	1 387	1 356				
Employed	825	658	134	149	1 088	476	604	305				
Unemployed	63	58	5	6	55	34	21	29				
Not in civilian labor force	2 188	2 001	178	361	2 229	1 418	762	1 022				
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	157	134	23	58	209	123	77	118				
Employed	57	57	—	24	51	31	11	34				
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	38	—	38	—				
Not in labor force	100	77	23	34	120	92	28	84				
22 to 64 years ¹	559	498	45	141	490	311	166	219				
Employed	303	271	21	74	298	184	101	142				
Unemployed	36	31	—	18	8	4	4	4				
Not in labor force	220	196	24	49	184	123	61	73				
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	422	381	30	116	418	260	145	182				
Employed	239	212	21	53	267	165	89	131				
Unemployed	32	27	—	14	4	4	—	4				
Not in labor force	151	142	9	49	147	91	56	47				

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	166	134	20	62	259	130	123	99				
Employed	44	28	10	12	41	21	14	21				
Unemployed	10	10	—	—	18	—	—	—				
Not in civilian labor force	112	96	10	50	200	109	91	78				
22 to 64 years	1 083	900	172	266	1 274	717	521	512				
Employed	128	117	6	28	223	177	46	77				
Unemployed	25	25	—	7	31	26	5	26				
Not in civilian labor force	930	758	166	231	1 020	514	470	409				
Family head, 22 to 64 years	419	302	117	136	553	272	275	235				
Employed	24	24	—	—	80	65	15	40				
Unemployed	17	17	—	7	24	19	5	19				
Not in civilian labor force	376	261	117	129	449	188	255	176				
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	376	342	23	90	428	250	154	198				
Employed	33	28	—	12	56	34	22	21				
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	7				
Not in civilian labor force	343	314	23	78	365	209	132	170				
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	3 620	3 195	385	610	3 645	2 143	1 458	1 454				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	265	232	33	37	218	119	99	30				
Health workers, exc. practitioners	21	13	8	6	8	—	—	8				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	40	40	—	—	27	27	—	—				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	209	201	—	35	146	69	77	40				
Self-employed	45	37	—	6	13	6	7	—				
Sales workers	123	100	23	16	191	158	26	108				
Retail trade	75	66	9	11	119	98	14	58				
Clerical and kindred workers	396	350	46	51	573	318	243	174				
Postal clerks and mail carriers	91	81	10	18	70	51	19	13				
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	94	75	19	11	159	108	51	75				
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	61	53	8	9	51	30	21	8				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	824	720	94	113	597	376	215	289				
Construction craftsmen	294	284	5	17	173	123	50	93				
Mechanics and repairmen	136	97	39	24	154	68	86	42				
Operatives, except transport	572	509	47	122	581	368	206	294				
Assemblers	42	26	10	12	53	46	7	41				
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	7	7	—	—	8	8	—	8				
Pks. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	37	37	—	8	27	14	13	5				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	54	54	—	—	44	44	—	44				
Transport equipment operatives	254	232	22	76	322	169	153	133				
Truck drivers	62	62	—	10	63	38	25	24				
Laborers, except farm	327	306	21	13	302	208	87	117				
Construction	126	120	6	—	30	21	9	8				
Freight, material, & stock handlers	69	66	3	7	162	101	54	62				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	621	516	99	134	710	353	352	264				
Cleaning service workers	230	192	38	25	195	98	97	85				
Food service workers	144	136	8	87	161	114	47	107				
Health service workers	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10				
Personal service workers	92	92	—	12	115	30	80	30				
Protective service workers	81	75	6	4	121	47	74	27				
Private household workers	17	17	—	9	5	5	—	5				
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	1 760	1 380	338	242	2 332	1 154	1 152	650				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	149	92	48	13	396	253	143	61				
Health workers, exc. practitioners	47	20	27	7	109	20	89	14				
Teachers, elem. and secondary	54	54	—	6	73	61	12	—				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	15	15	—	—	38	18	20	—				
Self-employed	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Sales workers	82	79	3	10	118	74	44	28				
Retail trade	71	71	—	5	98	66	32	28				
Clerical and kindred workers	627	477	139	79	901	417	476	256				
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	156	116	40	23	102	56	46	36				
Secretaries, sten., & typists	226	194	26	31	238	132	106	77				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	6	—	6	—	19	—	19	7				
Operatives, except transport	587	538	35	107	335	214	103	151				
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	13	6	7	—	16	—	16	—				
Assemblers	28	28	—	—	12	—	—	12				
Pks. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	55	55	—	19	35	35	—	14				
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	368	354	8	49	133	90	37	61				
Transport equipment operatives	6	6	—	—	17	17	—	17				
Laborers, except farm	19	19	—	—	13	—	13	13				
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	241	147	86	33	392	151	241	98				
Cleaning service workers	45	40	5	5	48	17	31	12				
Food service workers	28	22	6	7	90	55	35	29				
Health service workers	80	20	60	—	140	28	112	28				
Personal service workers	23	23	—	9	54	33	21	24				
Private household workers	28	7	21	—	103	10	93	19				

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

³Allotted cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

⁴Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

⁵"Protective service workers" and

Table A-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	303	271	21	74	298	184	101	142				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	11	6	5	—	—	—	—	—				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	31	31	—	14	6	—	6	—				
Sales workers	8	8	—	—	27	20	—	—				
Clerical and kindred workers	25	25	—	—	21	15	—	—				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	66	61	—	17	56	42	14	30				
Operatives, except transport	41	34	7	15	30	23	7	23				
Transport equipment operatives	6	6	—	—	20	20	—	6				
Laborers, except farm	18	18	—	—	17	17	—	11				
Service workers, exc. private hshld	97	82	9	28	121	47	74	39				
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	128	117	6	28	223	177	46	77				
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	13	13	—	—	20	20	—	—				
Managers and admin., exc. farm	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Sales workers	5	5	—	5	5	5	—	—				
Clerical and kindred workers	9	4	—	5	82	60	22	13				
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Operatives, except transport	46	40	6	6	28	21	7	6				
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	17	17	—	17				
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Service workers, exc. private hshld	47	47	—	12	52	44	8	31				
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	19	10	9	10				
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	127	93	34	35	130	43	71	47				
22 to 54 yrs.	3 166	2 566	565	752	4 219	2 188	1 985	1 720				
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	187	179	8	85	265	144	110	117				
22 to 54 yrs.	2 431	2 104	296	499	2 995	1 684	1 254	1 279				
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	15	15	—	—	68	28	40	23				
22 to 54 yrs.	677	523	140	117	647	365	276	163				
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	53	28	25	7	29	11	11	6				
22 to 54 yrs.	671	446	225	196	1 233	474	740	432				
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	—	—	—	—	50	22	28	17				
22 to 54 yrs.	357	245	103	59	455	249	200	68				
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	56	36	20	14	31	12	10	21				
22 to 54 yrs.	713	564	138	234	892	472	407	384				
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	26	26	—	12	38	20	18	7				
22 to 54 yrs.	312	285	16	90	377	221	132	182				
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	8	8	—	—	42	28	14	23				
22 to 54 yrs.	216	178	33	47	127	66	55	27				
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	37	17	20	7	11	6	5	6				
22 to 54 yrs.	396	279	117	127	528	247	275	217				
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	—	—	—	—	36	22	14	17				
22 to 54 yrs.	143	117	26	34	120	59	55	20				

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	18 278	15 585	2 400	3 227	22 009	12 327	9 367	8 074				
In households	18 146	15 453	2 400	3 227	21 791	12 109	9 367	8 074				
Head of household	6 350	5 451	846	970	7 089	4 220	2 790	2 351				
Family head	4 900	4 189	658	864	5 635	3 205	2 357	2 064				
65 years old and over	751	737	11	21	642	542	100	100				
Female	950	666	277	224	1 469	647	796	523				
Primary individual	1 450	1 262	188	106	1 454	1 015	433	287				
Female	868	746	122	53	1 042	740	296	170				
Related child under 18 years old	5 538	4 474	961	1 315	7 970	3 915	3 921	3 267				
Other relative of head	6 105	5 414	576	905	6 590	3 916	2 572	2 434				
Not related to head	153	114	17	37	142	58	84	22				
In group quarters	132	132	-	-	218	-	-	-				
AGE												
Male, all ages	8 634	7 429	1 069	1 522	9 914	5 620	4 150	3 776				
Under 3 years	553	445	102	211	604	337	257	258				
3 to 5 years	498	367	124	91	786	366	397	355				
6 to 13 years	1 169	948	203	236	1 881	951	893	771				
14 to 17 years	552	502	50	110	795	390	384	315				
18 to 21 years	496	402	85	78	740	364	367	253				
22 to 24 years	569	496	59	171	466	303	150	200				
25 to 34 years	1 083	884	165	283	1 344	798	533	682				
35 to 44 years	928	819	80	120	1 089	575	507	403				
45 to 54 years	966	847	119	147	847	519	328	286				
55 to 64 years	903	844	51	53	615	389	215	150				
65 years and over	917	875	31	22	747	628	119	103				
Median age	28.4	30.3	19.6	21.6	22.0	25.2	18.6	20.0				
Female, all ages	9 644	8 156	1 331	1 705	12 095	6 707	5 217	4 298				
Under 3 years	377	322	46	103	612	296	316	257				
3 to 5 years	453	366	71	149	622	331	283	273				
6 to 13 years	1 329	998	302	306	1 775	868	882	740				
14 to 17 years	628	547	63	109	908	385	513	307				
18 to 21 years	620	532	88	160	974	518	426	372				
22 to 24 years	523	390	125	178	579	322	230	291				
25 to 34 years	1 283	955	286	288	1 822	984	826	782				
35 to 44 years	1 090	907	172	227	1 437	663	746	537				
45 to 54 years	1 035	958	71	107	1 286	708	547	360				
55 to 64 years	1 120	1 030	72	40	817	603	214	226				
65 years and over	1 186	1 151	35	38	1 263	1 029	234	153				
Median age	31.0	33.7	23.3	21.4	27.2	30.4	23.5	23.1				
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	18 278	15 585	2 400	3 227	22 009	12 327	9 367	8 074				
Born in State of residence	9 186	7 812	1 323	1 414	11 939	6 081	5 718	3 847				
Born in different State	1 068	418	650	44	2 360	314	2 018	102				
North-east	227	198	29	8	323	196	120	23				
North Central	153	125	28	5	113	43	70	23				
South	651	58	593	31	1 912	75	1 816	79				
West	37	37	-	-	12	-	12	-				
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	1 441	1 323	48	1 441	3 592	3 211	279	3 428				
Foreign born	5 345	5 124	151	235	2 266	1 712	518	454				
Not reported and other	1 238	908	228	93	1 852	1 009	834	243				
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	16 724	14 332	2 130	2 771	19 839	11 245	8 314	7 157				
Same house as in 1970	9 381	8 317	931	952	11 780	6 926	4 712	3 552				
Different house in United States	4 904	3 905	889	1 310	6 144	3 178	2 877	2 738				
Same county	3 314	2 755	500	835	3 464	2 104	1 321	1 705				
Different county	1 590	1 150	389	475	2 680	1 074	1 556	1 033				
Same State	1 443	1 039	353	471	2 354	1 029	1 275	1 020				
Different State	147	111	36	4	326	45	281	13				
North-east	50	50	-	-	66	14	52	-				
North Central	39	39	-	-	16	7	9	-				
South	52	16	36	4	237	24	213	13				
West	6	6	-	-	7	-	7	-				
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	2 439	2 110	310	469	1 915	1 141	725	867				
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All Income Levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 895	3 187	651	795	5 830	2 905	2 838	2 324				
Nursery school:												
Public	19	19	-	-	66	21	45	15				
Private	-	-	-	-	19	-	19	-				
Kindergarten:												
Public	124	92	32	46	260	153	101	154				
Private	31	25	6	-	10	5	5	5				
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	1 917	1 438	453	487	3 105	1 433	1 637	1 210				
Private	588	559	16	45	596	411	170	301				
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	698	585	107	205	1 382	668	689	545				
Private	309	297	-	12	186	100	80	44				
College												
Public	209	172	37	-	206	114	92	50				
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 895	3 187	651	795	5 830	2 905	2 838	2 324				
3 to 5 years old	181	152	29	55	380	188	186	183				
6 to 13 years old	2 327	1 838	450	481	3 407	1 688	1 669	1 376				
14 and 15 years old	531	452	79	103	853	373	470	284				
16 and 17 years old	492	440	34	99	658	333	304	272				
18 to 21 years old	364	305	59	57	532	323	209	209				

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
New York, N.Y.												
 Bronx County												
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—												
 Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	67.8	68.4	66.0	64.2	68.7	69.6	68.5	68.6				
3 to 5 years old	19.0	20.7	14.9	22.9	27.0	27.0	27.4	29.1				
6 to 13 years old	92.3	94.5	89.1	88.7	93.2	92.8	94.0	91.1				
14 and 15 years old	92.3	91.1	...	...	91.7	92.3	91.1	91.9				
16 and 17 years old	81.3	79.6	...	...	85.1	89.8	79.8	86.9				
18 to 21 years old	32.6	32.7	34.1	23.9	31.0	36.6	26.4	33.4				
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	1 185	934	219	363	1 667	889	752	774				
Nursery school:												
Public	14	14	—	—	29	11	18	5				
Private	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—				
Kindergarten:												
Public	44	30	14	25	95	54	35	60				
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	783	603	160	220	1 056	531	511	471				
Private	76	76	—	11	87	71	16	54				
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	202	157	45	95	347	185	162	164				
Private	27	15	—	12	25	19	—	12				
College	39	39	—	—	22	18	4	8				
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	1 185	934	219	363	1 667	889	752	774				
3 to 5 years old	50	45	5	25	136	82	48	76				
6 to 13 years old	826	643	163	225	1 072	536	522	467				
14 and 15 years old	148	108	40	42	211	100	111	87				
16 and 17 years old	77	65	—	52	146	90	50	71				
18 to 21 years old	84	73	—	19	102	81	21	73				
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	70.5	71.7	64.8	74.1	70.2	74.1	67.2	73.9				
3 to 5 years old	16.1	18.8	...	...	27.5	33.5	21.1	34.5				
6 to 13 years old	93.3	95.4	85.3	94.5	92.6	90.8	95.1	90.2				
14 and 15 years old	91.9	...	...	...	83.1	...	78.2	...				
16 and 17 years old	...	...	...	...	88.0	...	...	...	
18 to 21 years old	39.8	43.5	...	...	33.8	49.7	...	50.0				
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
 Male, 25 years old and over												
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	1 819	1 719	76	190	1 098	799	294	315				
8 years	627	575	41	68	660	477	183	283				
High school:												
1 to 3 years	1 061	891	146	172	1 340	845	482	591				
4 years	930	763	144	161	1 240	661	566	394				
College:												
1 to 3 years	204	173	31	28	196	79	117	41				
4 years or more	156	148	8	6	108	48	60	—				
Median years of school completed	8.9	8.7	11.2	10.0	10.3	9.6	11.3	10.1				
 Female, 25 years old and over												
Elementary:												
0 to 7 years	5 714	5 001	636	700	6 625	3 987	2 567	2 058				
8 years	2 242	2 107	115	266	1 740	1 316	412	620				
High school:												
1 to 3 years	841	765	76	89	923	574	336	246				
4 years	1 198	994	180	157	1 597	874	695	601				
College:												
1 to 3 years	1 174	939	211	172	1 763	838	907	486				
4 years or more	103	66	37	6	295	133	162	79				
Median years of school completed	156	130	17	10	307	252	55	26				
8.7	8.5	11.1	8.9	10.2	9.4	11.3	9.8					
Income Below Poverty Level												
 Male, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	818	757	37	119	691	498	180	232				
8 to 11 years	431	420	5	52	285	210	75	70				
12 years or more	245	215	25	31	257	190	61	120				
Female, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	1 474	1 295	168	230	1 713	1 122	572	454				
8 to 11 years	825	754	65	136	668	508	148	182				
12 years or more	364	324	40	60	588	338	243	159				
Persons 16 to 21 years old not in school	285	217	63	34	457	276	181	113				
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
 Male												
Not high school graduate	354	290	55	74	503	212	282	157				
Employed or in Armed Forces	233	188	36	50	232	95	128	101				
Unemployed	125	119	6	31	77	34	34	35				
Not in labor force	19	19	—	7	48	8	40	13				
High school graduate	89	50	30	12	107	53	54	53				
Employed or in Armed Forces	121	102	19	24	271	117	154	56				
Unemployed	113	94	19	16	221	117	104	56				
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	33	—	33	—				
Female												
Not high school graduate	511	452	59	124	794	385	379	300				
Employed or in Armed Forces	214	204	10	81	328	139	159	135				
Unemployed	57	57	—	14	128	77	32	56				
Not in labor force	11	11	—	11	24	—	24	—				
High school graduate	146	136	10	56	176	62	103	79				
Employed or in Armed Forces	297	248	49	43	466	246	220	165				
Unemployed	221	190	31	14	319	194	125	136				
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—				
76	58	18	29	137	52	85	29					

Table A-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	69	57	12	24	72	20	43	29				
Not high school graduate	56	44	12	24	43	14	20	23				
Employed or in Armed Forces	24	24	—	12	17	8	—	17				
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	20	—	20	—				
Not in labor force	32	20	12	12	6	6	—	6				
High school graduate	13	13	—	—	29	6	23	6				
Employed or in Armed Forces	13	13	—	—	11	6	5	6				
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—				
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	—				
Female	93	73	20	25	148	62	86	44				
Not high school graduate	68	58	10	25	70	26	44	19				
Employed or in Armed Forces	11	11	—	6	7	7	—	7				
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	18	—	18	—				
Not in labor force	57	47	10	19	45	19	26	12				
High school graduate	25	15	10	—	78	36	42	25				
Employed or in Armed Forces	18	8	10	—	24	14	10	14				
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Not in labor force	7	7	—	—	54	22	32	11				
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	3 689	3 296	344	609	3 974	2 436	1 491	1 504				
With own household	3 645	3 255	344	599	3 954	2 429	1 478	1 497				
Without own household	44	41	—	10	20	7	13	7				
With own children under 18 yr	2 033	1 744	254	437	2 507	1 440	1 026	1 101				
With own children under 6 yr	1 013	821	167	281	1 293	770	500	675				
With husband under 45 years	1 669	1 394	237	454	2 225	1 227	962	1 026				
With own children under 18 yr	1 335	1 105	195	345	1 850	1 046	774	856				
Related child, under 18 yr	5 538	4 474	961	1 315	7 970	3 915	3 921	3 267				
Living with both parents	3 881	3 361	430	828	5 146	2 898	2 184	2 243				
Percent living with both parents	70.1	75.1	44.7	63.0	64.6	74.0	55.7	68.7				
Living with mother only	1 343	858	472	425	2 499	911	1 523	912				
Living with father only	142	111	31	21	136	37	94	50				
Living with neither parent	172	144	28	41	189	69	120	62				
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	1 695	1 315	341	543	2 380	1 169	1 160	992				
Living with both parents	498	639	33	225	902	534	349	406				
Percent living with both parents	41.2	48.6	9.7	41.4	37.9	45.7	30.1	40.9				
Living with mother only	919	598	308	294	1 403	622	749	576				
Living with father only	54	54	—	13	27	—	27	—				
Living with neither parent	24	24	—	11	48	13	35	10				
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	635	517	110	259	758	407	317	370				
25 to 34 years	1 071	827	228	272	1 547	856	685	713				
35 to 44 years	923	773	139	213	1 307	561	718	524				
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 214	1 118	...	1 239	1 289	1 273	1 341	1 081				
25 to 34 years	2 169	2 100	2 386	2 000	2 436	2 223	2 707	2 248				
35 to 44 years	2 592	2 472	3 259	2 667	3 301	3 273	3 372	3 290				
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	118	103	15	55	159	96	46	94				
25 to 34 years	301	239	62	82	397	195	202	131				
35 to 44 years	237	195	37	94	306	164	129	159				
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	...	...	...	...	1 748	...	...	...	
25 to 34 years	2 718	2 615	...	...	3 126	2 805	3 436	...				
35 to 44 years	3 186	2 882	...	...	4 327	4 348	...	4 409				

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y.
Bronx County

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Income Levels

Male

	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
Total, 16 years old and over	6 205	5 486	614	546	6 193	3 764	2 361	2 245				
Armed Forces.....	11	11	-	-	21	-	21	-				
Civilian labor force.....	4 330	3 840	445	726	4 416	2 538	1 825	1 687				
Employed.....	4 147	3 669	438	686	4 179	2 431	1 695	1 610				
At work.....	4 029	3 574	415	666	4 065	2 339	1 673	1 565				
Full time.....	3 560	3 160	378	587	3 634	2 101	1 480	1 409				
With a job but not at work.....	118	95	23	20	114	92	22	45				
Unemployed.....	183	171	7	40	237	107	130	77				
Percent unemployed.....	4.2	4.5	1.6	5.5	5.4	4.2	7.1	4.6				
Not in labor force.....	1 864	1 635	169	209	1 756	1 226	515	558				
Enrolled in school.....	362	312	42	55	523	320	188	239				
Other.....	1 502	1 323	127	154	1 233	906	327	319				
65 years old and over.....	792	753	28	16	587	504	83	58				
16 to 24 years old	1 408	1 217	168	321	1 551	855	659	621				
Employed.....	842	747	89	195	762	416	324	270				
Unemployed.....	69	69	-	15	130	36	94	34				
Not in labor force.....	491	395	79	105	659	403	241	317				
25 to 64 years old	3 880	3 394	415	603	3 895	2 281	1 583	1 521				
Employed.....	3 198	2 818	346	485	3 277	1 911	1 335	1 302				
Unemployed.....	108	96	7	25	87	51	36	36				
Not in labor force.....	569	475	62	88	510	319	191	183				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	3 027	2 658	332	490	3 287	1 935	1 327	1 316				
Employed.....	2 592	2 277	289	383	2 840	1 652	1 163	1 156				
Unemployed.....	87	75	7	21	58	46	12	31				
Not in labor force.....	343	301	36	81	368	237	131	129				
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	7 119	6 157	859	1 082	8 606	5 010	3 462	2 866				
Civilian labor force.....	2 317	1 881	388	314	3 212	1 677	1 484	969				
Employed.....	2 180	1 749	383	276	3 030	1 588	1 391	896				
At work.....	2 054	1 657	355	261	2 919	1 553	1 322	877				
Full time.....	1 540	1 236	282	218	2 221	1 175	1 008	738				
With a job but not at work.....	126	92	28	15	111	35	69	19				
Unemployed.....	137	132	5	38	182	89	93	73				
Percent unemployed.....	5.9	7.0	1.3	12.1	5.7	5.3	6.3	7.5				
Not in civilian labor force.....	4 802	4 276	471	768	5 394	3 333	1 978	1 897				
Enrolled in school.....	340	294	34	80	532	306	226	173				
Other.....	4 462	3 982	437	688	4 862	3 027	1 752	1 724				
65 years old and over.....	1 091	1 065	26	38	1 119	904	215	143				
With own children under 6 years old	1 324	995	309	378	1 964	1 085	838	934				
Percent in civilian labor force.....	21.1	15.5	35.9	22.2	28.1	24.0	34.0	22.3				
With own children 6 to 17 years old	1 907	1 547	337	374	2 748	1 370	1 337	1 055				
Percent in civilian labor force.....	28.6	25.7	38.9	27.3	37.0	30.9	43.7	27.0				
16 to 24 years old	1 405	1 156	223	382	1 981	1 023	895	808				
Employed.....	525	420	91	76	813	462	326	350				
Unemployed.....	36	36	-	26	63	18	45	18				
Not in civilian labor force.....	844	700	132	280	1 105	543	524	440				
25 to 64 years old	4 528	3 850	601	662	5 362	2 958	2 333	1 905				
Employed.....	1 582	1 265	283	200	2 079	1 007	1 046	536				
Unemployed.....	95	90	5	12	119	71	48	55				
Not in civilian labor force.....	2 851	2 495	313	450	3 164	1 880	1 239	1 314				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	735	508	220	182	1 250	491	740	433				
Employed.....	261	167	94	30	477	189	282	154				
Unemployed.....	22	22	-	12	53	20	33	14				
Not in civilian labor force.....	452	319	126	140	720	282	425	265				
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	2 761	2 482	245	397	3 062	1 761	1 267	1 194				
Employed.....	760	622	113	120	966	409	549	259				
Unemployed.....	57	52	5	-	49	34	15	29				
Not in civilian labor force.....	1 944	1 808	127	277	2 047	1 318	703	906				
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	1 036	939	73	212	942	649	271	373				
Armed Forces.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Civilian labor force.....	396	359	21	116	414	238	154	187				
Employed.....	360	328	21	98	362	228	112	183				
At work.....	347	315	21	92	336	202	112	163				
Full time.....	280	266	14	62	264	149	93	122				
Unemployed.....	36	31	-	18	52	10	42	4				
Percent unemployed.....	9.1	8.6	-	15.5	12.6	4.2	27.3	2.1				
Not in labor force.....	640	580	52	96	528	411	117	186				
Enrolled in school.....	82	71	11	22	117	93	24	85				
Other.....	558	509	41	74	411	318	93	101				
65 years old and over.....	314	301	5	13	224	196	28	29				

*Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table A-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Male—Continued												
16 to 24 years old ¹	218	182	36	93	251	151	91	141				
Employed.....	95	90	5	44	67	42	16	45				
Unemployed.....	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—				
Not in labor force.....	123	92	31	49	142	109	33	96				
25 to 64 years old ¹	498	450	32	106	448	283	152	196				
Employed.....	265	238	16	54	282	173	96	131				
Unemployed.....	36	31	—	18	4	4	—	4				
Not in labor force ²	197	181	16	34	162	106	56	61				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	385	349	25	93	408	255	140	182				
Employed.....	217	195	16	45	262	165	84	131				
Unemployed.....	32	27	—	14	4	4	—	4				
Not in labor force.....	136	127	9	34	142	86	56	47				
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over.....	1 737	1 502	212	334	2 095	1 329	724	634				
Civilian labor force.....	207	180	16	47	353	264	83	124				
Employed.....	172	145	16	40	304	238	60	98				
At work.....	172	145	16	40	297	231	60	98				
Full time.....	137	116	16	34	205	178	27	74				
With a job but not at work.....	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—				
Unemployed.....	35	35	—	7	49	26	23	26				
Percent unemployed.....	16.9	19.4	—	...	13.9	9.8	...	...		
Not in civilian labor force.....	1 530	1 322	196	287	1 742	1 065	641	510				
Enrolled in school.....	77	71	—	37	114	81	33	55				
Other.....	1 453	1 251	196	250	1 628	984	608	455				
65 years old and over.....	481	461	20	6	516	436	80	23				
With own children under 6 years old.....	361	256	99	105	605	317	265	268				
Percent in civilian labor force.....	8.6	8.2	...	...	15.4	22.4	8.3	21.6				
With own children 6 to 17 years old.....	500	386	103	143	720	365	348	280				
Percent in civilian labor force.....	13.4	16.1	—	8.4	15.1	20.0	10.3	16.8				
16 to 24 years old.....	263	207	44	104	382	207	152	180				
Employed.....	44	28	10	12	54	34	14	27				
Unemployed.....	10	10	—	—	30	12	18	12				
Not in civilian labor force.....	209	169	34	92	298	161	120	141				
25 to 64 years old.....	986	827	148	224	1 151	640	492	431				
Employed.....	128	117	6	28	210	164	46	71				
Unemployed.....	25	25	—	7	19	14	5	14				
Not in civilian labor force.....	833	685	142	189	922	462	441	346				
Family head, 25 to 64 years old.....	379	281	98	122	490	227	257	190				
Employed.....	24	24	—	—	80	65	15	40				
Unemployed.....	17	17	—	7	12	7	5	7				
Not in civilian labor force.....	338	240	98	115	398	155	237	143				
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old.....	335	304	18	70	386	225	154	162				
Employed.....	33	28	—	12	50	28	22	15				
Unemployed.....	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	7				
Not in civilian labor force.....	302	278	18	58	329	190	132	140				
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers ²	6 152	5 296	774	951	7 074	3 944	3 033	2 488				
Inside SMSA of residence.....	5 157	4 516	598	815	5 593	3 090	2 421	2 092				
In county of residence.....	2 627	2 398	206	331	1 651	1 023	610	614				
In central city.....	2 627	2 498	206	331	1 651	1 023	610	614				
Outside county of residence.....	2 530	2 118	392	484	3 942	2 067	1 811	1 478				
In central city.....	2 264	1 884	366	461	3 779	1 964	1 757	1 386				
Outside SMSA of residence.....	174	100	59	18	278	130	133	107				
Workers below poverty level ²	519	460	37	132	656	445	183	267				
Inside SMSA of residence.....	408	384	24	86	496	320	148	196				
In county of residence.....	233	209	24	17	156	139	10	69				
In central city.....	233	209	24	17	156	139	10	69				
Outside county of residence.....	175	175	—	69	340	181	138	127				
In central city.....	154	154	—	69	340	181	138	127				
Outside SMSA of residence.....	20	14	—	6	16	16	—	16				
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers.....	6 152	5 296	774	951	7 074	3 944	3 033	2 488				
Private automobile, driver.....	961	868	87	174	1 109	620	476	448				
Private automobile, passenger.....	235	192	38	41	186	136	50	88				
Bus, streetcar, or subway.....	3 850	3 241	581	588	5 088	2 662	2 360	1 725				
Walked only.....	852	787	47	94	370	291	74	99				
Worked at home.....	70	61	9	16	62	62	—	7				
Other means.....	184	147	12	38	259	173	73	121				
Workers below poverty level.....	519	460	37	132	656	445	183	267				
Private automobile, driver.....	47	42	5	12	53	46	—	33				
Private automobile, passenger.....	16	9	7	7	48	43	5	28				
Bus, streetcar, or subway.....	286	259	16	87	480	287	172	196				
Walked only.....	131	120	—	17	51	45	6	5				
Worked at home.....	26	17	9	4	19	19	—	—				
Other means.....	13	13	—	5	5	5	—	5				

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table A-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**New York, N.Y.
Bronx County**

ALL INCOME LEVELS

	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
Total employed, 16 yr. & over¹	6 327	5 418	821	962	7 209	4 019	3 086	2 506	
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	469	376	84	50	707	415	292	91	
Health workers, except practitioners	71	33	38	13	125	28	97	22	
Teachers, elem. and secondary	101	101	—	6	114	97	17	—	
Managers and admin., exc. farm	257	249	—	35	200	103	97	46	
Self-employed	72	64	—	6	13	6	7	—	
Sales workers	296	270	26	52	405	306	86	191	
Retail trade	226	217	9	42	305	230	62	133	
Clerical and kindred workers	1 436	1 173	246	183	2 063	1 039	997	614	
Postal clerks and mail carriers	91	81	10	18	117	62	55	13	
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	138	109	29	11	182	108	74	75	
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	294	236	58	39	201	120	81	78	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	902	792	100	119	728	439	283	328	
Construction craftsmen	319	309	5	17	183	133	50	98	
Mechanics and repairmen	155	110	45	24	169	79	90	53	
Operatives, except transport	1 280	1 156	94	242	1 000	629	334	479	
Assemblers	70	54	10	12	80	51	17	58	
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	7	7	—	—	8	8	—	8	
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	103	103	—	27	69	56	13	19	
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	462	448	8	54	209	145	46	123	
Transport equipment operatives	260	238	22	76	390	225	165	170	
Truck drivers	68	68	—	10	70	45	25	31	
Laborers, except farm	356	335	21	13	365	247	111	157	
Construction	126	120	6	—	30	21	9	8	
Freight, material, and stock handlers	82	79	3	7	188	121	60	70	
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	1 014	793	207	179	1 237	595	628	406	
Cleaning service workers	335	283	52	37	253	125	128	97	
Food service workers	210	196	14	94	276	188	88	149	
Health service workers	80	20	60	—	190	49	141	39	
Personal service workers	159	149	10	26	192	77	101	69	
Protective service workers	92	81	11	9	138	47	91	27	
Private household workers	45	24	21	9	114	21	93	24	
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	2 180	1 749	383	276	3 030	1 588	1 391	896	
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	164	107	48	13	467	296	171	61	
Health workers, except practitioners	47	20	27	7	117	20	97	14	
Teachers, elem. and secondary	54	54	—	6	87	70	17	—	
Managers and admin., exc. farm	21	21	—	—	48	28	20	—	
Self-employed	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sales workers	96	93	3	10	174	118	50	60	
Retail trade	78	78	—	5	146	102	38	52	
Clerical and kindred workers	893	701	175	106	1 304	663	626	423	
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	204	154	50	23	145	90	55	70	
Secretaries, steno., & typists	340	298	36	46	372	216	156	142	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	6	—	6	—	32	13	19	12	
Operatives, except transport	649	600	35	114	393	235	128	180	
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	13	6	7	—	16	—	16	—	
Assemblers	28	28	—	—	27	5	10	17	
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	55	55	—	19	35	35	—	14	
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	399	385	8	49	165	101	46	79	
Transport equipment operatives	6	6	—	—	17	17	—	17	
Laborers, except farm	19	19	—	—	19	6	13	13	
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	298	195	95	33	487	196	271	111	
Cleaning service workers	75	61	14	5	48	17	31	12	
Food service workers	40	34	6	7	109	68	41	36	
Health service workers	80	20	60	—	169	38	131	28	
Personal service workers	31	31	—	9	68	47	21	30	
Private household workers	28	7	21	—	109	16	93	19	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Total employed, 16 yr. & over¹	532	473	37	138	666	466	172	281	
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	24	19	5	—	46	37	9	—	
Managers and admin., exc. farm	39	39	—	14	16	10	6	—	
Sales workers	13	13	—	5	53	40	—	42	
Clerical and kindred workers	90	69	10	29	131	87	38	25	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	79	74	—	17	56	42	14	30	
Operatives, except transport	87	74	13	21	63	49	14	29	
Transport equipment operatives	6	6	—	—	37	37	—	23	
Laborers, except farm	22	22	—	—	42	42	—	30	
Service workers, exc. private hshld	172	157	9	52	203	112	82	92	
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	19	10	9	10	
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	172	145	16	40	304	238	60	98	
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	13	13	—	—	46	37	9	—	
Managers and admin., exc. farm	8	8	—	—	10	10	—	—	
Sales workers	5	5	—	5	19	13	—	8	
Clerical and kindred workers	53	32	10	17	93	66	27	19	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Operatives, except transport	46	40	6	6	33	26	7	6	
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	17	17	—	17	
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, exc. private hshld	47	47	—	12	67	59	8	38	
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	19	10	9	10	

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All families	4 900	4 189	658	864	5 635	3 205	2 357	2 064	
Less than \$2,000	580	484	85	176	654	381	264	233	
\$2,000 to \$3,999	780	688	92	125	832	569	237	309	
\$4,000 to \$5,999	891	731	154	253	801	471	323	299	
\$6,000 to \$7,999	837	761	70	135	1 106	637	464	437	
\$8,000 to \$9,999	647	548	92	63	749	396	334	326	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	426	350	71	66	559	282	277	197	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	298	225	62	16	568	300	261	175	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	327	295	32	24	284	122	162	70	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	72	72	-	-	62	32	30	5	
\$25,000 or more	42	35	-	6	20	15	5	13	
Median family income	\$6 476	\$6 503	\$5 974	\$5 036	\$6 959	\$6 570	\$7 528	\$6 874	
Mean family income	\$7 265	\$7 289	\$6 842	\$5 459	\$7 335	\$6 934	\$7 935	\$6 998	
Families with female head									
Less than \$1,000	950	666	277	224	1 469	647	796	523	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	152	130	22	63	233	111	122	88	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	102	62	40	38	107	57	50	37	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	205	132	73	44	132	106	20	93	
\$4,000 to \$5,999	101	82	19	24	233	105	121	79	
\$6,000 to \$7,999	156	86	70	47	245	77	161	44	
\$8,000 to \$9,999	87	68	19	-	284	97	187	84	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	31	23	8	-	101	29	66	33	
\$15,000 and over	94	73	21	8	110	60	50	60	
Median family income	\$3 158	\$3 110	\$3 184	\$2 250	\$4 241	\$3 471	\$5 056	\$3 551	
Mean family income	\$4 568	\$4 360	\$4 343	\$2 567	\$4 855	\$4 423	\$5 216	\$4 666	
All unrelated individuals									
Less than \$1,000	1 735	1 508	205	143	1 814	1 291	517	309	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	371	334	32	47	372	290	82	67	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	429	389	32	14	505	377	122	70	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	242	232	10	-	224	188	36	49	
\$4,000 to \$5,999	130	102	28	28	104	79	25	33	
\$6,000 to \$7,999	201	161	40	26	187	93	94	18	
\$8,000 to \$9,999	162	144	18	18	255	162	93	38	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	150	102	39	4	114	69	45	24	
\$15,000 and over	43	37	6	6	48	28	20	10	
Median income	\$2 279	\$2 134	\$4 025	\$3 375	\$2 134	\$1 943	\$3 740	\$2 357	
Mean income	\$3 428	\$3 301	\$4 296	\$3 299	\$3 303	\$3 023	\$4 027	\$3 235	
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All families									
With earnings	4 900	4 189	658	864	5 635	3 205	2 357	2 064	
Mean earnings	\$7 968	\$7 968	\$7 740	\$6 432	\$7 937	\$7 624	\$8 402	\$7 506	
Percent below poverty level	10.9	10.8	10.7	14.8	10.1	11.2	7.8	12.8	
Head 65 years and over	414	408	3	21	310	243	67	75	
Mean earnings	\$7 104	\$7 025	...	...	\$6 723	\$6 170	...	...
With Social Security income	964	912	42	28	908	653	255	166	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 679	\$1 706	...	...	\$1 819	\$1 613	\$2 344	\$1 165	
Percent below poverty level	23.1	21.8	...	...	23.6	26.3	16.5	23.5	
Head 65 years and over	577	563	11	3	473	401	72	52	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 938	\$1 946	...	...	\$1 880	\$1 794	...	...
With public assistance income	675	474	201	192	1 087	545	526	467	
Mean public assistance income	\$1 917	\$1 990	\$1 743	\$1 979	\$2 122	\$2 060	\$2 206	\$2 061	
Percent below poverty level	55.7	51.9	64.7	63.0	46.5	45.3	47.3	47.5	
Head 65 years and over	84	73	11	-	89	66	23	31	
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	865	805	39	53	920	541	351	184	
Mean other income	\$1 254	\$1 283	...	...	\$1 550	\$1 516	\$1 670	\$1 200	
Percent below poverty level	6.1	5.7	...	...	16.6	16.6	11.7	31.0	
Head 65 years and over	263	260	3	-	196	160	36	19	
Mean other income	\$1 280	\$1 285	...	...	\$1 634	\$1 918	...	...
Families with female head									
With earnings	950	666	277	224	1 469	647	796	523	
Mean earnings	\$5 986	\$5 777	\$5 295	...	\$5 477	\$5 494	\$5 439	\$5 749	
Percent below poverty level	19.8	18.2	24.2	...	12.8	17.8	9.4	17.5	
Head 65 years and over	79	79	-	12	85	64	21	26	
Mean earnings	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	168	151	10	...	235	121	114	56	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 441	\$1 443	...	...	\$2 148	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	11.3	8.6	...	...	23.0	...	...	...
Head 65 years and over	71	71	-	...	51	41	10	5	
Mean Social Security income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With public assistance income	410	246	164	108	702	319	376	284	
Mean public assistance income	\$1 892	\$2 021	\$1 698	...	\$2 111	\$1 886	\$2 283	\$2 030	
Percent below poverty level	71.0	69.3	73.8	...	52.3	60.2	46.5	57.7	
Head 65 years and over	14	14	-	...	19	8	11	-	
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	202	173	22	...	263	112	145	73	
Mean other income	\$1 067	\$1 064	...	...	\$1 611	...	\$1 825	...	
Percent below poverty level	11.9	9.8	...	...	25.9	...	11.0	...	
Head 65 years and over	54	54	-	...	8	8	-	8	
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table A-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-Percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
New York, N.Y.												
Bronx County												
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued												
All unrelated individuals	1 735	1 508	205	143	1 814	1 291	517	309				
With earnings	886	745	127	99	835	516	319	135				
Mean earnings	\$5 214	\$5 078	...	...	\$5 360	\$5 216	\$5 594	\$5 623				
Percent below poverty level	10.3	10.7	...	...	8.7	9.9	6.9	12.6				
65 years and over	115	115	...	...	120	90	30	...				
Mean earnings	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	405	567	30	10	662	585	77	64				
Mean Social Security income	\$1 133	\$1 138	...	...	\$1 081	\$1 064	...	...		
Percent below poverty level	55.9	54.7	...	...	69.3	70.6	...	...		
65 years and over	503	471	24	10	567	503	64	45				
Mean Social Security income	\$1 165	\$1 159	...	...	\$1 058	\$1 032	...	...		
With public assistance income	180	136	36	16	286	198	82	82				
Mean public assistance income	\$1 103	\$1 076	...	...	\$1 389	\$1 331	...	...		
Percent below poverty level	61.1	59.6	...	...	55.9	53.0	...	...		
65 years old and over	122	93	21	16	143	111	32	27				
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	\$1 284	270	...	...		
With other income	411	380	22	11	316	270	46	44				
Mean other income	\$1 078	\$1 062	...	...	\$1 276	\$1 206	...	...		
Percent below poverty level	30.2	30.8	...	...	36.1	33.7	...	...		
65 years old and over	188	178	10	...	195	174	21	15				
Mean other income	\$1 193	\$1 192	...	...	\$1 554	\$1 347	...	...		
WEEKS WORKED												
All income levels												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	3 950	3 523	381	640	4 166	2 558	1 561	1 541				
50 to 52 weeks	3 136	2 745	354	548	3 462	2 014	1 401	1 401				
40 to 49 weeks	1 930	1 680	218	344	2 104	1 190	894	918				
27 to 39 weeks	806	684	117	119	929	547	371	315				
26 weeks or less	162	150	12	16	238	153	76	70				
Did not work in 1969	238	231	7	69	191	124	60	98				
	814	778	27	92	704	544	160	140				
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	950	666	277	224	1 469	647	796	523				
50 to 52 weeks	376	231	145	47	609	226	370	203				
40 to 49 weeks	242	159	83	27	352	132	213	121				
27 to 39 weeks	66	48	18	20	91	41	44	41				
26 weeks or less	11	11	...	...	48	18	30	12				
Did not work in 1969	57	13	44	...	118	35	83	29				
	574	435	132	177	860	421	426	320				
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	629	588	30	123	588	393	173	210				
50 to 52 weeks	310	283	16	83	305	194	89	158				
40 to 49 weeks	171	151	9	46	106	58	42	53				
27 to 39 weeks	319	305	14	40	283	199	84	52				
26 weeks or less	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Did not work in 1969	464	327	137	143	582	296	280	241				
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	60	40	20	...	103	64	39	51				
50 to 52 weeks	26	26	...	...	22	17	5	22				
40 to 49 weeks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27 to 39 weeks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26 weeks or less	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Did not work in 1969	404	287	117	143	479	232	241	190				
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	934	800	134	200	1 106	683	410	323				
Mean family income	\$2 002	\$2 002	\$2 004	\$1 421	\$2 301	\$2 223	\$2 422	\$2 008				
Percent below poverty level	70.7	68.6	82.8	84.0	64.5	59.4	73.4	70.9				
1 earner	2 240	1 927	295	429	2 194	1 367	808	891				
Mean family income	\$6 268	\$6 391	\$5 618	\$5 066	\$6 452	\$6 503	\$6 406	\$6 120				
Percent below poverty level	17.1	16.6	19.0	19.8	13.8	13.5	13.7	17.1				
2 earners	1 273	1 043	207	179	1 834	921	879	693				
Mean family income	\$9 766	\$9 510	\$10 892	\$8 331	\$9 862	\$9 354	\$10 568	\$9 192				
Percent below poverty level	3.6	4.4	...	4.5	7.3	9.1	4.0	8.9				
3 or more earners	453	419	22	56	501	234	260	157				
Mean family income	\$16 019	\$15 990	...	...	\$13 056	\$13 683	\$12 484	\$12 572				
Percent below poverty level	1.1	...	...	...	4.0	6.0	2.3	5.1				
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	1 714	1 516	190	264	1 565	1 016	524	423				
Mean family income	\$5 303	\$5 122	\$6 428	\$3 611	\$6 112	\$5 340	\$7 608	\$6 387				
Percent below poverty level	28.5	29.4	22.1	40.5	19.7	23.1	13.0	20.8				
3 persons	1 223	1 054	163	238	1 389	776	591	541				
Mean family income	\$7 366	\$7 573	\$6 150	\$5 543	\$7 365	\$7 296	\$7 662	\$6 579				
Percent below poverty level	15.9	12.7	37.4	17.6	14.0	17.4	7.4	20.0				
4 persons	945	808	123	182	1 195	655	521	509				
Mean family income	\$9 007	\$9 319	...	\$6 677	\$7 496	\$7 213	\$7 904	\$6 903				
Percent below poverty level	14.4	13.7	...	21.4	22.3	20.3	24.2	20.2				
5 and 6 persons	886	701	172	158	1 166	660	499	491				
Mean family income	\$8 600	\$8 840	\$7 668	\$6 438	\$8 534	\$8 754	\$8 173	\$8 192				
Percent below poverty level	24.6	25.4	23.3	46.2	21.2	19.1	24.2	18.7				
7 persons or more	132	110	10	22	320	98	222	100				
Mean family income	\$10 385	...	...	...	\$8 207	...	\$8 975	...				
Percent below poverty level	42.4	...	...	...	48.1	...	42.3	...				

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
All Persons												
Total	18 278	15 585	2 400	3 227	22 009	12 327	9 367	8 074				
In families	16 543	14 077	2 195	3 084	20 195	11 036	8 850	7 765				
Head	4 900	4 189	658	864	5 635	3 205	2 357	2 064				
With related children under 18	2 901	2 329	537	684	3 762	1 935	1 766	1 543				
Mean number of related children under 18	1.97	1.93	2.15	1.81	2.27	2.19	2.40	2.23				
With related children under 6	1 394	1 054	310	390	2 054	1 098	920	962				
14 to 24 years	387	286	95	171	456	237	190	215				
25 to 54 years	2 906	2 373	504	616	3 893	1 994	1 866	1 552				
55 to 64 years	856	793	48	56	644	432	201	197				
65 years and over	751	737	11	21	642	542	100	100				
Wife of head	3 672	3 299	331	601	4 074	2 435	1 571	1 523				
14 to 24 years	502	414	80	204	575	311	230	279				
25 to 54 years	2 116	1 869	224	380	2 685	1 517	1 134	1 117				
55 to 64 years	645	613	21	17	377	244	133	77				
65 years and over	409	403	6	-	437	363	74	50				
Other family members	7 971	6 589	1 206	1 619	10 486	5 396	4 922	4 178				
Under 3 years	930	767	148	314	1 216	633	573	515				
3 to 5 years	951	733	195	240	1 408	697	680	628				
6 to 13 years	2 498	1 946	505	542	3 656	1 819	1 775	1 511				
14 to 17 years	1 159	1 028	113	219	1 690	766	893	613				
18 to 21 years	808	668	131	118	1 264	676	576	447				
22 to 54 years	1 203	1 063	76	153	1 009	635	352	379				
55 to 64 years	140	111	29	14	100	77	23	50				
65 years and over	282	273	9	19	143	93	50	35				
Mean size of family	3.38	3.36	3.34	3.57	3.58	3.44	3.75	3.76				
Unrelated individuals	1 735	1 508	205	143	1 814	1 291	517	309				
14 to 24 years	61	47	14	15	125	56	69	44				
25 to 54 years	631	491	126	102	590	337	247	142				
55 to 64 years	382	357	25	6	311	239	72	52				
65 years and over	661	613	40	20	788	659	129	71				
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	3 983	2 881	1 030	810	6 222	2 960	3 149	1 961				
In families	2 951	1 993	895	739	4 864	1 975	2 782	1 782				
Head	950	666	277	224	1 469	647	796	523				
With related children under 18	711	455	256	212	1 129	442	667	394				
Mean number of related children under 18	1.95	1.89	2.05	1.96	2.47	2.24	2.66	2.40				
With related children under 6	293	158	135	91	654	291	350	255				
14 to 24 years	115	58	57	30	116	74	35	64				
25 to 54 years	609	416	193	173	1 146	411	716	374				
55 to 64 years	126	92	27	9	104	80	24	59				
65 years and over	100	100	-	12	103	82	21	26				
Other family members	2 001	1 327	618	515	3 395	1 328	1 986	1 259				
Under 3 years	172	121	51	72	324	123	196	105				
3 to 5 years	189	114	75	64	465	206	241	187				
6 to 13 years	715	409	293	230	1 223	445	744	457				
14 to 17 years	287	234	53	77	517	122	387	157				
18 to 21 years	224	136	88	54	365	157	208	139				
22 to 54 years	285	205	37	18	430	233	181	184				
55 to 64 years	34	13	21	-	7	7	-	-				
65 years and over	95	95	-	-	64	35	29	30				
Mean size of family	3.11	2.99	3.23	3.30	3.31	3.05	3.49	3.41				
Female unrelated individuals	1 032	888	135	71	1 358	985	367	179				
14 to 24 years	25	15	10	15	101	50	51	38				
25 to 54 years	332	230	93	44	404	221	177	47				
55 to 64 years	243	231	12	-	248	209	39	52				
65 years and over	432	412	20	12	605	505	100	42				

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language				
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All Persons												
Total	4 356	3 656	626	1 020	5 264	3 066	2 089	1 937				
Percent below poverty level	23.8	23.5	26.1	31.6	23.9	24.9	22.3	24.0				
In families	3 622	2 999	562	959	4 468	2 439	1 926	1 805				
Head	1 093	915	167	266	1 170	689	453	451				
Percent below poverty level	22.3	21.8	25.4	30.8	20.8	21.5	19.2	21.9				
With related children under 18	735	566	158	225	914	463	423	368				
Mean number of related children under 18	2.41	2.41	2.47	2.28	2.85	2.71	3.10	2.88				
With related children under 6	395	288	101	115	615	317	276	268				
14 to 24 years	133	89	44	51	104	62	33	66				
25 to 54 years	636	511	114	197	819	422	384	339				
55 to 64 years	128	119	9	18	79	60	13	33				
65 years and over	196	196	-	-	168	145	23	13				
Wife of head	579	545	23	102	592	373	195	205				
14 to 24 years	67	62	5	32	80	45	18	43				
25 to 54 years	271	249	11	70	335	196	132	146				
55 to 64 years	64	57	7	-	51	29	22	16				
65 years and over	177	177	-	-	126	103	23	-				
Other family members	1 950	1 539	372	591	2 706	1 377	1 278	1 149				
Under 3 years	226	180	46	104	321	141	175	99				
3 to 5 years	311	240	64	90	494	245	228	220				
6 to 13 years	885	674	191	238	1 158	590	549	518				
14 to 17 years	273	221	40	111	407	193	208	155				
18 to 21 years	121	98	23	25	204	112	92	104				
22 to 54 years	57	49	8	18	112	86	26	53				
55 to 64 years	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-				
65 years and over	45	45	-	5	10	10	-	-				
Mean size of family	3.31	3.28	3.37	3.61	3.82	3.54	4.25	4.00				
Unrelated individuals	734	657	64	61	796	627	163	132				
Percent below poverty level	42.3	43.6	31.2	42.7	43.9	48.6	31.5	42.7				
14 to 24 years	16	16	-	8	49	35	14	23				
25 to 54 years	268	170	33	39	120	59	55	27				
55 to 64 years	120	114	6	-	126	94	32	36				
65 years and over	390	357	25	14	501	439	62	46				
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	2 029	1 488	528	524	2 831	1 557	1 230	997				
Percent below poverty level	50.9	51.6	51.3	64.7	45.5	52.6	39.1	50.8				
In families	1 520	1 031	476	484	2 147	1 031	1 078	901				
Head	464	327	137	143	582	296	280	241				
Percent below poverty level	48.8	49.1	49.5	63.8	39.6	45.7	35.2	46.1				
With related children under 18	423	286	137	131	549	263	280	223				
Mean number of related children under 18	2.25	2.11	2.54	...	2.92	2.67	3.20	2.85				
With related children under 6	199	110	89	57	424	216	202	182				
14 to 24 years	77	38	39	21	74	51	23	51				
25 to 54 years	356	258	98	113	465	202	257	172				
55 to 64 years	23	23	-	9	25	25	-	18				
65 years and over	8	8	-	-	18	18	-	-				
Other family members	1 056	704	339	341	1 565	735	798	660				
Under 3 years	111	82	29	46	202	89	113	71				
3 to 5 years	154	97	57	55	343	167	163	153				
6 to 13 years	505	310	182	152	725	320	386	297				
14 to 17 years	153	113	40	52	154	54	100	60				
18 to 21 years	61	38	23	18	62	40	22	37				
22 to 54 years	42	34	8	18	74	60	14	42				
55 to 64 years	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-				
65 years and over	17	17	-	-	5	5	-	-				
Mean size of family	3.28	3.15	3.47	3.38	3.69	3.48	3.85	3.74				
Female unrelated individuals	509	457	52	40	684	526	152	96				
Percent below poverty level	49.3	51.5	38.5	...	50.4	53.4	41.4	53.6				
14 to 24 years	8	8	-	8	43	29	14	17				
25 to 54 years	135	109	26	26	113	52	55	20				
55 to 64 years	94	88	6	-	120	94	26	36				
65 years and over	272	252	20	6	408	351	57	23				

Table A-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area				Persons of Spanish language
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL									
Families									
Percent with income:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.1	9.3	7.1	19.0	10.3	9.7	10.9	10.6	
.50 to .74	5.2	4.6	9.1	2.8	2.9	3.7	1.7	2.6	
.75 to .99	8.0	7.9	9.1	9.0	7.6	8.1	6.6	8.7	
1.00 to 1.24	7.0	6.8	8.8	5.7	7.7	9.4	5.4	9.7	
1.25 to 1.49	7.8	7.7	6.8	11.6	7.5	8.8	5.9	9.5	
1.50 to 1.99	13.6	13.8	12.9	20.0	14.5	13.9	15.6	14.3	
2.00 to 2.99	22.7	22.6	23.7	19.2	23.5	23.3	23.6	24.2	
3.00 or more	26.7	27.2	22.3	12.7	26.0	23.0	30.4	20.3	
Unrelated Individuals									
Percent with income:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	19.5	20.0	15.6	28.7	19.2	21.1	14.7	21.7	
.50 to .74	11.5	11.1	11.2	14.0	13.7	15.2	8.9	11.3	
.75 to .99	11.3	12.4	4.4	—	11.0	12.3	7.9	9.7	
1.00 to 1.24	8.2	9.1	2.4	—	9.5	9.6	9.3	7.4	
1.25 to 1.49	8.0	8.8	2.4	—	5.2	5.9	3.7	10.0	
1.50 to 1.99	7.8	7.2	13.7	19.6	6.9	7.4	5.8	9.1	
2.00 to 2.99	12.4	11.6	19.5	18.2	7.9	5.5	14.1	5.5	
3.00 or more	21.3	19.8	30.7	19.6	26.5	23.0	35.6	25.2	
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL									
Families below poverty level									
\$1 to \$249	1 093	915	167	266	1 170	689	453	451	
\$250 to \$499	186	186	—	33	144	103	34	59	
\$500 to \$999	105	87	18	23	110	72	32	52	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	205	153	52	29	161	99	56	54	
\$2,000 and over	202	152	50	54	266	163	103	104	
Median income deficit	395	337	47	127	489	252	228	182	
Mean income deficit	\$1 250	\$1 207	\$1 270	\$1 889	\$1 639	\$1 433	\$2000+	\$1 582	
	\$1 500	\$1 486	\$1 487	\$1 934	\$1 871	\$1 646	\$2 265	\$1 762	
Families above poverty level									
\$0 to \$249	3 807	3 274	491	598	4 465	2 516	1 904	1 613	
\$250 to \$499	131	119	12	37	142	102	33	40	
\$500 to \$999	113	85	28	6	173	136	37	83	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	200	176	24	13	187	109	78	105	
\$2,000 and over	414	351	51	147	443	303	140	180	
Median income surplus	2 949	2 543	376	395	3 520	1 866	1 616	1 205	
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	
	\$5 550	\$5 581	\$5 066	\$3 890	\$5 358	\$5 004	\$5 847	\$4 870	

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS												
Total, all units.....	6 453	5 442	834	985	7 008	4 100	2 758	2 248				
Occupied.....	6 336	5 442	834	985	6 935	4 100	2 758	2 248				
Population in units.....	18 156	15 389	2 483	3 183	21 584	11 831	9 521	7 747				
Population per unit.....	2.87	2.83	2.98	3.23	3.11	2.89	3.45	3.45				
Owner occupied.....	379	367	12	22	278	204	74	121				
Population per unit.....	3.30	3.23	...	...	3.48	3.36	...	...		
1-person households.....	85	85	...	...	31	25	6	7				
65 years and over.....	60	60	...	...	17	17	...	...		
Renter occupied.....	5 957	5 075	822	963	6 657	3 896	2 684	2 127				
Population per unit.....	2.84	2.80	2.94	3.22	3.10	2.86	3.44	3.42				
1-person households.....	1 283	1 099	184	106	1 363	945	411	262				
65 years and over.....	543	520	23	21	643	538	105	65				
Available vacant year-round.....	85	-	-	-	65	-	-	-				
For rent.....	85	-	-	-	65	-	-	-				
For sale only.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other vacant.....	32	-	-	-	8	-	-	-				
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
Owner occupied.....	379	367	...	...	278	204	74	121				
1960 to March 1970.....	13	8	...	...	28	28	-	28				
1950 to 1959.....	-	-	...	...	27	27	-	22				
1940 to 1949.....	26	26	...	...	84	59	25	49				
1939 or earlier.....	340	333	...	...	139	90	49	22				
Renter occupied.....	5 957	5 075	822	963	6 657	3 896	2 684	2 127				
1960 to March 1970.....	195	96	99	72	567	282	285	140				
1950 to 1959.....	104	80	24	37	3 143	1 862	1 258	857				
1940 to 1949.....	431	380	51	118	588	326	247	253				
1939 or earlier.....	5 227	4 519	648	736	2 359	1 426	894	877				
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	73	73	...	...	76	58	18	23				
1960 to March 1970.....	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-		
1950 to 1959.....	-	-	...	...	13	13	-	8				
1940 to 1949.....	-	-	...	...	35	22	13	15				
1939 or earlier.....	73	73	...	...	28	23	5	-				
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	1 581	1 375	193	306	1 684	1 112	538	504				
1960 to March 1970.....	50	45	5	38	72	64	8	5				
1950 to 1959.....	24	24	-	20	910	610	295	214				
1940 to 1949.....	91	77	14	49	145	81	49	78				
1939 or earlier.....	1 416	1 229	174	199	557	357	186	207				
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied units.....	6 336	5 442	834	985	6 935	4 100	2 758	2 248				
1.....	114	114	-	29	107	75	32	46				
2 to 4.....	695	658	37	61	578	380	198	241				
5 to 9.....	305	284	21	15	37	25	7	11				
10 to 49.....	4 315	3 687	568	729	1 907	1 176	696	721				
50 or more.....	907	699	208	151	4 306	2 444	1 825	1 229				
Mobile home or trailer.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
All occupied units.....	6 336	5 442	834	985	6 935	4 100	2 758	2 248				
1968 to March 1970.....	1 491	1 215	243	470	1 691	946	911	875				
1965 to 1967.....	1 632	1 278	347	336	1 608	903	700	516				
1960 to 1964.....	859	719	120	123	1 261	865	376	401				
1959 or earlier.....	2 354	2 230	124	56	2 175	1 386	771	456				
Occ. units below poverty level.....	1 654	1 448	193	306	1 760	1 170	556	527				
1968 to March 1970.....	442	385	44	157	396	236	146	199				
1965 to 1967.....	423	333	90	106	425	250	175	102				
1960 to 1964.....	187	153	34	23	359	267	84	63				
1959 or earlier.....	602	577	25	20	580	417	151	163				
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
All occupied units.....	6 336	5 442	834	985	6 935	4 100	2 758	2 248				
Percent with air conditioning.....	13.7	14.8	7.4	7.7	9.7	8.6	11.3	8.5				
Percent with automobile.....	30.7	31.6	24.3	26.4	28.5	28.4	28.9	32.7				
Percent with telephone.....	68.7	69.0	66.1	44.4	77.7	77.3	78.5	72.0				
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	99.5	99.4	99.5	100.0	99.4	99.2	99.5	99.7				
Occ. units below poverty level.....	1 654	1 448	193	306	1 760	1 170	556	527				
Percent with air conditioning.....	10.6	12.1	-	9.2	5.7	4.4	7.6	8.9				
Percent with automobile.....	9.8	10.8	2.6	8.2	9.1	10.3	5.9	11.0				
Percent with telephone.....	58.5	58.1	59.1	38.9	67.2	71.0	59.9	58.6				
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	99.6	99.6	100.0	100.0	98.9	98.9	98.9	100.0				
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner occupied.....	379	367	...	...	278	204	74	121				
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	331	326	...	...	254	180	74	113				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	48	41	...	...	24	24	-	8				
1.51 or more persons per room.....	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-		
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	73	73	...	...	76	58	18	23				
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	58	58	...	...	76	58	18	23				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	15	15	...	...	-	-	-	-		
1.51 or more persons per room.....	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-		

Table A-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Bronx County	Neighborhood 10				Remainder of Low-income area							
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.												
Renter occupied.....	5 957	5 075	822	963	6 657	3 896	2 684	2 127				
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	4 952	4 277	644	731	5 520	3 336	2 115	1 730				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	769	607	147	152	958	481	469	331				
1.51 or more persons per room.....	236	191	31	80	179	79	100	66				
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	1 581	1 375	193	306	1 684	1 112	538	504				
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	1 274	1 124	144	191	1 410	991	385	408				
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	219	171	41	69	219	105	114	80				
1.51 or more persons per room.....	88	80	8	46	55	16	39	16				
VALUE OF PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied ¹	45	45	—	—	64	64	—	35				
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—				
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	23	23	—	—	8	8	—	—				
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	—	—	—	—	21	21	—	21				
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	—	—	—	—	29	29	—	14				
\$35,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Median value of property.....	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	...
Mean value of property.....	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	...
Specified owner occupied below poverty level ¹	—	—	—	—	21	21	—	—				
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—				
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—				
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
\$25,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—				
Median value of property.....	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	...
Mean value of property.....	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	...
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	5 957	5 075	822	963	6 646	3 896	2 673	2 127				
Less than \$40.....	23	23	—	10	291	250	34	31				
\$40 to \$59.....	655	644	11	26	451	340	91	73				
\$60 to \$79.....	1 879	1 771	90	156	1 204	823	363	326				
\$80 to \$99.....	1 849	1 489	339	418	2 325	1 351	958	804				
\$100 to \$119.....	928	675	239	202	1 273	618	633	497				
\$120 to \$149.....	430	336	94	123	619	313	298	262				
\$150 to \$199.....	84	49	35	6	331	132	193	165				
\$200 to \$249.....	19	12	7	8	116	37	79	29				
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	9	—				
No cash rent.....	90	76	7	14	27	12	15	—				
Median gross rent.....	\$84	\$81	\$98	\$94	\$92	\$88	\$96	\$96				
Mean gross rent.....	\$86	\$83	\$102	\$95	\$94	\$88	\$103	\$100				
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	1 581	1 375	193	306	1 684	1 112	538	504				
Less than \$40.....	4	4	—	4	210	199	11	24				
\$40 to \$59.....	256	256	—	20	194	173	21	16				
\$60 to \$79.....	476	470	6	42	280	179	89	65				
\$80 to \$99.....	442	356	80	130	481	294	181	181				
\$100 to \$119.....	268	194	74	57	342	176	158	158				
\$120 to \$149.....	68	49	19	33	96	54	34	49				
\$150 to \$199.....	13	13	—	6	58	37	21	11				
\$200 to \$249.....	7	—	7	—	8	—	8	—				
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Median gross rent.....	\$81	\$77	\$102	\$92	\$86	\$80	\$96	\$96				
Mean gross rent.....	\$83	\$80	\$105	\$94	\$83	\$77	\$94	\$95				
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969												
Specified renter occupied ²	5 635	4 779	803	868	6 428	3 783	2 568	2 064				
Less than 20 percent.....	2 880	2 488	351	361	3 416	1 839	1 545	1 128				
20 to 24 percent.....	585	433	146	132	707	442	265	242				
25 to 34 percent.....	765	646	119	187	688	413	263	208				
35 to 49 percent.....	518	480	38	56	631	444	177	175				
50 percent or more.....	887	732	149	132	986	645	318	311				
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	1 302	1 122	174	211	1 478	1 011	433	441				
Less than 20 percent.....	13	13	—	6	23	10	13	10				
20 to 24 percent.....	14	14	—	6	90	65	25	32				
25 to 34 percent.....	145	124	21	35	176	112	58	51				
35 to 49 percent.....	297	281	16	32	320	240	75	74				
50 percent or more.....	833	690	137	132	869	584	262	274				

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. ³Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ⁴Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or prima individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RACE												
All Income Levels												
All persons	48 752	46 091	1 776	20 005	19 766	11 992	7 375	7 590	46 753	33 817	11 507	21 193
Persons of Spanish language	20 005	18 867	728	20 005	7 590	6 864	595	7 590	21 193	18 978	1 638	21 193
White	46 091	46 091	-	18 867	11 992	11 992	-	6 864	33 817	33 817	-	18 978
Negro	1 776	-	1 776	728	7 375	-	7 375	595	11 507	-	11 507	1 638
Other races	885	-	-	410	399	-	-	131	1 429	-	-	577
American Indian	42	-	-	-	24	-	-	6	247	-	-	116
Japanese	16	-	-	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	83	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	579	-	-	45
Filipino	246	-	-	21	202	-	-	18	150	-	-	26
All other	498	-	-	373	162	-	-	107	453	-	-	390
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	26.6	25.9	46.4	36.4	27.5	28.8	25.5	33.2	28.1	28.4	28.6	35.0
Persons of Spanish language	36.4	35.9	51.0	36.4	33.2	33.8	29.4	33.2	35.0	36.0	33.9	35.0
White	25.9	25.9	-	35.9	28.8	28.8	-	33.8	28.4	28.4	-	36.0
Negro	46.4	-	46.4	51.0	25.5	-	25.5	29.4	28.6	-	28.6	33.9
Other races	20.8	-	-	33.4	28.1	-	-	...	17.6	-	-	5.0
American Indian	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	10.1	-	-	-
Japanese	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	29.0	-	-	-
Filipino	4.5	-	-	...	36.1	-	-	...	4.0	-	-	-
All other	29.1	-	-	33.8	9.9	-	-	...	11.5	-	-	7.4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	12 945	11 937	824	7 290	5 438	3 449	1 877	2 521	13 146	9 609	3 286	7 424
65 years and over	1 650	1 644	6	181	820	476	297	163	1 095	972	100	268
In households	12 945	11 937	824	7 290	5 438	3 449	1 877	2 521	13 032	9 503	3 278	7 383
Head of household	4 324	4 111	167	1 747	1 768	995	715	617	3 902	3 011	803	1 896
Family head	2 650	2 457	147	1 512	963	600	347	474	2 698	2 033	612	1 596
65 years and over	291	291	-	40	174	121	41	69	281	239	36	75
Female	1 120	991	101	719	454	229	225	203	1 294	889	396	779
Primary individual	1 674	1 654	20	235	805	395	368	143	1 204	978	191	300
65 years and over	990	984	6	58	554	295	246	64	540	485	38	114
Female	1 117	1 111	6	97	593	273	297	95	679	538	132	174
Related child under 18 years	6 020	5 321	599	4 320	2 765	1 796	949	1 452	6 650	4 495	2 055	4 107
Related child under 6 years	2 284	1 972	260	1 709	790	568	215	491	2 240	1 610	591	1 514
Other relative of head	2 318	2 232	54	1 142	830	596	213	417	2 074	1 705	334	1 232
Not related to head	283	273	4	81	75	62	-	35	406	292	86	148
In group quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	106	8	41
AGE												
All males below poverty level	5 786	5 311	397	3 361	2 505	1 676	761	1 298	5 780	4 333	1 294	3 236
Under 3 years	412	359	44	324	178	131	47	116	540	416	124	380
3 to 5 years	755	623	103	533	245	185	53	157	589	426	154	410
6 to 13 years	1 406	1 256	144	1 005	821	537	278	467	1 527	1 020	464	925
14 to 17 years	574	523	41	361	329	185	137	140	581	382	196	272
18 to 21 years	235	217	18	160	171	126	45	85	349	278	63	202
22 to 24 years	166	158	-	93	45	33	12	33	176	120	34	90
25 to 34 years	612	575	26	354	149	89	56	73	575	504	47	393
35 to 44 years	371	360	6	228	147	102	45	88	386	305	81	212
45 to 54 years	300	300	-	105	64	61	3	37	269	215	36	177
55 to 64 years	325	316	9	89	93	44	37	36	332	268	52	63
65 years and over	630	624	6	109	263	183	48	66	456	399	43	112
Median age	15.2	16.2	7.9	11.6	13.1	12.8	13.1	11.4	14.6	16.2	11.4	12.2
All females below poverty level	7 159	6 626	427	3 929	2 933	1 773	1 116	1 223	7 366	5 276	1 992	4 188
Under 3 years	542	455	73	413	153	90	63	76	507	348	145	325
3 to 5 years	575	535	40	439	214	162	52	142	604	420	168	399
6 to 13 years	1 323	1 195	105	906	574	347	227	237	1 750	1 128	610	1 070
14 to 17 years	488	430	49	374	274	182	92	137	612	394	215	360
18 to 21 years	376	345	13	261	99	60	39	53	353	261	92	221
22 to 24 years	288	270	18	180	81	55	26	40	343	264	71	236
25 to 34 years	871	790	55	620	277	155	116	132	966	743	206	640
35 to 44 years	570	504	50	360	317	198	108	139	727	458	250	408
45 to 54 years	491	483	8	176	149	107	42	84	396	301	95	181
55 to 64 years	615	599	16	128	238	124	102	86	469	386	83	192
65 years and over	1 020	1 020	-	72	557	293	249	97	639	573	57	156
Median age	23.9	25.1	12.7	15.2	26.6	23.5	29.1	18.5	19.4	22.0	14.4	16.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 22 years and over	13 268	12 687	341	4 297	4 128	2 769	1 209	1 441	12 316	9 306	2 547	4 698
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	4 237	4 067	110	1 904	1 418	1 001	342	607	3 357	2 610	554	1 642
8 years	2 030	1 979	39	570	635	521	99	306	1 994	1 642	270	807
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 094	2 994	63	983	1 035	601	400	296	3 050	2 236	754	1 159
4 years	2 967	2 786	114	661	758	436	302	173	2 694	1 817	802	854
College: 1 to 3 years	540	521	-	150	201	155	40	55	508	368	122	146
4 years or more	400	340	15	29	81	55	26	4	713	633	45	90
Median years of school completed	9.4	9.3	10.0	8.4	9.0	8.7	10.2	8.4	9.8	9.5	10.8	8.9

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—												
Con.												
All Income Levels—Con.												
Female, 22 years and over	15 146	14 578	362	4 963	5 664	3 448	2 087	1 810	13 777	10 275	3 061	5 730
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	5 239	5 045	120	2 511	1 971	1 321	597	870	4 663	3 765	745	2 644
8 years	2 724	2 669	37	563	813	524	275	247	2 146	1 746	319	775
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 440	3 290	125	1 027	1 420	795	591	390	3 217	2 097	1 028	1 123
4 years	3 067	2 952	66	713	1 261	698	535	278	2 793	1 928	773	1 007
College: 1 to 3 years	392	378	14	110	136	54	82	14	480	327	137	144
4 years or more	284	244	—	39	63	56	7	11	478	412	59	37
Median years of school completed	8.9	8.8	9.6	7.9	9.1	8.8	9.9	8.1	9.1	8.8	10.4	8.3
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over	2 404	2 333	47	978	761	512	201	333	2 194	1 811	293	1 047
Less than 8 years	1 108	1 093	15	575	413	315	66	186	800	679	83	427
8 to 11 years	858	836	17	313	263	162	89	136	896	731	126	425
12 years or more	438	404	15	90	85	35	46	11	498	401	84	195
Female, 22 years and over	3 855	3 666	147	1 536	1 619	932	643	578	3 540	2 725	762	1 813
Less than 8 years	1 702	1 630	51	910	777	464	281	345	1 560	1 267	266	969
8 to 11 years	1 534	1 460	67	505	572	331	235	157	1 316	989	305	527
12 years or more	619	576	29	121	270	137	127	76	664	469	191	317
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	2 361	2 232	69	1 058	1 177	776	382	518	2 482	1 854	548	1 094
Employed	1 005	968	31	395	308	204	90	152	976	709	196	427
Unemployed	92	77	—	32	78	15	63	22	110	82	28	62
Not in labor force	1 264	1 187	38	631	750	516	229	338	1 373	1 051	313	599
22 to 64 years ¹	11 188	10 651	328	4 014	3 508	2 327	1 097	1 271	10 829	8 062	2 366	4 380
Employed	8 658	8 253	236	3 040	2 803	1 889	880	1 010	8 568	6 278	1 915	3 495
Unemployed	530	510	10	212	155	94	26	42	498	334	144	186
Not in labor force	1 964	1 852	82	740	534	334	185	215	1 742	1 441	295	699
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	8 198	7 771	253	3 260	2 639	1 692	913	1 011	7 374	5 444	1 671	3 310
Employed	6 809	6 459	204	2 617	2 274	1 466	774	843	6 154	4 515	1 393	2 772
Unemployed	363	353	—	155	58	43	15	33	335	201	121	118
Not in labor force	996	929	49	472	291	173	118	131	873	728	145	420
Female												
16 to 21 years	2 541	2 371	94	1 262	1 172	634	519	447	2 476	1 821	604	1 215
Employed	748	706	7	239	354	232	115	129	754	546	178	262
Unemployed	133	124	9	60	19	—	19	4	69	53	16	47
Not in civilian labor force	1 660	1 541	78	963	799	402	385	314	1 653	1 222	410	906
22 to 64 years ¹	12 465	11 897	362	4 668	4 719	2 890	1 721	1 643	12 051	8 746	2 913	5 337
Employed	4 053	3 865	92	1 228	1 542	932	581	441	4 046	2 815	1 027	1 517
Unemployed	407	402	5	119	72	42	15	15	384	238	135	131
Not in civilian labor force	8 005	7 630	265	3 321	3 105	1 916	1 125	1 187	7 621	5 693	1 751	3 689
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	2 094	1 900	151	1 017	946	451	489	338	2 465	1 660	755	1 328
Employed	678	635	28	152	362	135	227	81	799	545	235	306
Unemployed	85	80	5	49	19	19	—	—	98	34	53	35
Not in civilian labor force	1 331	1 185	118	816	565	297	262	257	1 568	1 081	467	987
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years ¹	7 819	7 526	167	3 005	2 905	1 871	955	1 069	7 069	5 208	1 600	3 088
Employed	2 034	1 952	38	762	759	496	234	267	1 951	1 306	523	696
Unemployed	242	242	—	62	39	15	15	15	133	99	34	75
Not in civilian labor force	5 543	5 332	129	2 181	2 107	1 360	706	787	4 985	3 803	1 043	2 317
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	561	511	40	353	327	224	103	170	603	444	151	305
Employed	147	123	24	106	41	28	13	35	137	93	36	83
Unemployed	10	10	—	—	15	6	9	6	28	28	—	21
Not in labor force	404	378	16	247	254	173	81	129	438	323	115	201
22 to 64 years ¹	1 774	1 709	41	869	498	329	153	267	1 738	1 412	250	935
Employed	833	787	32	480	225	151	70	120	812	654	95	502
Unemployed	117	107	—	47	38	30	8	30	140	97	36	64
Not in labor force	824	815	9	342	235	148	75	117	779	661	112	369
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	1 212	1 153	41	718	366	253	109	208	1 139	921	180	716
Employed	710	670	32	438	213	144	65	120	658	538	82	453
Unemployed	82	72	—	34	34	26	8	26	82	46	36	29
Not in labor force	420	411	9	244	119	83	36	62	392	337	55	234

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	630	569	43	462	198	117	81	77	661	466	192	405
Employed	84	66	—	37	31	16	15	16	63	45	18	20
Unemployed	30	21	9	30	4	—	4	4	29	24	5	24
Not in civilian labor force	516	482	34	395	163	101	62	57	569	397	169	361
22 to 64 years	2 835	2 646	147	1 464	1 062	639	394	481	2 901	2 152	705	1 657
Employed	216	207	4	66	66	30	36	15	321	212	96	116
Unemployed	61	61	—	28	6	—	—	—	79	35	44	33
Not in civilian labor force	2 558	2 378	143	1 370	990	609	358	466	2 501	1 905	565	1 508
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 050	921	101	689	390	196	194	175	1 176	796	371	741
Employed	58	58	—	6	40	12	28	3	64	27	32	3
Unemployed	27	27	—	14	—	—	—	—	47	12	35	19
Not in civilian labor force	965	836	101	669	350	184	166	172	1 065	757	304	719
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	1 146	1 096	36	601	448	331	105	232	1 126	898	193	670
Employed	69	64	—	40	22	14	8	8	105	60	37	44
Unemployed	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	14
Not in civilian labor force	1 071	1 026	36	555	426	317	97	224	1 007	824	156	612
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years²												
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	8 658	8 253	236	3 040	2 803	1 889	880	1 010	8 568	6 278	1 915	3 495
Health workers, exc. practitioners	497	452	7	51	148	109	39	—	604	514	68	151
Teachers, elem. and secondary	5	5	—	—	12	—	12	—	13	6	7	6
Managers and admin., exc. farm	26	19	7	—	12	12	—	—	45	39	6	4
Self-employed	441	404	21	115	108	73	35	16	405	323	68	99
Sales workers	56	56	—	34	19	11	8	5	88	75	5	44
Retail trade	301	293	—	108	82	76	6	24	487	361	126	172
Clerical and kindred workers	158	150	—	74	62	56	6	19	290	202	88	105
Postal clerks and mail carriers	1 374	1 342	16	405	345	233	102	140	1 139	828	284	442
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	140	133	—	17	78	40	38	15	83	61	22	43
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	272	268	4	92	61	47	14	49	224	193	31	129
Craftsmen and kindred workers	95	95	—	26	6	—	—	—	126	69	53	27
Construction craftsmen	1 803	1 751	36	528	399	270	120	141	1 352	941	373	515
Mechanics and repairmen	350	350	—	67	59	49	10	14	254	185	46	101
Operatives, except transport	485	458	19	201	100	54	46	28	296	184	112	147
Assemblers	1 450	1 341	53	911	553	392	146	335	1 938	1 414	365	1 180
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	52	46	—	36	41	26	15	10	60	53	7	39
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	7	7	—	—	5	5	—	—	74	37	37	47
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	155	155	—	142	60	52	4	60	176	139	30	120
Transport equipment operatives	121	101	14	92	40	32	8	8	178	115	46	145
Truck drivers	621	598	23	202	381	193	188	49	733	555	168	274
Laborers, except farm	227	219	8	87	154	61	93	32	238	168	70	72
Construction	718	696	16	144	326	275	51	129	659	429	188	230
Freight, material, & stock handlers	48	46	—	—	23	23	—	7	79	45	34	18
Cleaning service workers	399	393	—	69	224	181	43	93	318	207	87	119
Food service workers	1 437	1 360	64	560	461	268	193	176	1 247	913	275	432
Health service workers	394	388	6	208	204	121	83	92	370	233	119	181
Personal service workers	422	399	16	209	58	29	29	24	309	229	45	150
Protective service workers	32	32	—	12	21	—	21	—	22	7	15	7
Private household workers	133	114	19	71	38	31	7	18	193	162	31	40
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	349	343	—	51	80	58	22	20	231	188	37	31
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Health workers, exc. practitioners	4 053	3 865	92	1 228	1 542	932	581	441	4 046	2 815	1 027	1 517
Teachers, elem. and secondary	282	268	—	28	166	111	55	23	423	305	111	57
Managers and admin., exc. farm	52	52	—	6	21	3	18	—	101	27	74	23
Self-employed	57	57	—	—	46	46	—	8	88	75	13	10
Sales workers	75	69	—	—	65	19	46	7	43	43	—	7
Retail trade	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	143	148	6	26	47	35	12	12	172	161	11	65
Postal clerks and mail carriers	139	124	6	26	4	4	—	4	160	149	11	65
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	1 482	1 448	20	226	541	313	199	161	1 194	843	286	318
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	180	174	—	11	54	25	18	12	179	148	31	47
Secretaries, steno., & typists	472	472	—	72	96	70	26	—	366	310	47	124
Craftsmen and kindred workers	53	53	—	22	29	29	—	8	76	76	—	43
Operatives, except transport	1 327	1 227	54	765	479	354	125	222	1 500	1 142	275	871
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	56	47	9	43	29	16	13	29	42	7	29	13
Assemblers	32	25	7	18	26	14	12	3	47	35	12	14
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	125	118	7	61	50	29	21	15	145	99	39	93
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	555	540	8	330	207	179	28	119	745	571	123	485
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	4
Laborers, except farm	14	14	—	—	7	7	—	—	61	35	26	23
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁵	622	603	12	161	196	64	132	8	443	186	213	115
Cleaning service workers	145	137	6	19	25	—	25	—	141	66	40	51
Food service workers	199	199	—	16	24	15	11	—	55	25	21	7
Health service workers	77	64	6	33	53	9	44	8	89	9	80	22
Personal service workers	83	83	—	53	55	36	19	—	94	50	44	35
Private household workers	29	29	—	—	12	—	12	—	130	20	105	14

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

²Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

⁴Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

⁵Protective service workers³ and allocated

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
New York, N.Y.												
Kings County												
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years²	833	787	32	480	225	151	70	120	812	654	95	502
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	6	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	30	19	11	6
Managers and admin., exc. farm	25	25	—	11	3	3	—	—	7	7	—	7
Sales workers	7	7	—	7	3	3	—	—	58	51	7	13
Clerical and kindred workers	78	78	—	60	8	8	—	8	49	33	6	27
Craftsmen and kindred workers	177	169	—	97	5	5	—	5	116	110	6	80
Operatives, except transport	164	158	—	125	87	64	19	57	235	189	24	196
Transport equipment operatives	75	75	—	32	18	—	18	—	93	93	—	55
Laborers, except farm	100	89	11	39	37	32	5	14	70	46	17	28
Service workers, exc. private hshld	195	174	21	97	61	33	28	30	154	106	24	90
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs.²	216	207	4	66	66	30	36	15	321	212	96	116
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	20	20	—	—	20	8	12	8	19	12	7	6
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
Sales workers	23	23	—	12	—	—	—	—	20	20	—	6
Clerical and kindred workers	53	53	—	—	25	17	8	4	94	78	16	43
Craftsmen and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	69	28	61
Operatives, except transport	75	66	4	48	5	5	—	3	105	69	28	61
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	36	36	—	6	16	—	16	—	55	22	33	—
Private household workers	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	6	12	—
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	316	304	12	187	130	96	34	79	358	277	81	176
22 to 54 yrs.	8 276	7 718	366	3 835	3 055	1 762	1 258	1 194	8 419	5 988	2 170	4 177
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	592	555	29	395	146	123	23	107	445	351	94	254
22 to 54 yrs.	6 542	6 277	147	2 724	2 477	1 548	876	964	6 245	4 540	1 480	2 896
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	161	149	8	89	21	21	—	17	303	199	96	82
22 to 54 yrs.	1 298	1 216	45	436	358	242	111	123	2 434	1 725	577	720
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	67	67	—	51	47	33	14	24	111	82	29	38
22 to 54 yrs.	1 713	1 525	145	958	841	388	447	317	2 107	1 391	666	1 166
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	94	90	—	54	17	17	—	17	127	78	49	41
22 to 54 yrs.	495	463	18	167	154	72	77	32	877	614	243	296
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	97	92	5	65	33	30	3	22	102	77	25	64
22 to 54 yrs.	1 969	1 790	133	1 332	697	412	281	354	2 004	1 463	506	1 344
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	154	139	7	146	31	27	4	27	79	79	—	79
22 to 54 yrs.	939	899	26	539	382	273	97	205	983	791	157	625
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	88	80	8	33	17	17	—	17	189	119	62	48
22 to 54 yrs.	402	392	4	147	97	73	19	45	585	425	122	222
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	37	37	—	30	13	13	—	8	50	36	14	23
22 to 54 yrs.	947	818	101	670	368	189	179	170	1 056	701	346	677
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	50	50	—	10	17	17	—	17	67	45	22	28
22 to 54 yrs.	203	199	4	83	55	34	16	13	270	173	97	86

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	48 752	46 091	1 776	20 005	19 766	11 992	7 375	7 590	46 753	33 817	11 507	21 193
In households	48 715	46 062	1 776	20 005	19 740	11 966	7 375	7 590	46 542	33 623	11 499	21 136
Head of household	15 710	14 980	486	5 190	5 694	3 386	2 155	1 897	14 942	11 120	3 354	5 938
Family head	12 178	11 541	416	4 630	4 197	2 584	1 533	1 563	11 257	8 273	2 639	5 053
65 years old and over	1 570	1 566	—	1 666	482	345	97	135	1 060	892	132	239
Female	2 476	2 282	151	1 092	1 106	549	551	383	2 794	1 942	802	1 402
Primary individual	3 532	3 439	70	560	1 497	802	622	334	3 685	2 847	715	885
Female	1 947	1 925	15	214	980	459	486	166	1 723	1 351	332	442
Related child under 18 years old	17 194	15 842	992	9 269	8 556	4 918	3 539	3 727	17 300	11 758	5 111	9 245
Other relative of head	15 242	14 703	283	5 334	5 376	3 594	1 670	1 931	13 476	10 154	2 856	5 716
Not related to head	569	537	15	212	114	68	11	35	824	591	178	237
In group quarters	37	29	—	—	26	26	—	—	211	194	8	57
AGE												
Male, all ages	23 463	22 120	901	9 699	9 328	5 842	3 262	3 770	22 654	16 496	5 420	9 951
Under 3 years	1 404	1 173	95	799	563	335	221	304	1 363	921	410	786
3 to 5 years	1 686	1 509	121	1 006	737	429	295	329	1 658	1 145	458	917
6 to 13 years	3 939	3 645	244	2 104	2 065	1 166	876	895	3 961	2 949	1 224	2 055
14 to 17 years	1 816	1 738	62	894	1 230	751	462	535	1 809	1 335	440	811
18 to 21 years	1 450	1 368	38	599	605	392	199	266	1 547	1 150	341	684
22 to 24 years	1 121	1 051	42	518	293	227	66	127	1 145	777	325	604
25 to 34 years	2 998	2 796	125	1 494	1 008	640	343	395	3 582	2 635	817	1 510
35 to 44 years	2 567	2 474	46	971	862	514	344	349	2 417	1 791	556	1 065
45 to 54 years	2 375	2 273	70	578	730	535	192	222	2 170	1 635	433	842
55 to 64 years	2 127	2 057	45	453	615	411	152	178	1 515	1 224	235	359
65 years and over	2 080	2 036	13	283	620	442	112	170	1 487	1 244	181	318
Median age	25.4	26.1	12.7	17.3	17.5	19.4	15.1	15.7	23.6	25.1	19.1	19.4
Female, all ages	25 289	23 971	875	10 306	10 438	6 150	4 113	3 820	24 099	17 321	6 087	11 242
Under 3 years	1 410	1 278	87	855	559	283	270	234	1 512	1 100	388	859
3 to 5 years	1 420	1 327	76	831	616	391	219	318	1 488	944	506	822
6 to 13 years	3 927	3 657	207	2 005	1 896	1 072	815	770	3 891	2 887	1 207	2 189
14 to 17 years	1 817	1 640	100	861	947	542	387	386	1 765	1 204	508	879
18 to 21 years	1 569	1 491	43	791	756	414	335	327	1 666	1 211	417	730
22 to 24 years	1 270	1 214	47	698	444	332	97	213	1 296	933	292	730
25 to 34 years	3 086	2 859	124	1 646	1 223	713	485	516	3 570	2 443	894	1 713
35 to 44 years	2 898	2 711	116	1 206	1 297	722	564	455	2 945	2 045	839	1 388
45 to 54 years	2 695	2 625	43	621	882	535	334	255	2 470	1 902	488	938
55 to 64 years	2 536	2 488	32	497	873	588	241	204	1 770	1 423	298	568
65 years and over	2 681	2 681	—	295	945	558	366	167	1 726	1 529	148	393
Median age	28.0	28.8	15.7	20.0	24.0	24.6	21.9	19.7	25.2	26.8	21.2	21.4
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	48 752	46 091	1 776	20 005	19 766	11 992	7 375	7 590	46 753	33 817	11 507	21 193
Born in State of residence	27 324	26 253	834	7 552	11 989	6 638	5 245	3 472	22 916	15 810	6 706	7 688
Born in different State	1 734	1 376	251	196	1 655	248	1 395	53	4 237	1 684	2 510	246
Northeast	817	783	26	65	191	131	54	—	924	819	95	73
North Central	295	261	4	44	60	53	7	19	342	265	61	63
South	544	261	221	75	1 394	54	1 334	34	2 722	380	2 342	91
West	78	71	—	12	10	—	—	—	249	929	12	19
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	9 909	9 361	351	9 855	3 218	2 982	200	3 188	10 144	9 429	532	10 068
Foreign born	7 399	6 922	228	1 868	1 312	1 055	121	392	6 658	4 850	1 075	2 599
Not reported and other	2 386	2 179	112	534	1 592	1 069	414	485	2 798	2 044	684	592
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	43 949	41 755	1 446	17 083	17 738	10 838	6 527	6 592	41 809	30 390	10 118	18 428
Same house as in 1970	25 343	24 567	524	5 743	11 924	7 226	4 437	3 819	23 006	16 976	5 354	8 290
Different house in United States	13 285	12 425	594	7 980	4 261	2 484	1 684	1 899	13 343	9 323	3 654	7 094
Same county	11 417	10 750	460	6 910	3 463	2 113	1 279	1 584	10 849	7 500	3 073	6 245
Different county	1 868	1 675	134	1 070	798	371	405	315	2 494	1 823	581	849
Same State	1 548	1 389	100	1 008	698	335	341	308	1 816	1 208	342	747
Different State	320	286	34	62	100	36	64	7	678	615	239	102
Northeast	116	87	29	33	9	—	9	—	233	176	57	41
North Central	47	42	5	19	29	29	—	—	138	108	15	30
South	102	102	—	—	62	7	55	7	380	213	167	31
West	55	55	—	10	—	—	—	—	127	118	—	—
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	5 321	4 763	328	3 360	1 553	1 128	406	874	5 460	4 091	1 110	3 044
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All Income Levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	12 023	11 158	592	5 859	6 498	3 665	2 782	2 686	12 309	8 178	3 813	6 120
Nursery school:	34	34	—	5	71	15	56	23	114	41	73	43
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private	7	7	—	—	21	9	12	—	73	53	20	5
Kindergarten:	566	525	24	292	311	157	154	93	613	327	272	302
Public	83	83	—	37	—	—	—	—	60	47	13	12
Private	583	542	24	255	311	157	154	93	553	280	259	290
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	5 829	5 234	447	3 693	3 348	1 885	1 451	1 597	6 381	3 875	2 313	3 575
Public	2 142	2 130	—	410	758	528	208	205	1 581	1 438	123	736
Private	2 393	2 188	121	1 228	1 686	840	623	667	2 673	1 766	854	1 304
High school (1 to 4 yr.):	546	546	—	90	161	142	13	53	364	323	33	68
Public	423	411	—	104	142	89	53	48	450	308	112	75
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	12 023	11 158	592	5 859	6 498	3 665	2 782	2 686	12 309	8 178	3 813	6 120
3 to 5 years old	693	615	19	351	363	173	190	131	856	501	341	422
6 to 13 years old	7 392	6 841	438	3 778	3 806	2 166	1 624	1 593	7 402	4 852	2 360	3 885
14 and 15 years old	1 581	1 465	80	728	1 140	661	461	504	1 659	1 083	526	723
16 and 17 years old	1 452	1 374	41	642	820	473	330	321	1 375	991	365	673
18 to 21 years old	905	863	14	360	369	192	177	137	1 017	751	221	417

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—												
Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	68.2	68.1	66.4	64.4	73.4	71.1	77.5	70.7	69.2	67.0	74.8	67.1
3 to 5 years old	22.3	21.7	9.6	19.1	26.8	21.1	37.0	20.2	27.2	24.0	35.4	24.3
6 to 13 years old	94.0	93.7	97.1	91.9	96.1	96.8	96.0	95.7	94.3	92.8	97.1	91.5
14 and 15 years old	90.3	89.7	...	88.2	95.9	95.9	95.6	96.2	90.7	88.4	94.9	87.3
16 and 17 years old	77.1	78.8	...	69.0	83.0	78.3	89.9	80.9	78.8	75.4	92.6	78.1
18 to 21 years old	30.0	30.2	...	25.9	27.1	23.8	33.1	24.1	31.7	31.8	29.2	28.8
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 665	3 267	331	2 490	2 081	1 295	779	1 004	4 462	2 798	1 603	2 532
Nursery school:												
Public	5	5	—	—	6	6	—	6	16	4	12	4
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten:												
Public	184	167	17	118	68	36	32	19	263	146	117	154
Private	41	41	—	24	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	7
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	2 462	2 144	260	1 805	1 335	883	445	726	2 823	1 747	1 018	1 729
Private	263	263	—	85	199	126	73	62	363	337	26	196
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	598	535	54	408	426	210	216	170	879	487	389	412
Private	48	48	—	31	16	10	6	6	43	36	7	18
College	64	64	—	14	31	24	7	15	68	34	34	12
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	3 665	3 267	331	2 490	2 081	1 295	779	1 004	4 462	2 798	1 603	2 532
3 to 5 years old	272	231	12	193	88	56	32	47	258	167	91	169
6 to 13 years old	2 449	2 171	249	1 679	1 336	857	479	666	3 022	1 925	1 042	1 777
14 and 15 years old	428	381	38	300	340	204	129	168	531	324	204	271
16 and 17 years old	353	321	32	235	206	113	93	76	432	241	188	192
18 to 21 years old	163	163	—	83	111	65	46	47	219	141	78	123
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	63.9	63.8	64.5	61.6	76.3	72.6	84.4	70.8	70.1	64.9	81.7	65.6
3 to 5 years old	20.5	19.9	8.4	19.9	19.2	16.1	...	15.7	21.6	19.7	28.3	20.9
6 to 13 years old	89.7	88.6	100.0	87.9	95.8	96.9	94.9	94.6	92.2	89.6	97.0	89.1
14 and 15 years old	88.8	87.6	...	88.0	97.7	96.2	...	100.0	84.2	80.0	91.5	78.6
16 and 17 years old	60.9	62.0	...	59.6	80.8	72.9	...	...	76.9	65.0	100.0	66.9
18 to 21 years old	26.7	29.0	—	19.7	41.1	34.9	...	34.1	31.2	26.2	50.3	29.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 25 years old and over	12 147	11 636	299	3 779	3 835	2 542	1 143	1 314	11 171	8 529	2 222	4 094
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	4 133	3 970	103	1 828	1 387	970	342	587	3 184	2 464	527	1 520
8 years	1 957	1 912	33	526	585	483	87	268	1 907	1 584	256	743
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 746	2 651	58	781	977	549	394	269	2 774	2 057	664	1 007
4 years	2 511	2 374	90	496	660	376	264	158	2 278	1 568	640	654
College: 1 to 3 years	456	445	—	119	154	113	35	28	411	290	103	98
4 years or more	344	284	15	29	72	51	21	4	617	566	32	72
Median years of school completed	9.0	9.0	9.7	8.1	8.9	8.6	10.1	8.3	9.5	9.3	10.5	8.7
Female, 25 years old and over	13 876	13 364	315	4 265	5 220	3 116	1 990	1 597	12 481	9 342	2 769	5 000
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	5 029	4 844	111	2 365	1 930	1 286	597	829	4 448	3 642	689	2 476
8 years	2 639	2 584	37	497	767	486	267	222	2 088	1 698	309	743
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 069	2 937	107	801	1 239	651	563	281	2 813	1 839	899	900
4 years	2 629	2 529	60	485	1 092	583	481	240	2 337	1 553	701	747
College: 1 to 3 years	283	283	—	88	129	54	75	14	358	239	112	97
4 years or more	227	187	—	29	63	56	7	11	437	371	59	37
Median years of school completed	8.7	8.7	9.3	7.2	8.9	8.6	9.7	7.7	8.9	8.6	10.3	8.0
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over	2 238	2 175	47	885	716	479	189	300	2 018	1 691	259	957
Less than 8 years	1 081	1 066	15	548	410	312	66	183	767	651	78	409
8 to 11 years	776	754	17	276	227	132	83	106	802	671	107	374
12 years or more	381	355	15	61	79	35	40	11	449	369	74	174
Female, 25 years old and over	3 567	3 396	129	1 356	1 538	877	617	538	3 197	2 461	691	1 577
Less than 8 years	1 603	1 535	47	822	777	464	281	345	1 468	1 201	248	907
8 to 11 years	1 402	1 328	67	430	523	290	227	131	1 208	918	268	461
12 years or more	562	533	15	104	238	123	109	62	521	342	175	209
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
Male	1 191	1 122	38	579	483	336	133	208	1 233	941	232	596
Not high school graduate	737	688	18	450	276	188	74	148	822	632	151	458
Employed or in Armed Forces	408	390	12	247	136	95	27	82	444	299	106	231
Unemployed	59	44	—	32	35	10	25	17	56	34	22	41
Not in labor force	270	254	6	171	105	83	22	49	322	299	23	186
High school graduate	454	434	20	129	207	148	59	60	411	309	81	138
Employed or in Armed Forces	307	294	13	60	108	93	15	18	244	181	42	99
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	26	—	26	—	22	16	6	—
Not in labor force	147	140	7	69	73	55	18	42	145	112	33	39
Female	1 354	1 244	70	739	677	409	261	299	1 333	992	334	623
Not high school graduate	776	703	63	531	357	207	150	170	708	565	143	403
Employed or in Armed Forces	140	140	—	66	69	34	35	23	178	154	24	94
Unemployed	83	74	9	31	15	—	15	—	35	35	—	35
Not in labor force	553	489	54	434	273	173	100	147	495	376	119	274
High school graduate	578	541	7	208	320	202	111	129	625	427	191	220
Employed or in Armed Forces	421	384	7	133	219	151	61	92	394	267	120	96
Unemployed	10	10	—	4	—	—	—	—	29	18	11	—
Not in labor force	147	147	—	71	101	51	50	37	202	142	60	112

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	302	268	24	216	119	97	22	63	306	276	22	190
Not high school graduate	214	193	11	160	73	67	6	43	263	238	17	182
Employed or in Armed Forces	64	59	5	54	27	21	6	14	85	64	13	56
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	6	21	21	—	21
Not in labor force	150	134	6	106	40	40	—	23	157	153	4	105
High school graduate	88	75	13	56	46	30	16	20	43	38	5	8
Employed or in Armed Forces	44	31	13	32	10	10	—	—	12	12	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	7	7	—	—
Not in labor force	44	44	—	24	27	20	7	20	24	19	5	8
Female	373	328	27	281	89	66	23	61	307	252	55	205
Not high school graduate	331	304	27	249	69	46	23	41	214	194	20	160
Employed or in Armed Forces	37	37	—	9	17	2	15	2	12	12	—	6
Unemployed	21	12	9	21	—	—	—	—	16	16	—	16
Not in labor force	273	255	18	219	52	44	8	39	186	166	20	138
High school graduate	42	24	—	32	20	20	—	20	93	58	35	45
Employed or in Armed Forces	23	5	—	13	14	14	—	14	23	13	10	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	8
Not in labor force	19	19	—	19	6	6	—	6	62	37	25	37
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	9 234	8 806	265	3 456	2 928	1 885	976	1 114	8 000	6 001	1 722	3 486
With own household	9 096	8 668	265	3 392	2 874	1 863	944	1 103	7 884	5 892	1 715	3 449
Without own household	138	138	—	64	54	22	32	11	116	109	7	37
With own children under 18 yr	5 446	5 120	204	2 525	2 008	1 173	796	805	5 102	3 677	1 259	2 505
With own children under 6 yr	2 972	2 749	130	1 527	965	542	404	422	2 876	2 047	741	1 595
With husband under 45 years	4 728	4 456	163	2 480	1 662	967	666	701	4 725	3 456	1 164	2 362
With own children under 18 yr	3 897	3 661	156	2 045	1 385	756	605	576	3 811	2 720	1 012	1 976
Related child, under 18 yr	17 194	15 842	992	9 269	8 556	4 918	3 539	3 727	17 300	11 758	5 111	9 245
Living with both parents	12 265	11 657	393	6 007	5 648	3 277	2 272	2 315	11 376	8 189	2 854	6 010
Percent living with both parents	71.3	73.6	39.6	64.8	66.0	66.6	64.2	62.1	65.8	69.6	55.8	65.0
Living with mother only	4 232	3 545	551	2 841	2 386	1 313	1 073	1 095	4 987	3 017	1 872	2 850
Living with father only	336	336	—	184	279	184	95	177	361	188	173	136
Living with neither parent	361	304	48	237	243	144	99	140	576	364	212	249
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	6 020	5 321	599	4 320	2 765	1 796	949	1 452	6 650	4 495	2 855	4 107
Living with both parents	2 665	2 474	158	1 776	1 194	849	325	642	2 913	2 290	553	1 911
Percent living with both parents	44.3	46.5	26.4	41.1	43.2	47.3	34.2	44.2	43.8	50.9	26.9	46.5
Living with mother only	2 964	2 513	393	2 229	1 467	923	544	777	3 369	2 003	1 336	2 004
Living with father only	191	191	—	178	14	—	14	—	80	16	64	50
Living with neither parent	200	143	48	137	90	24	66	33	288	186	102	142
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 676	1 588	76	1 106	630	458	157	343	1 468	1 080	340	854
25 to 34 years	2 715	2 522	110	1 453	1 052	586	441	451	3 078	2 176	811	1 533
35 to 44 years	2 612	2 445	116	1 149	1 244	707	526	453	2 663	1 874	728	1 304
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 455	1 437	...	1 583	1 402	1 308	1 656	1 449	1 307	1 218	1 621	1 381
25 to 34 years	2 562	2 561	...	2 725	2 658	2 447	2 925	2 592	2 347	2 299	2 556	2 552
35 to 44 years	3 295	3 193	...	3 885	3 568	3 133	4 203	3 614	3 185	2 993	3 692	3 446
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	482	443	31	363	134	100	34	87	391	326	57	299
25 to 34 years	768	701	41	531	259	142	111	119	821	663	141	565
35 to 44 years	500	434	50	332	295	191	93	139	650	422	209	374
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	2 098	2 059	...	2 110	1 672	...	...	...	1 783	1 638	...	1 622
25 to 34 years	3 190	3 185	...	3 399	3 687	3 514	...	...	3 348	3 225	3 972	3 315
35 to 44 years	4 782	4 599	...	5 148	4 156	4 152	...	4 237	4 538	4 284	5 191	4 757

Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	15 629	14 919	410	5 355	5 305	3 545	1 591	1 959	14 798	11 160	3 095	5 792
Armed Forces	36	36	-	22	57	51	6	10	44	21	23	6
Civilian labor force	10 616	10 135	277	3 712	3 418	2 250	1 079	1 254	10 404	7 609	2 323	4 192
Employed	9 962	9 516	267	3 468	3 185	2 141	990	1 190	9 787	7 184	2 151	3 939
At work	9 436	9 195	222	3 400	3 056	2 052	950	1 137	9 369	6 866	2 051	3 765
Full time	8 535	8 152	226	3 079	2 674	1 789	851	1 027	8 160	5 935	1 793	3 356
With a job but not at work	326	321	5	68	129	89	40	53	418	318	100	174
Unemployed	654	619	10	244	233	109	89	64	617	425	172	253
Percent unemployed	6.2	6.1	3.6	6.6	6.8	4.8	8.2	5.1	5.9	5.6	7.4	6.0
Not in labor force	4 977	4 748	133	1 621	1 830	1 244	506	695	4 350	3 530	749	1 594
Enrolled in school	948	882	25	436	606	406	195	275	1 008	717	276	407
Other	4 029	3 866	108	1 185	1 224	838	311	420	3 342	2 813	473	1 187
65 years old and over	1 727	1 687	13	234	546	394	92	142	1 224	1 027	141	291
16 to 24 years old	3 482	3 283	111	1 576	1 470	1 003	448	645	3 627	2 631	873	1 698
Employed	1 753	1 678	53	738	522	379	129	237	1 823	1 287	429	918
Unemployed	1 888	1 733	66	838	948	624	319	408	1 804	1 344	444	780
Not in labor force	1 533	1 424	58	754	811	556	250	374	1 591	1 196	386	675
25 to 64 years old	10 067	9 600	286	3 496	3 215	2 100	1 031	1 144	9 684	7 285	2 041	3 776
Employed	7 910	7 543	214	2 697	2 589	1 714	841	925	7 721	5 700	1 682	3 004
Unemployed	434	414	10	168	143	88	20	36	427	289	125	149
Not in labor force	1 695	1 615	62	617	473	294	164	179	1 524	1 296	222	623
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	7 701	7 317	226	2 945	2 516	1 616	866	959	6 943	5 162	1 534	3 079
Employed	6 411	6 099	182	2 369	2 175	1 402	739	797	5 801	4 275	1 292	2 573
Unemployed	338	328	14	144	52	37	15	27	302	187	102	104
Not in labor force	930	868	44	424	279	173	106	131	828	700	128	402
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	17 687	16 949	456	6 225	6 836	4 082	2 606	2 257	16 253	12 096	3 665	6 945
Civilian labor force	5 508	5 264	113	1 674	2 067	1 250	760	604	5 384	3 769	1 370	1 977
Employed	4 928	4 698	99	1 480	1 970	1 208	720	585	4 900	3 447	1 219	1 779
At work	4 785	4 555	99	1 414	1 831	1 082	707	501	4 660	3 307	1 126	1 676
Full time	3 472	3 299	79	1 149	1 409	832	552	429	3 687	2 600	889	1 362
With a job but not at work	143	143	-	66	139	126	13	84	240	140	93	103
Unemployed	580	566	14	194	97	42	40	19	484	322	151	198
Percent unemployed	10.5	10.8	...	11.6	4.7	3.4	5.3	3.1	9.0	8.5	11.0	10.0
Not in labor force	12 179	11 685	343	4 551	4 769	2 832	1 846	1 653	10 869	8 327	2 295	4 968
Enrolled in school	1 102	1 041	30	529	448	185	251	137	1 074	787	266	548
Other	11 077	10 644	313	4 022	4 321	2 647	1 595	1 516	9 795	7 540	2 029	4 420
65 years old and over	2 480	2 480	-	253	865	514	336	152	1 592	1 412	131	373
With own children under 6 years old	3 853	3 557	200	2 148	1 471	830	602	652	3 865	2 673	1 031	2 164
Percent in civilian labor force	15.2	14.7	9.0	13.8	17.9	17.7	17.9	17.5	20.6	17.6	25.8	14.2
With own children 6 to 17 years old	5 187	4 904	182	2 349	2 375	1 328	1 005	914	5 030	3 523	1 364	2 511
Percent in civilian labor force	29.3	29.5	15.4	23.5	26.3	23.3	30.9	19.7	27.9	24.4	33.5	22.3
16 to 24 years old	3 811	3 585	141	1 960	1 616	966	616	660	3 772	2 754	896	1 945
Employed	1 238	1 178	16	464	484	356	121	202	1 322	952	290	490
Unemployed	1 42	133	9	60	28	-	19	13	90	64	26	51
Not in civilian labor force	2 431	2 274	116	1 436	1 104	610	476	445	2 360	1 738	580	1 404
25 to 64 years old	11 195	10 683	315	3 970	4 275	2 558	1 624	1 430	10 755	7 813	2 621	4 807
Employed	3 563	3 393	83	1 003	1 412	808	575	368	3 478	2 409	915	1 289
Unemployed	398	393	5	119	63	42	15	6	363	227	125	127
Not in civilian labor force	7 234	6 897	227	2 848	2 800	1 708	1 034	1 056	6 914	5 177	1 581	3 191
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 951	1 744	144	912	882	414	468	302	2 207	1 489	679	1 155
Employed	643	600	28	141	351	124	227	77	746	511	216	278
Unemployed	85	80	5	49	19	19	-	-	98	34	53	35
Not in civilian labor force	1 223	1 084	111	722	512	271	241	225	1 363	944	410	842
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	7 075	6 812	137	2 560	2 642	1 676	896	934	6 456	4 775	1 452	2 711
Employed	1 880	1 803	33	652	701	438	234	209	1 757	1 189	468	648
Unemployed	242	242	-	62	30	15	15	6	129	95	34	71
Not in civilian labor force	4 953	4 767	104	1 846	1 911	1 223	647	719	4 570	3 491	950	1 992
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	2 965	2 844	87	1 331	1 088	736	304	503	2 797	2 255	444	1 352
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	17	17	-	-	7	-	7	-
Civilian labor force	1 120	1 040	56	633	337	233	100	202	1 134	889	167	675
Employed	993	923	56	586	284	197	83	166	961	759	131	585
At work	958	888	56	569	277	190	83	159	923	729	123	553
Full time	803	733	56	485	222	161	57	137	740	607	62	467
Unemployed	127	117	-	47	53	36	17	36	173	130	36	90
Percent unemployed	11.3	11.3	-	7.4	15.7	15.5	...	17.8	15.3	14.6	21.6	13.3
Not in labor force	1 845	1 804	31	698	734	486	204	301	1 656	1 366	270	677
Enrolled in school	264	254	10	136	204	124	80	97	303	185	112	100
Other	1 581	1 550	21	562	530	362	124	204	1 353	1 181	158	577
65 years old and over	611	605	6	109	245	165	48	55	428	371	43	102

*Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS - Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level - Con.												
Male - Continued												
16 to 24 years old ¹	727	669	40	446	372	257	115	203	779	564	185	395
Employed	220	188	24	159	52	39	13	46	197	131	43	116
Unemployed	28	28	-	11	21	12	9	12	67	48	12	41
Not in labor force	479	453	16	276	282	189	93	145	515	385	130	238
25 to 64 years old ¹	1 608	1 551	41	776	453	296	141	234	1 562	1 292	216	845
Employed	760	722	32	427	214	140	70	109	752	616	88	469
Unemployed	99	89	-	36	32	24	8	24	101	77	24	44
Not in labor force	749	740	9	313	207	132	63	101	702	599	97	332
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	1 131	1 080	41	642	337	236	97	191	1 081	884	159	684
Employed	652	620	32	385	202	133	65	109	628	508	82	428
Unemployed	82	72	-	36	28	20	8	20	63	39	24	22
Not in labor force	397	388	9	221	107	83	24	62	383	337	46	234
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	4 485	4 235	190	1 998	1 817	1 049	724	655	4 201	3 191	954	2 218
Civilian labor force	404	368	13	161	122	49	61	38	517	341	163	205
Employed	307	280	4	103	106	49	51	34	396	269	114	136
At work	301	274	4	97	100	43	51	28	393	266	114	133
Full time	197	178	4	68	58	27	31	20	291	190	88	100
With a job but not at work	6	6	-	6	6	6	-	6	3	3	-	3
Unemployed	97	88	9	58	16	-	10	4	121	71	49	70
Percent unemployed	24.0	23.9	...	36.0	...	...	...	...	23.4	21.1	30.1	34.0
Not in civilian labor force	4 081	3 867	177	1 837	1 695	1 000	663	617	3 684	2 850	791	2 012
Enrolled in school	293	271	22	186	110	51	59	12	357	208	146	192
Other	3 788	3 596	155	1 651	1 585	949	604	605	3 327	2 642	645	1 817
65 years old and over	986	986	-	65	542	290	243	94	611	548	54	143
With own children under 6 years old	1 256	1 124	110	894	413	270	131	223	1 248	895	328	853
Percent in civilian labor force	2.5	1.7	-	1.7	5.8	5.6	...	4.0	8.8	5.0	17.4	5.2
With own children 6 to 17 years old	1 389	1 265	96	891	638	392	234	316	1 569	1 133	405	977
Percent in civilian labor force	5.8	6.4	-	1.8	10.2	7.4	15.4	4.4	11.5	8.3	18.3	7.3
16 to 24 years old	918	839	61	642	279	172	107	117	1 004	730	263	641
Employed	101	79	4	54	31	16	15	16	136	98	30	47
Unemployed	39	30	9	30	4	-	4	4	29	24	5	24
Not in civilian labor force	778	730	48	558	244	156	88	97	839	608	228	570
25 to 64 years old	2 547	2 376	129	1 284	981	584	368	441	2 558	1 888	634	1 421
Employed	199	194	-	49	66	30	36	15	248	159	84	89
Unemployed	52	52	-	28	6	-	-	-	79	35	44	33
Not in civilian labor force	2 296	2 130	129	1 207	909	554	332	426	2 231	1 694	506	1 299
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	956	827	101	602	364	181	183	160	1 040	702	329	644
Employed	58	58	-	6	40	12	28	3	61	24	32	-
Unemployed	27	27	-	14	-	-	-	-	47	12	35	19
Not in civilian labor force	871	742	101	582	324	169	155	157	932	660	262	625
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	989	953	22	524	400	298	90	207	1 001	798	176	575
Employed	60	55	-	31	22	14	8	8	92	60	32	44
Unemployed	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	14	14	-	14
Not in civilian labor force	923	892	22	489	378	284	82	199	895	724	144	517
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers ²	14 528	13 857	361	4 862	4 961	3 202	1 663	1 654	14 136	10 253	3 204	5 495
Inside SMSA of residence	12 486	11 953	284	4 310	4 111	2 679	1 386	1 429	11 981	8 662	2 709	4 846
In county of residence	7 169	6 817	179	2 891	2 555	1 781	749	1 018	6 640	4 892	1 442	2 982
In central city	7 169	6 817	179	2 891	2 555	1 781	749	1 018	6 640	4 892	1 442	2 982
Outside county of residence	5 317	5 136	105	1 419	1 556	898	637	411	5 341	3 770	1 267	1 864
In central city	5 220	5 039	105	1 375	1 454	829	604	356	5 167	3 676	1 193	1 762
Outside SMSA of residence	423	413	-	187	41	20	15	22	191	127	54	83
Workers below poverty level ²	1 265	1 168	60	666	394	250	134	187	1 337	1 009	244	700
Inside SMSA of residence	939	875	40	543	296	202	84	170	1 085	810	196	600
In county of residence	654	612	26	415	167	124	33	109	694	523	126	389
In central city	654	612	26	415	167	124	33	109	694	523	126	389
Outside county of residence	285	263	14	128	129	78	51	61	391	287	70	211
In central city	276	254	14	128	117	71	46	54	376	278	64	202
Outside SMSA of residence	34	34	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers	14 528	13 857	361	4 862	4 961	3 202	1 663	1 654	14 136	10 253	3 204	5 495
Private automobile, driver	2 180	2 124	18	620	456	278	178	79	1 552	1 124	401	436
Private automobile, passenger	524	501	17	255	168	111	45	50	345	276	69	154
Bus, streetcar, or subway	9 144	8 713	267	2 781	3 202	1 889	1 235	1 050	9 874	7 021	2 315	3 903
Walked only	2 239	2 128	40	1 021	1 027	846	181	430	1 942	1 563	277	856
Worked at home	112	87	19	46	31	31	-	6	184	137	41	41
Other means	329	304	-	139	77	47	24	39	239	132	101	105
Workers below poverty level	1 265	1 168	60	666	394	250	134	187	1 337	1 009	244	700
Private automobile, driver	139	139	-	62	32	12	20	16	95	95	-	50
Private automobile, passenger	65	54	11	44	-	-	-	-	23	23	-	23
Bus, streetcar, or subway	681	619	43	310	264	154	106	102	887	645	166	478
Walked only	321	305	6	199	86	78	8	63	254	189	57	129
Worked at home	19	19	-	19	-	-	-	-	53	50	3	13
Other means	40	32	-	32	12	6	-	6	25	7	18	7

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately. ²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table B-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	14 890	14 214	366	4 948	5 155	3 349	1 710	1 775	14 687	10 631	3 370	5 718
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	945	886	7	114	357	237	120	28	1 102	867	206	208
Health workers, except practitioners	98	98	—	16	33	3	30	—	114	33	81	29
Teachers, elem. and secondary	109	102	7	—	58	58	—	8	133	114	19	14
Managers and admin., exc. farm	556	513	21	127	173	92	81	23	472	384	74	112
Self-employed	79	73	—	34	19	11	8	5	117	104	5	44
Sales workers	560	532	6	153	150	126	24	46	813	634	143	328
Retail trade	393	365	6	119	81	75	6	33	557	422	99	220
Clerical and kindred workers	3 860	3 749	55	917	1 233	779	408	419	3 161	2 281	760	1 025
Postal clerks and mail carriers	196	180	9	25	112	52	60	27	112	72	40	48
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	385	376	9	151	88	64	24	55	305	260	45	185
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	436	422	8	73	76	41	24	18	363	275	84	96
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 066	2 014	36	606	476	327	140	177	1 556	1 131	381	611
Construction craftsmen	434	434	—	82	83	68	15	33	295	220	46	112
Mechanics and repairmen	523	496	19	217	110	54	56	28	329	213	116	171
Operatives, except transport	3 129	2 898	119	1 874	1 167	864	288	640	3 819	2 882	687	2 216
Assemblers	99	86	7	69	72	45	27	18	114	95	19	60
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	40	40	—	20	19	5	14	5	96	59	37	60
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	326	312	14	225	129	100	25	94	375	283	78	227
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	742	697	22	468	267	231	36	165	983	746	169	668
Transport equipment operatives	663	633	30	222	413	225	188	66	814	619	178	305
Truck drivers	252	237	15	100	169	76	93	32	242	172	70	76
Laborers, except farm	802	776	16	163	377	310	67	154	818	553	223	303
Construction	67	67	—	—	23	23	—	7	89	52	37	25
Freight, material, and stock handlers	441	435	—	76	257	210	47	105	416	297	95	170
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	2 245	2 149	76	756	776	386	370	219	1 982	1 248	609	596
Cleaning service workers	582	570	12	242	257	134	123	96	602	354	195	267
Food service workers	649	626	16	236	99	50	43	30	437	289	90	164
Health service workers	119	106	6	45	91	9	82	14	127	16	111	29
Personal service workers	266	247	19	133	106	80	26	25	331	241	90	82
Protective service workers	437	431	—	86	89	67	22	25	238	192	109	31
Private household workers	42	42	—	—	30	—	24	—	150	32	40	14
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	4 928	4 698	99	1 480	1 970	1 208	720	585	4 900	3 447	1 219	1 779
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	329	315	—	35	205	124	81	28	451	324	120	57
Health workers, except practitioners	73	73	—	6	21	3	18	—	101	27	74	23
Teachers, elem. and secondary	71	71	—	—	46	46	—	8	88	75	13	10
Managers and admin., exc. farm	75	69	—	—	65	19	46	7	43	43	—	7
Self-employed	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	—
Sales workers	208	188	6	26	63	45	18	22	209	191	11	82
Retail trade	184	164	6	26	14	14	—	14	197	179	11	82
Clerical and kindred workers	2 081	2 021	20	400	802	497	269	252	1 700	1 210	410	478
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	248	242	—	27	64	35	18	12	221	190	31	62
Secretaries, steno., & typists	720	720	—	149	257	194	63	67	593	494	90	210
Craftsmen and kindred workers	62	62	—	31	29	29	—	—	86	82	4	49
Operatives, except transport	1 432	1 321	61	818	527	388	139	248	1 645	1 278	284	937
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	62	53	9	43	29	16	13	29	49	14	29	13
Assemblers	32	25	7	18	31	19	12	8	54	42	12	21
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	132	118	14	68	50	29	21	15	163	108	48	93
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	600	581	8	355	227	199	28	125	787	613	123	505
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	4
Laborers, except farm	14	14	—	—	19	19	—	12	61	35	26	23
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	479	460	12	170	230	87	143	8	555	248	255	128
Cleaning service workers	150	144	6	19	34	9	25	—	175	84	56	64
Food service workers	203	203	—	16	26	15	11	—	65	30	26	7
Health service workers	87	74	6	33	64	9	55	8	96	9	87	22
Personal service workers	114	114	—	62	61	42	19	—	113	69	44	35
Private household workers	42	42	—	—	30	—	24	—	146	32	109	14
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	1 300	1 203	60	689	390	246	134	200	1 357	1 028	245	721
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	33	33	—	13	20	8	12	8	49	31	18	12
Managers and admin., exc. farm	30	30	—	11	6	6	—	6	12	12	—	7
Sales workers	41	41	—	19	3	3	—	—	92	85	7	27
Clerical and kindred workers	239	202	19	111	78	55	23	42	215	165	40	89
Craftsmen and kindred workers	207	199	—	127	5	5	—	5	134	128	6	94
Operatives, except transport	280	260	9	214	119	93	22	77	403	306	59	285
Transport equipment operatives	82	82	—	39	18	—	18	—	120	110	10	82
Laborers, except farm	108	97	11	39	50	38	12	27	76	46	23	28
Service workers, exc. private hshld	265	244	21	110	85	38	47	35	233	139	70	97
Private household workers	9	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	23	6	12	—
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	307	280	4	103	106	49	51	34	396	269	114	136
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	27	27	—	7	20	8	12	8	19	12	7	6
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
Sales workers	34	34	—	12	—	—	—	—	26	26	—	6
Clerical and kindred workers	107	89	—	21	56	33	23	20	145	111	34	57
Craftsmen and kindred workers	9	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	6
Operatives, except transport	75	66	4	48	8	8	—	6	117	81	28	61
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	46	46	—	6	16	—	16	—	55	22	33	—
Private household workers	9	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	23	6	12	—

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

Table B-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	12 178	11 541	416	4 630	4 197	2 584	1 533	1 563	11 257	8 273	2 639	5 053
Less than \$2,000	1 367	1 277	61	713	429	234	183	161	1 296	1 013	271	740
\$2,000 to \$3,999	1 769	1 660	92	955	696	440	239	354	1 773	1 300	401	971
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 928	1 773	136	944	811	524	275	369	1 985	1 401	522	1 024
\$6,000 to \$7,999	1 744	1 640	65	704	830	454	357	301	2 075	1 521	489	903
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 655	1 587	20	500	614	380	231	185	1 455	997	417	615
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 404	1 362	16	413	285	163	110	53	986	742	185	372
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 095	1 061	13	199	242	197	45	78	799	645	154	250
\$15,000 to \$19,999	796	774	—	121	229	139	85	35	543	377	132	114
\$20,000 to \$24,999	254	254	—	36	35	27	8	27	205	171	34	43
\$25,000 or more	166	153	13	45	26	26	—	—	140	106	34	21
Median family income	\$7 175	\$7 293	\$4 809	\$5 371	\$6 392	\$6 414	\$6 389	\$5 444	\$6 554	\$6 556	\$6 513	\$5 593
Mean family income	\$7 941	\$8 023	\$5 587	\$6 218	\$6 921	\$7 170	\$6 544	\$6 001	\$7 262	\$7 274	\$7 188	\$6 073
Families with female head	2 476	2 282	151	1 092	1 106	549	551	383	2 794	1 942	802	1 402
Less than \$1,000	375	322	37	189	189	62	127	59	397	301	96	249
\$1,000 to \$1,999	228	228	—	116	44	6	38	12	274	211	63	166
\$2,000 to \$2,999	339	311	16	210	100	74	26	65	456	298	146	260
\$3,000 to \$3,999	367	334	33	218	232	115	111	90	418	286	124	259
\$4,000 to \$5,999	404	353	51	187	154	100	54	49	514	292	214	246
\$6,000 to \$7,999	201	192	9	49	190	108	82	80	282	219	57	109
\$8,000 to \$9,999	213	204	—	55	101	32	69	9	172	135	32	46
\$10,000 to \$14,999	227	216	5	—	66	40	26	19	162	131	31	33
\$15,000 and over	122	122	—	—	30	12	18	—	119	69	39	34
Median family income	\$3 807	\$3 838	\$3 682	\$2 824	\$3 948	\$4 350	\$3 761	\$3 617	\$3 646	\$3 563	\$3 774	\$3 100
Mean family income	\$5 206	\$5 331	\$3 690	\$2 896	\$4 885	\$5 113	\$4 670	\$4 141	\$4 711	\$4 628	\$4 711	\$3 707
All unrelated individuals	4 138	4 005	85	772	1 637	896	633	369	4 720	3 632	901	1 179
Less than \$1,000	1 119	1 095	18	205	502	274	179	123	1 076	850	206	319
\$1,000 to \$1,999	975	969	6	123	435	216	207	72	807	656	108	227
\$2,000 to \$2,999	463	443	20	118	241	95	118	57	528	435	68	102
\$3,000 to \$3,999	403	364	20	137	178	123	42	73	551	409	123	161
\$4,000 to \$5,999	493	493	—	93	143	77	66	33	768	474	237	211
\$6,000 to \$7,999	387	371	—	64	56	52	4	11	367	315	52	70
\$8,000 to \$9,999	195	176	12	27	57	45	6	—	232	158	57	51
\$10,000 to \$14,999	80	71	9	—	25	14	11	—	319	281	32	31
\$15,000 and over	23	23	—	5	—	—	—	—	72	54	18	7
Median income	\$1 974	\$1 937	...	\$2 492	\$1 728	\$1 806	\$1 664	\$1 854	\$2 903	\$2 713	\$3 557	\$2 426
Mean income	\$2 983	\$2 942	...	\$2 782	\$2 295	\$2 569	\$2 016	\$2 028	\$3 755	\$3 759	\$3 765	\$3 055
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	12 178	11 541	416	4 630	4 197	2 584	1 533	1 563	11 257	8 273	2 639	5 053
With earnings	9 779	9 286	300	3 458	3 354	2 051	1 252	1 151	8 900	6 472	2 129	3 747
Mean earnings	\$8 604	\$8 688	\$6 403	\$7 137	\$7 466	\$7 796	\$6 936	\$6 792	\$7 976	\$8 036	\$7 835	\$6 928
Percent below poverty level	11.2	11.1	16.0	17.4	11.1	10.5	12.1	14.3	11.5	12.0	10.1	15.7
Head 65 years and over	851	847	—	79	228	167	44	36	520	434	69	87
Mean earnings	\$7 981	\$7 988	...	...	\$5 244	\$5 152	...	...	\$6 360	\$6 687	...	...
With Social Security income	2 529	2 454	17	443	718	536	142	152	1 723	1 408	253	557
Mean Social Security income	\$1 683	\$1 694	...	\$1 734	\$1 358	\$1 354	\$1 344	\$1 669	\$1 496	\$1 471	\$1 597	\$1 387
Percent below poverty level	17.8	17.9	...	21.4	20.2	17.5	27.5	19.7	22.7	20.7	34.8	21.5
Head 65 years and over	1 315	1 311	—	125	327	248	39	68	765	636	99	174
Mean Social Security income	\$1 853	\$1 859	...	...	\$1 481	\$1 533	...	...	\$1 794	\$1 777	...	\$1 952
With public assistance income	1 948	1 767	136	1 193	1 033	599	411	472	2 340	1 644	628	1 466
Mean public assistance income	\$2 149	\$2 115	\$2 616	\$2 394	\$2 072	\$2 065	\$2 142	\$2 328	\$2 096	\$2 052	\$2 300	\$2 169
Percent below poverty level	52.1	50.8	72.1	58.5	46.4	51.8	41.1	56.4	51.3	52.7	50.6	56.1
Head 65 years and over	122	122	—	29	134	83	40	52	199	159	40	75
Mean public assistance income .....	...	...	...	...	\$1 270	...	...	...	\$1 391	\$1 249	...	...
With other income	2 746	2 680	9	373	601	392	167	136	1 835	1 518	254	447
Mean other income	\$1 503	\$1 500	...	\$1 299	\$1 481	\$1 462	\$1 662	\$1 536	\$1 788	\$1 793	\$1 728	\$1 729
Percent below poverty level	8.0	8.2	...	12.3	9.3	6.9	14.4	14.7	8.1	8.2	7.5	13.9
Head 65 years and over	816	816	—	48	147	103	18	23	424	384	30	78
Mean other income	\$2 258	\$2 258	...	...	\$1 542	...	...	...	\$2 286	\$2 305	...	...
Families with female head	2 476	2 282	151	1 092	1 106	549	551	383	2 794	1 942	802	1 402
With earnings	1 281	1 222	44	296	606	285	321	145	1 471	1 013	423	552
Mean earnings	\$6 587	\$6 667	...	\$4 039	\$5 878	\$6 093	\$5 687	\$5 486	\$5 886	\$5 811	\$5 898	\$5 044
Percent below poverty level	16.3	16.2	...	19.9	12.4	7.4	16.8	9.7	15.0	12.8	20.1	14.1
Head 65 years and over	223	223	—	13	59	40	19	6	140	133	7	8
Mean earnings	\$8 689	\$8 689	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$6 490	\$6 510	...	...
With Social Security income	650	632	12	97	209	131	78	36	521	403	114	140
Mean Social Security income	\$1 690	\$1 669	...	...	\$1 516	...	...	...	\$1 297	\$1 215	...	\$885
Percent below poverty level	17.5	17.2	...	...	15.8	...	...	...	30.7	24.3	...	31.4
Head 65 years and over	280	280	—	9	63	43	20	5	135	124	11	24
Mean Social Security income	\$1 416	\$1 416	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 237	...	...	...
With public assistance income	987	864	104	627	547	281	260	234	1 344	909	415	864
Mean public assistance income	\$2 478	\$2 407	...	\$2 645	\$2 101	\$2 422	\$1 716	\$2 629	\$2 167	\$2 103	\$2 304	\$2 204
Percent below poverty level	66.1	63.0	...	75.9	58.3	65.5	51.9	68.8	65.2	66.3	64.8	69.9
Head 65 years and over	28	28	—	15	57	27	30	21	32	29	3	18
Mean public assistance income .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	537	526	5	50	161	79	82	41	472	395	66	160
Mean other income	\$1 693	\$1 680	...	...	\$2 327	...	...	...	\$1 941	\$1 774	...	\$2 409
Percent below poverty level	7.1	7.2	...	...	9.9	...	...	...	17.4	18.0	...	21.9
Head 65 years and over	196	196	—	—	25	17	8	2	111	111	—	17
Mean other income	\$2 238	\$2 238	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table B-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS - Continued												
All unrelated individuals	4 138	4 005	85	772	1 637	896	633	369	4 720	3 632	901	1 179
With earnings	1 722	1 640	41	401	527	291	177	138	2 545	1 820	584	602
Mean earnings	\$4 925	\$4 879	...	\$4 265	\$4 153	\$4 971	\$3 399	\$3 273	\$5 500	\$5 748	\$5 043	\$4 843
Percent below poverty level	11.4	11.6	...	10.5	8.5	7.2	3.4	18.8	11.4	11.1	9.6	8.8
65 years and over	215	215	...	14	102	38	52	17	141	90	45	...
Mean earnings	\$2 752	\$2 752	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$3 988	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	15.3	15.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.4	...	...	...
With Social Security income	1 595	1 556	32	99	724	355	325	138	981	819	129	117
Mean Social Security income	\$1 070	\$1 054	...	...	\$863	\$940	\$868	\$886	\$1 215	\$1 226	...	...
Percent below poverty level	61.8	62.5	...	...	67.1	63.4	66.8	55.8	49.1	52.0	...	...
65 years and over	1 253	1 233	13	81	547	287	234	83	789	670	86	90
Mean Social Security income	\$1 048	\$1 040	...	...	\$885	\$1 000	\$813	...	\$1 242	\$1 241	...	...
With public assistance income	630	630	...	174	476	197	256	115	798	651	136	339
Mean public assistance income	\$1 233	\$1 233	...	\$1 435	\$1 132	\$1 179	\$1 090	...	\$1 343	\$1 310	\$1 360	\$1 427
Percent below poverty level	55.7	55.7	...	63.8	63.7	62.9	65.6	...	48.2	48.8	49.3	55.3
65 years old and over	317	317	...	65	298	135	157	54	288	242	35	129
Mean public assistance income	\$1 250	\$1 250	...	...	\$1 187	\$1 353	\$1 023	...	\$1 201	\$1 186	...	...
With other income	1 018	1 011	...	58	348	201	122	87	698	593	85	78
Mean other income	\$1 353	\$1 350	...	...	\$1 162	\$1 440	...	...	\$2 097	\$2 246	...	...
Percent below poverty level	31.3	31.6	...	...	22.7	16.9	...	...	15.3	16.2	...	...
65 years old and over	520	513	...	48	160	85	75	41	297	253	39	21
Mean other income	\$1 161	\$1 151	...	...	\$900	...	...	...	\$2 325	\$2 419	...	...
WEEKS WORKED												
All Income Levels												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	9 702	9 259	265	3 538	3 091	2 035	982	1 180	8 463	6 331	1 837	3 651
50 to 52 weeks	7 906	7 517	247	3 030	2 525	1 611	868	953	6 994	5 154	1 595	3 079
40 to 49 weeks	5 689	5 416	182	2 123	1 760	1 112	629	688	4 640	3 410	1 099	2 086
27 to 39 weeks	1 256	1 186	33	468	536	366	155	208	1 536	1 084	380	668
26 weeks or less	469	463	6	238	109	62	47	22	373	278	75	154
Did not work in 1969	492	452	26	201	120	71	37	35	445	382	41	171
	1 796	1 742	18	508	566	424	114	227	1 469	1 177	242	572
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	2 476	2 282	151	1 092	1 106	549	551	383	2 794	1 942	802	1 402
50 to 52 weeks	827	784	28	207	436	195	241	103	1 020	693	297	404
40 to 49 weeks	463	435	13	89	203	77	126	32	512	367	131	215
27 to 39 weeks	193	178	15	74	119	53	66	55	286	168	118	70
26 weeks or less	71	71	...	23	34	27	7	10	94	60	18	63
Did not work in 1969	100	100	...	21	80	38	42	6	128	98	30	56
	1 649	1 498	123	885	670	354	310	280	1 774	1 249	505	998
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	1 530	1 466	46	793	509	371	122	271	1 404	1 144	216	817
50 to 52 weeks	816	779	37	494	268	174	90	143	731	592	113	477
40 to 49 weeks	433	396	37	239	146	103	43	89	402	304	80	281
27 to 39 weeks	714	687	9	299	241	197	32	128	673	552	103	340
26 weeks or less	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Did not work in 1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	1 120	992	101	719	454	229	225	203	1 294	889	396	779
50 to 52 weeks	92	92	...	26	41	18	23	9	81	49	27	25
40 to 49 weeks	20	20	...	7	...	...	...	...	18	18	...	12
27 to 39 weeks	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26 weeks or less	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Did not work in 1969	1 028	899	101	693	413	211	202	194	1 213	840	369	754
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	2 399	2 255	116	1 172	843	533	281	412	2 357	1 801	510	1 306
Mean family income	\$2 493	\$2 491	...	\$2 241	\$2 363	\$2 522	\$2 038	\$2 524	\$2 289	\$2 325	\$2 091	\$2 223
Percent below poverty level	64.6	63.1	...	77.6	70.1	72.0	69.4	75.0	71.0	69.7	77.6	72.1
1 earner	5 456	5 154	208	2 032	1 993	1 220	746	731	5 124	3 726	1 221	2 239
Mean family income	\$6 996	\$7 059	\$4 998	\$5 796	\$6 068	\$6 238	\$5 790	\$5 832	\$6 535	\$6 615	\$6 350	\$5 818
Percent below poverty level	17.3	17.1	20.7	25.5	17.0	16.0	18.8	20.2	16.5	18.0	12.8	22.1
2 earners	3 070	2 913	71	1 068	918	566	338	270	2 862	2 152	644	1 167
Mean family income	\$10 705	\$10 817	...	\$8 882	\$9 975	\$10 081	\$9 819	\$8 184	\$10 104	\$10 375	\$9 345	\$8 326
Percent below poverty level	3.7	3.7	...	6.6	2.4	3.2	1.2	5.2	5.9	4.4	9.3	7.1
3 or more earners	1 253	1 219	21	358	443	265	168	150	914	594	264	341
Mean family income	\$15 715	\$15 653	...	\$13 678	\$13 098	\$14 591	\$10 842	\$12 440	\$15 265	\$15 176	\$15 642	\$14 780
Percent below poverty level	3.4	3.4	...	3.9	2.5	1.1	4.8	2.0	1.2	1.9	...	3.2
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	3 882	3 796	59	901	1 095	792	272	366	3 093	2 469	544	1 157
Mean family income	\$6 768	\$6 819	...	\$5 117	\$5 081	\$5 495	\$3 932	\$3 917	\$6 360	\$6 362	\$6 455	\$4 836
Percent below poverty level	17.7	17.5	...	22.6	23.3	19.2	35.3	31.4	20.2	22.1	13.8	27.1
3 persons	2 719	2 531	129	1 084	811	536	263	289	2 686	1 909	675	1 062
Mean family income	\$8 233	\$8 400	...	\$5 419	\$6 954	\$7 132	\$6 648	\$5 196	\$7 121	\$7 454	\$5 991	\$5 895
Percent below poverty level	16.0	15.8	...	22.7	17.5	21.6	9.9	30.4	17.3	15.8	24.0	22.7
4 persons	2 225	2 120	60	981	805	473	306	347	2 278	1 708	531	1 123
Mean family income	\$8 581	\$8 542	...	\$6 631	\$7 691	\$8 050	\$7 123	\$6 246	\$8 084	\$7 973	\$8 680	\$6 636
Percent below poverty level	22.2	22.4	...	37.1	18.4	20.1	15.7	23.1	20.3	20.3	11.7	27.2
5 and 6 persons	2 402	2 259	82	1 136	1 071	572	492	398	2 380	1 673	608	1 260
Mean family income	\$8 549	\$8 671	...	\$6 902	\$7 730	\$8 624	\$6 711	\$7 818	\$7 517	\$7 530	\$7 549	\$6 356
Percent below poverty level	26.3	25.5	...	38.0	24.8	23.1	26.4	28.9	31.3	32.9	28.1	39.8
7 persons or more	950	835	86	528	415	211	200	163	820	514	281	451
Mean family income	\$8 863	\$9 283	...	\$7 495	\$8 126	\$7 635	\$8 662	\$7 148	\$8 109	\$7 824	\$7 879	\$7 470
Percent below poverty level	42.1	40.7	...	50.4	36.6	49.8	23.5	46.6	48.7	50.0	50.5	51.7

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
All Persons												
Total	48 752	46 091	1 776	20 005	19 766	11 992	7 375	7 590	46 753	33 817	11 507	21 193
In families	44 614	42 086	1 691	19 233	18 129	11 096	6 742	7 221	42 033	30 185	10 606	20 014
Head	12 178	11 541	416	4 630	4 197	2 584	1 533	1 563	11 257	8 273	2 639	5 053
With related children under 18	7 268	6 752	343	3 577	2 915	1 597	1 270	1 174	7 538	5 251	2 071	3 789
Mean number of related children under 18	2.47	2.43	3.23	2.65	2.66	2.56	2.83	2.64	2.38	2.33	2.55	2.52
With related children under 6	3 938	3 583	238	2 171	1 419	771	620	622	4 082	2 826	1 142	2 238
14 to 24 years	956	894	46	607	317	209	102	167	1 047	730	294	580
25 to 54 years	7 636	7 128	332	3 415	2 868	1 649	1 190	1 106	7 730	5 535	1 957	3 773
55 to 64 years	2 016	1 953	38	442	530	381	144	155	1 420	1 116	256	461
65 years and over	1 570	1 566	-	166	482	345	97	135	1 060	892	132	239
Wife of head	9 232	8 902	196	3 463	3 152	2 085	988	1 211	7 956	5 952	1 731	3 418
14 to 24 years	1 336	1 269	59	840	409	318	82	242	1 058	784	242	631
25 to 54 years	5 798	5 563	117	2 279	2 214	1 353	817	829	5 632	4 107	1 332	2 519
55 to 64 years	1 277	1 249	20	281	428	323	79	105	824	668	120	192
65 years and over	821	821	-	63	101	91	10	35	442	393	37	76
Other family members	23 204	21 643	1 079	11 140	10 780	6 427	4 221	4 447	22 820	15 960	6 236	11 543
Under 3 years	2 714	2 451	182	1 654	1 122	618	491	538	2 875	2 021	798	1 645
3 to 5 years	3 106	2 836	197	1 837	1 353	820	514	647	3 146	2 089	964	1 739
6 to 13 years	7 866	7 302	451	4 109	3 961	2 238	1 691	1 665	7 852	5 226	2 431	4 244
14 to 17 years	3 508	3 253	162	1 669	2 120	1 242	843	877	3 427	2 226	918	1 617
18 to 21 years	2 075	1 976	32	805	1 121	617	483	409	2 254	1 651	517	1 008
22 to 54 years	2 874	2 792	55	737	849	666	180	251	2 497	1 908	519	997
55 to 64 years	426	418	-	131	124	118	6	36	275	202	60	100
65 years and over	635	615	-	198	130	108	13	24	494	441	29	193
Mean size of family	3.66	3.65	4.06	4.15	4.32	4.29	4.40	4.62	3.73	3.65	4.02	3.96
Unrelated individuals	4 138	4 005	85	772	1 637	896	633	369	4 720	3 632	901	1 179
14 to 24 years	216	200	12	120	58	58	-	36	634	430	156	203
25 to 54 years	1 243	1 165	41	405	321	205	111	104	2 103	1 494	517	599
55 to 64 years	944	925	19	96	406	177	164	86	766	661	97	174
65 years and over	1 735	1 715	13	151	852	456	358	143	1 217	1 047	131	203
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	10 799	9 777	806	4 723	5 587	3 026	2 520	1 989	11 973	8 149	3 617	5 830
In families	8 566	7 586	782	4 389	4 532	2 492	2 034	1 801	9 861	6 486	3 208	5 229
Head	2 476	2 282	151	1 092	1 106	549	551	383	2 794	1 942	802	1 402
With related children under 18	1 610	1 428	139	954	821	378	437	317	2 135	1 387	698	1 184
Mean number of related children under 18	2.78	2.57	4.45	3.06	2.55	2.62	2.52	2.57	2.45	2.31	2.79	2.48
With related children under 6	874	742	108	584	395	187	202	155	1 075	690	359	601
14 to 24 years	210	203	7	156	111	70	35	60	369	253	105	211
25 to 54 years	1 570	1 389	138	853	777	351	426	281	1 849	1 220	590	993
55 to 64 years	381	375	6	59	105	63	42	21	358	269	89	162
65 years and over	315	315	-	24	113	65	48	21	218	200	18	36
Other family members	6 090	5 304	631	3 297	3 426	1 943	1 483	1 418	7 067	4 544	2 406	3 827
Under 3 years	534	454	65	427	333	134	199	118	749	493	239	436
3 to 5 years	799	646	117	579	376	294	82	238	926	584	321	528
6 to 13 years	2 018	1 667	301	1 281	1 157	662	495	565	2 425	1 434	968	1 396
14 to 17 years	991	849	107	634	623	281	342	226	1 181	691	453	627
18 to 21 years	429	405	19	176	395	170	225	130	598	397	201	314
22 to 54 years	971	949	22	128	436	315	121	114	876	659	204	388
55 to 64 years	148	140	-	34	27	21	6	19	88	74	8	29
65 years and over	200	194	-	38	79	66	13	8	224	212	12	109
Mean size of family	3.46	3.32	5.18	4.02	4.10	4.54	3.69	4.70	3.53	3.34	4.00	3.73
Female unrelated individuals	2 233	2 191	24	334	1 055	534	486	188	2 112	1 663	409	601
14 to 24 years	102	94	4	62	24	24	-	17	256	177	70	71
25 to 54 years	487	459	14	159	147	65	77	32	748	515	222	264
55 to 64 years	562	556	6	50	261	129	114	52	392	346	46	124
65 years and over	1 082	1 082	-	63	623	316	295	87	716	625	71	140

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
	INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
All Persons												
Total	12 945	11 937	824	7 290	5 438	3 449	1 877	2 521	13 146	9 609	3 286	7 424
Percent below poverty level	26.6	25.9	46.4	36.4	27.5	28.8	25.5	33.2	28.1	28.4	28.6	35.0
In families	10 988	10 010	800	6 974	4 588	2 992	1 509	2 343	11 422	8 233	3 001	6 935
Head	2 650	2 457	147	1 512	963	600	347	474	2 698	2 033	612	1 596
Percent below poverty level	21.8	21.3	35.3	32.7	22.9	23.2	22.6	30.3	24.0	24.6	23.2	31.6
With related children under 18	2 023	1 839	138	1 355	764	441	314	369	2 204	1 594	563	1 389
Mean number of related children under 18	3.10	3.01	4.38	3.28	3.12	3.22	2.99	3.13	3.09	2.92	3.61	3.02
With related children under 6	1 273	1 132	122	912	397	256	132	211	1 313	949	340	890
14 to 24 years	272	259	5	228	88	62	26	54	296	208	88	193
25 to 54 years	1 794	1 623	133	1 169	642	380	258	322	1 810	1 332	443	1 215
55 to 64 years	293	284	9	75	59	37	22	29	311	254	45	113
65 years and over	291	291	-	40	174	121	41	69	281	239	36	75
Wife of head	1 481	1 416	43	770	538	407	119	285	1 342	1 108	199	780
14 to 24 years	311	282	21	221	79	60	19	52	204	179	17	174
25 to 54 years	782	756	12	464	334	240	82	180	858	691	140	530
55 to 64 years	207	197	10	62	66	58	8	27	143	107	36	45
65 years and over	181	181	-	23	59	49	10	26	137	131	6	31
Other family members	6 857	6 137	610	4 692	3 057	1 985	1 043	1 584	7 382	5 092	2 190	4 559
Under 3 years	954	814	117	737	331	221	110	192	1 047	764	269	705
3 to 5 years	1 330	1 158	143	972	459	347	105	299	1 193	846	322	809
6 to 13 years	2 729	2 451	249	1 911	1 395	884	505	704	3 277	2 148	1 074	1 995
14 to 17 years	1 007	898	90	700	580	344	229	257	1 133	737	390	598
18 to 21 years	327	306	11	212	212	135	77	92	392	303	89	266
22 to 54 years	359	359	-	98	53	42	11	22	266	231	35	146
55 to 64 years	68	68	-	12	14	8	6	14	39	35	4	24
65 years and over	83	83	-	50	13	4	-	4	35	28	7	16
Mean size of family	4.15	4.07	5.44	4.61	4.73	4.99	4.35	4.94	4.23	4.05	4.90	4.35
Unrelated individuals	1 957	1 927	24	316	880	457	368	178	1 724	1 376	285	489
Percent below poverty level	47.3	48.1	...	40.9	53.8	51.0	58.1	48.2	36.5	37.9	31.6	41.5
14 to 24 years	96	84	12	41	37	37	-	30	283	188	45	85
25 to 54 years	394	388	-	139	77	53	19	32	491	356	119	185
55 to 64 years	372	366	6	68	192	65	103	52	308	258	50	73
65 years and over	1 095	1 089	6	68	574	302	246	64	642	574	51	146
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	5 751	5 111	554	3 288	2 805	1 578	1 204	1 181	6 218	4 137	2 033	3 455
Percent below poverty level	53.3	52.3	68.7	49.6	50.2	52.1	47.8	59.4	51.9	50.8	56.2	59.3
In families	4 499	3 869	544	3 137	2 163	1 256	907	1 064	5 304	3 409	1 856	3 188
Head	1 120	991	101	719	454	229	225	203	1 294	889	396	779
Percent below poverty level	45.2	43.4	66.9	65.8	41.0	41.7	40.8	53.0	46.3	45.8	49.4	55.6
With related children under 18	969	840	101	692	421	212	209	188	1 164	777	378	720
Mean number of related children under 18	3.29	3.11	...	3.38	3.01	3.19	2.83	3.03	3.01	2.77	3.52	2.93
With related children under 6	621	521	91	460	200	124	76	109	662	438	220	415
14 to 24 years	131	131	-	117	39	28	11	23	186	130	56	120
25 to 54 years	853	724	101	583	342	174	168	155	920	607	304	580
55 to 64 years	103	103	-	19	22	7	15	5	120	95	25	64
65 years and over	33	33	-	19	51	20	31	20	68	57	11	15
Other family members	3 379	2 878	443	2 418	1 709	1 027	682	861	4 010	2 520	1 460	2 409
Under 3 years	389	328	53	327	174	99	75	83	566	380	186	343
3 to 5 years	643	510	104	493	230	202	28	182	569	366	195	359
6 to 13 years	1 466	1 229	216	1 049	840	495	345	412	1 776	1 062	698	1 084
14 to 17 years	552	493	59	423	298	144	154	126	589	304	279	322
18 to 21 years	131	120	11	89	108	45	63	30	256	187	69	172
22 to 54 years	145	145	-	26	41	30	11	10	193	167	26	98
55 to 64 years	31	31	-	11	14	8	6	14	26	26	-	15
65 years and over	22	22	-	11	4	4	-	4	35	28	7	16
Mean size of family	4.02	3.90	...	4.36	4.76	5.48	4.03	5.24	4.10	3.83	4.69	4.09
Female unrelated individuals	1 252	1 242	10	151	642	322	297	117	914	728	177	267
Percent below poverty level	56.1	56.7	...	45.2	60.9	60.3	61.1	62.2	43.3	43.8	43.3	44.4
14 to 24 years	58	54	4	18	24	24	-	17	107	82	25	39
25 to 54 years	195	195	-	75	48	27	16	13	230	136	94	75
55 to 64 years	252	246	6	35	136	51	73	40	167	149	18	59
65 years and over	747	747	-	23	434	220	208	47	410	361	40	94

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Families												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.7	9.5	14.7	14.3	8.6	7.4	10.8	8.7	10.2	10.5	9.7	13.2
.50 to .74	4.8	4.8	5.3	7.7	4.2	4.6	3.7	5.8	4.8	4.6	5.0	5.9
.75 to .99	7.2	7.0	15.4	10.6	10.2	11.3	8.2	15.8	9.0	9.4	8.5	12.5
1.00 to 1.24	7.2	6.9	13.9	11.3	11.2	8.1	16.8	13.7	8.1	7.6	9.7	9.5
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	6.0	11.3	7.6	7.6	5.8	9.8	8.7	8.8	8.5	8.9	9.9
1.50 to 1.99	12.9	12.8	15.6	15.6	17.2	16.9	17.7	18.5	12.3	12.1	13.9	13.2
2.00 to 2.99	22.0	22.1	14.9	18.4	24.0	25.9	21.0	18.0	22.1	21.1	24.0	20.8
3.00 or more	29.9	30.8	8.9	14.5	17.0	20.0	12.1	10.8	24.7	26.2	20.3	15.0
Unrelated Individuals												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	25.6	25.9	...	25.9	29.9	29.9	27.3	33.3	21.6	22.1	21.9	26.4
.50 to .74	9.7	9.9	...	6.2	10.9	10.8	12.0	10.0	8.2	8.8	4.8	7.7
.75 to .99	11.9	12.3	...	8.8	12.9	10.3	18.8	4.9	6.7	7.0	5.0	7.4
1.00 to 1.24	7.4	7.3	...	6.9	10.8	10.6	7.6	14.6	8.5	8.1	8.8	7.5
1.25 to 1.49	6.0	6.0	...	8.5	5.4	1.9	11.2	5.4	3.8	5.0	...	3.4
1.50 to 1.99	7.5	7.0	...	15.9	11.8	14.2	8.4	19.8	12.2	11.9	13.9	14.5
2.00 to 2.99	13.6	13.9	...	14.4	8.7	8.4	10.6	8.9	16.8	13.8	25.9	18.8
3.00 or more	18.2	17.7	...	13.3	9.6	14.0	4.1	3.0	22.2	23.3	19.9	14.3
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	2 650	2 457	147	1 512	963	600	347	474	2 698	2 033	612	1 596
\$250 to \$499	353	320	28	133	111	92	19	70	325	288	37	208
\$500 to \$999	194	186	8	122	140	77	56	78	270	190	74	177
\$1,000 to \$1,999	409	377	32	252	190	113	73	92	435	322	109	266
\$2,000 and over	619	576	23	364	149	95	54	73	642	490	127	326
Median income deficit	1 075	998	56	641	373	223	145	161	1 026	743	265	619
Mean income deficit	\$1 596	\$1 600	\$1 239	\$1 684	\$1 272	\$1 189	\$1 472	\$984	\$1 497	\$1 442	\$1 677	\$1 451
	\$1 792	\$1 771	\$1 918	\$1 960	\$1 653	\$1 486	\$1 966	\$1 378	\$1 768	\$1 733	\$1 911	\$1 773
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	9 528	9 084	269	3 118	3 234	1 984	1 186	1 089	8 559	6 240	2 027	3 457
\$250 to \$499	323	280	37	169	149	68	81	44	294	210	77	169
\$500 to \$999	234	227	7	170	99	47	52	47	258	176	82	105
\$1,000 to \$1,999	459	435	13	223	227	109	107	102	522	383	116	297
\$2,000 and over	983	897	80	488	385	171	196	127	1 037	713	272	513
Median income surplus	7 529	7 245	132	2 068	2 374	1 589	750	749	6 448	4 758	1 480	2 373
Mean income surplus	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$1 969	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+	\$2000+
	\$6 198	\$6 280	\$3 631	\$4 574	\$4 698	\$5 175	\$3 949	\$3 838	\$5 459	\$5 601	\$5 092	\$4 292

Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS												
Total, all units.....	16 223	14 952	447	5 126	5 901	3 331	2 126	1 976	15 986	11 143	3 353	5 933
Occupied.....	15 621	14 952	447	5 126	5 605	3 331	2 126	1 976	14 968	11 143	3 353	5 933
Population in units.....	48 511	45 656	1 935	19 784	19 032	11 098	7 532	7 403	46 660	33 520	11 610	21 116
Population per unit.....	3.11	3.05	4.33	3.86	3.40	3.33	3.54	3.75	3.12	3.01	3.46	3.56
Owner occupied.....	3 623	3 541	50	724	439	395	...	54	1 909	1 513	366	503
Population per unit.....	3.07	3.04	...	3.90	2.99	2.87	...	...	3.24	3.19	3.51	4.09
1-person households.....	696	687	9	45	67	63	...	...	354	281	67	34
65 years and over.....	405	405	...	33	19	19	...	...	125	108	11	10
Renter occupied.....	11 998	11 411	397	4 402	5 166	2 936	2 115	1 922	13 059	9 630	2 987	5 430
Population per unit.....	3.12	3.06	4.32	3.85	3.43	3.39	3.55	3.74	3.10	2.98	3.46	3.51
1-person households.....	2 605	2 551	39	462	1 188	586	551	263	2 954	2 281	594	743
65 years and over.....	1 193	1 171	15	103	699	367	322	128	890	767	100	149
Available vacant year-round.....	483	...	...	...	202	...	...	...	688	...	...	...
For rent.....	461	...	...	...	185	...	...	...	597	...	...	...
For sale only.....	22	...	...	...	17	...	...	...	91	...	...	...
Other vacant.....	119	...	...	...	94	...	...	...	330	...	...	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
Owner occupied.....	3 623	3 541	50	724	439	395	...	54	1 909	1 513	366	503
1960 to March 1970.....	26	26	...	6	...	...	...	...	31	26	5	26
1950 to 1959.....	23	23	...	8	4	...	...	...	17	...	17	...
1940 to 1949.....	289	257	24	112	18	11	...	11	74	69	...	20
1939 or earlier.....	3 285	3 235	26	598	417	384	...	43	1 787	1 418	344	457
Renter occupied.....	11 998	11 411	397	4 402	5 166	2 936	2 115	1 922	13 059	9 630	2 987	5 430
1960 to March 1970.....	27	27	...	19	104	85	19	60	405	234	164	160
1950 to 1959.....	231	215	8	119	344	98	246	93	629	354	275	236
1940 to 1949.....	1 259	1 174	70	681	571	311	260	260	1 552	904	619	650
1939 or earlier.....	10 481	9 995	319	3 583	4 147	2 442	1 590	1 509	10 473	8 138	1 929	4 384
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	772	757	15	146	46	39	...	...	266	239	27	66
1960 to March 1970.....	6	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1950 to 1959.....	15	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1940 to 1949.....	86	71	15	17	...	...	...	...	9	9	...	...
1939 or earlier.....	665	665	...	123	46	39	...	...	257	230	27	66
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	3 608	3 421	150	1 624	1 681	964	674	673	3 673	2 783	799	1 850
1960 to March 1970.....	...	...	...	...	57	50	7	38	136	76	60	37
1950 to 1959.....	143	135	8	72	99	35	64	35	130	117	13	87
1940 to 1949.....	500	469	31	277	174	103	71	79	442	288	146	230
1939 or earlier.....	2 965	2 817	111	1 275	1 351	776	532	521	2 965	2 302	580	1 496
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied units.....	15 621	14 952	447	5 126	5 605	3 331	2 126	1 976	14 968	11 143	3 353	5 933
1.....	813	794	7	186	174	136	17	33	326	248	59	50
2 to 4.....	7 716	7 356	229	2 216	1 392	1 256	71	515	6 084	4 789	1 094	2 037
5 to 9.....	4 821	4 637	147	2 052	972	876	82	602	4 237	3 348	742	2 090
10 to 49.....	1 994	1 894	58	578	2 554	909	1 602	687	2 671	1 913	693	1 221
50 or more.....	277	271	6	94	513	154	354	139	1 650	845	765	535
Mobile home or trailer.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
All occupied units.....	15 621	14 952	447	5 126	5 605	3 331	2 126	1 976	14 968	11 143	3 353	5 933
1968 to March 1970.....	3 934	3 657	155	2 440	1 022	599	404	472	4 187	3 172	869	2 103
1965 to 1967.....	3 264	3 037	176	1 362	1 293	785	450	632	3 891	2 683	1 084	1 864
1960 to 1964.....	2 628	2 518	80	732	1 174	572	581	399	2 661	1 878	686	1 148
1959 or earlier.....	5 795	5 740	36	592	2 116	1 375	691	473	4 229	3 410	714	818
Occ. units below poverty level.....	4 380	4 178	165	1 770	1 727	1 003	674	673	3 939	3 022	826	1 916
1968 to March 1970.....	1 308	1 232	50	956	412	247	160	218	1 277	978	269	794
1965 to 1967.....	887	818	69	427	431	260	146	222	1 016	730	271	526
1960 to 1964.....	720	692	23	263	370	186	177	125	701	538	126	352
1959 or earlier.....	1 465	1 436	23	124	514	310	191	108	945	776	160	244
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
All occupied units.....	15 621	14 952	447	5 126	5 605	3 331	2 126	1 976	14 968	11 143	3 353	5 933
Percent with air conditioning.....	15.7	15.9	4.7	8.3	6.6	9.9	1.3	2.6	10.9	12.3	6.1	5.4
Percent with automobile.....	29.1	29.5	12.5	21.4	20.4	22.6	18.0	16.2	21.8	22.5	19.9	15.5
Percent with telephone.....	63.9	64.1	51.7	46.4	61.3	55.4	70.1	46.3	56.4	56.2	56.1	47.3
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	95.7	95.6	96.6	95.3	94.6	92.8	97.5	92.2	95.2	95.2	95.9	97.0
Occ. units below poverty level.....	4 380	4 178	165	1 770	1 727	1 003	674	673	3 939	3 022	826	1 916
Percent with air conditioning.....	9.6	9.8	5.5	6.2	3.5	4.9	0.7	2.5	6.5	7.1	4.8	2.2
Percent with automobile.....	9.7	9.9	5.5	7.3	8.0	9.4	5.2	9.8	8.8	10.1	4.8	7.1
Percent with telephone.....	48.9	48.9	53.9	33.1	54.1	45.8	63.8	42.2	44.2	43.2	46.0	36.1
Percent with all plumbing facilities.....	93.6	93.5	95.2	93.8	96.0	94.2	99.1	95.4	94.4	94.3	94.1	98.4
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner occupied.....	3 623	3 541	50	724	439	395	...	54	1 909	1 513	366	503
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	3 363	3 294	37	606	414	377	...	54	1 689	1 340	319	377
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	230	230	...	112	18	11	...	...	161	130	31	95
1.51 or more persons per room.....	30	17	13	6	7	7	...	...	59	43	16	31
Owner occ. below poverty level.....	772	757	15	146	46	39	...	...	266	239	27	66
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	751	736	15	131	39	32	...	...	230	211	19	44
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	21	21	...	15	...	...	...	...	14	14	...	14
1.51 or more persons per room.....	...	...	...	...	7	7	...	...	22	14	8	8

Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 01				Neighborhood 02				Neighborhood 03			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS PER ROOM—Con.												
Renter occupied.....	11 998	11 411	397	4 402	5 166	2 936	2 115	1 922	13 059	9 630	2 987	5 430
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	10 103	9 727	258	3 305	3 849	2 288	1 472	1 400	10 458	7 891	2 245	3 962
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	1 390	1 280	84	762	1 066	534	506	433	1 921	1 303	527	1 090
1.51 or more persons per room.....	505	404	55	335	251	114	137	89	680	436	215	378
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	3 608	3 421	150	1 624	1 681	964	674	673	3 673	2 783	799	1 850
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	2 838	2 747	61	1 081	1 276	732	506	475	2 606	2 062	491	1 160
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	536	473	63	374	303	161	137	129	717	506	190	488
1.51 or more persons per room.....	234	201	26	169	102	71	31	69	350	215	118	202
VALUE OF PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied ¹	521	514	—	71	102	88	—	...	166	132	...	...
Less than \$5,000.....	18	18	—	—	13	6	—	...	—	—	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	150	150	—	13	48	48	—	...	15	15	...	...
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	119	112	—	11	16	16	—	...	15	10	...	...
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	54	54	—	10	25	18	—	...	6	6	...	...
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	49	49	—	13	—	—	—	...	18	12	...	...
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	67	67	—	5	—	—	—	...	4	—	...	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	43	43	—	19	—	—	—	...	12	12	...	...
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	...	54	39	...	...
\$35,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	44	38	...	...
Median value of property.....	\$11 900	\$12 000	—	...	...	...	...	...	\$27 600	\$27 800	...	...
Mean value of property.....	\$13 300	\$13 300	—	...	...	...	...	...	\$28 800	\$29 600	...	...
Specified owner occupied below poverty level ¹	110	110	—	21	7	—	—	...	7	7	...	...
Less than \$5,000.....	6	6	—	—	7	—	—	...	—	—	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	32	32	—	13	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	14	14	—	8	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...
\$25,000 or more.....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	...	7	7	...	...
Median value of property.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of property.....	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	11 982	11 395	397	4 386	5 159	2 936	2 108	1 922	13 052	9 623	2 987	5 430
Less than \$40.....	119	119	—	57	366	182	179	112	156	118	38	41
\$40 to \$59.....	896	834	28	160	441	344	72	176	1 270	1 038	217	374
\$60 to \$79.....	3 281	3 248	18	766	1 707	861	770	577	3 758	2 834	828	1 532
\$80 to \$99.....	3 838	3 640	153	1 569	1 780	954	817	696	3 870	2 805	862	1 792
\$100 to \$119.....	1 968	1 854	76	870	494	300	194	185	2 064	1 513	489	970
\$120 to \$149.....	1 230	1 172	41	628	242	182	60	127	1 079	695	365	445
\$150 to \$199.....	444	348	55	229	113	97	16	45	489	304	156	199
\$200 to \$249.....	47	47	—	40	—	—	—	—	74	54	20	18
\$250 or more.....	15	7	8	7	12	12	—	—	133	128	—	—
No cash rent.....	144	126	18	60	4	4	—	4	159	134	12	59
Median gross rent.....	\$88	\$88	\$99	\$95	\$81	\$82	\$81	\$83	\$87	\$85	\$89	\$88
Mean gross rent.....	\$92	\$91	\$109	\$100	\$81	\$83	\$78	\$83	\$92	\$91	\$93	\$91
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	3 608	3 421	150	1 624	1 681	964	674	673	3 673	2 783	799	1 850
Less than \$40.....	67	67	—	29	265	136	124	59	40	34	6	8
\$40 to \$59.....	307	307	—	57	110	85	21	54	411	351	50	131
\$60 to \$79.....	1 002	1 002	—	308	563	282	256	208	968	753	184	455
\$80 to \$99.....	1 008	940	63	498	462	266	187	202	984	749	192	535
\$100 to \$119.....	551	527	11	292	178	115	63	93	701	527	167	378
\$120 to \$149.....	423	392	31	287	68	53	15	47	345	231	114	207
\$150 to \$199.....	174	118	37	116	35	27	8	10	182	102	80	114
\$200 to \$249.....	22	22	—	22	—	—	—	—	12	6	6	6
\$250 or more.....	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median gross rent.....	\$88	\$87	\$115	\$97	\$77	\$79	\$75	\$82	\$88	\$86	\$97	\$92
Mean gross rent.....	\$93	\$91	\$121	\$103	\$76	\$79	\$73	\$82	\$91	\$89	\$100	\$96
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969												
Specified renter occupied ²	11 212	10 670	359	3 980	4 950	2 826	2 014	1 850	12 184	8 943	2 792	5 088
Less than 20 percent.....	5 631	5 411	101	1 570	2 564	1 418	1 098	876	6 210	4 484	1 498	2 390
20 to 24 percent.....	926	880	32	421	613	398	207	278	1 127	820	260	499
25 to 34 percent.....	1 402	1 277	105	678	576	356	200	263	1 484	1 084	365	664
35 to 49 percent.....	1 352	1 283	69	648	440	259	176	204	1 537	1 153	310	646
50 percent or more.....	1 901	1 819	52	663	757	395	333	229	1 826	1 422	359	889
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	2 935	2 783	122	1 270	1 476	858	580	605	2 934	2 227	616	1 551
Less than 20 percent.....	27	27	—	14	46	21	20	26	84	78	6	56
20 to 24 percent.....	78	78	—	50	200	122	78	105	117	104	13	78
25 to 34 percent.....	333	308	25	241	269	184	76	152	451	306	136	279
35 to 49 percent.....	738	693	45	358	228	149	79	117	710	506	155	332
50 percent or more.....	1 759	1 677	52	607	733	382	327	205	1 572	1 233	306	806

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RACE												
All Income Levels												
All persons	55 910	20 422	34 145	12 974	81 111	11 737	68 924	10 987	23 802	10 279	13 330	9 265
Persons of Spanish language	12 974	10 299	2 204	12 974	10 987	8 161	2 680	10 987	9 265	8 268	863	9 265
White	20 422	20 422	-	10 299	11 737	11 737	-	8 161	10 279	10 279	-	8 268
Negro	34 145	-	34 145	2 204	68 924	-	68 924	2 680	13 330	-	13 330	863
Other races	1 343	-	-	471	450	-	-	146	193	-	-	134
American Indian	129	-	-	-	97	-	-	10	4	-	-	-
Japanese	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	298	-	-	6	72	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
Filipino	292	-	-	6	17	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
All other	612	-	-	465	264	-	-	136	168	-	-	134
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	30.1	31.3	29.6	35.6	28.3	33.9	27.4	34.1	29.3	31.9	27.4	31.9
Persons of Spanish language	35.6	38.2	25.8	35.6	34.1	37.1	26.5	34.1	31.9	32.3	32.6	31.9
White	31.3	31.3	-	38.2	33.9	33.9	-	37.1	31.9	31.9	-	32.3
Negro	29.6	-	29.6	25.8	27.4	-	27.4	26.5	27.4	-	27.4	32.6
Other races	26.0	-	-	23.6	21.8	-	-	6.8	19.7	-	-	-
American Indian	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	-
Japanese	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	-
Chinese	32.2	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	-
Filipino	6.2	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	-
All other	25.3	-	-	23.9	4.2	-	-	-	20.2	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	16 834	6 392	10 093	4 617	22 953	3 975	18 880	3 749	6 963	3 277	3 648	2 953
65 years and over	1 393	779	594	136	1 575	259	1 302	97	296	146	150	55
In households	16 574	6 235	9 990	4 552	22 792	3 968	18 726	3 742	6 963	3 277	3 648	2 953
Head of household	5 541	2 113	3 334	1 165	6 910	1 094	5 774	915	1 774	830	936	659
Family head	3 507	1 255	2 173	973	4 853	880	3 945	846	1 423	647	772	599
65 years and over	267	138	125	22	364	66	298	28	66	30	36	12
Female	1 687	423	1 238	390	3 064	440	2 619	458	782	253	525	233
Primary individual	2 034	858	1 161	192	2 057	214	1 829	69	351	183	164	60
65 years and over	822	460	356	60	725	134	577	30	152	73	79	18
Female	1 154	490	664	66	1 404	170	1 229	48	219	95	120	29
Related child under 18 years	7 925	2 696	5 102	2 494	11 865	2 212	9 641	2 227	4 207	1 906	2 271	1 808
Related child under 6 years	2 705	818	1 831	889	4 474	740	3 727	798	1 270	678	586	640
Other relative of head	2 643	1 181	1 359	826	3 205	630	2 542	564	924	531	393	470
Not related to head	465	245	195	67	812	32	769	36	86	10	48	16
In group quarters	260	157	103	65	161	7	154	7	-	-	-	-
AGE												
All males below poverty level	7 711	3 159	4 397	2 250	9 469	1 742	7 681	1 624	3 125	1 592	1 519	1 450
Under 3 years	545	175	363	185	1 016	193	820	179	267	139	128	131
3 to 5 years	825	262	543	272	1 123	216	907	214	354	185	169	188
6 to 13 years	2 126	774	1 335	663	2 667	545	2 122	472	1 113	492	607	475
14 to 17 years	661	286	357	238	1 024	170	854	187	420	189	231	184
18 to 21 years	536	291	220	147	704	114	590	141	200	102	98	71
22 to 24 years	348	189	145	118	406	66	340	72	39	24	15	24
25 to 34 years	579	256	307	166	617	121	492	107	259	187	72	145
35 to 44 years	598	256	338	202	670	130	540	109	171	118	53	129
45 to 54 years	512	243	269	140	375	62	294	41	118	55	63	42
55 to 64 years	410	135	251	74	328	38	279	46	98	53	45	45
65 years and over	571	292	127	45	539	87	443	56	86	48	38	16
Median age	15.2	18.1	12.7	13.1	12.8	11.8	13.0	12.1	11.8	12.7	11.1	11.8
All females below poverty level	9 123	3 233	5 696	2 367	13 484	2 233	11 199	2 125	3 838	1 685	2 129	1 503
Under 3 years	632	199	415	229	989	124	865	153	307	149	152	140
3 to 5 years	703	182	510	203	1 346	207	1 135	252	342	205	137	181
6 to 13 years	1 839	663	1 149	562	2 722	571	2 146	596	1 047	449	588	411
14 to 17 years	663	202	448	183	1 026	200	826	188	374	98	276	98
18 to 21 years	517	232	268	178	693	116	577	110	95	59	36	56
22 to 24 years	346	97	233	103	739	141	598	145	116	68	48	57
25 to 34 years	1 295	382	891	342	1 692	225	1 462	247	597	224	369	231
35 to 44 years	1 099	371	707	272	1 377	265	1 112	231	414	194	220	188
45 to 54 years	680	270	378	154	944	101	810	97	188	79	109	75
55 to 64 years	527	148	372	50	920	111	809	65	148	62	82	27
65 years and over	822	487	325	91	1 036	172	859	41	210	98	112	39
Median age	22.8	25.1	21.7	17.1	20.8	17.5	21.3	14.3	15.4	14.6	15.7	13.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 22 years and over	13 804	5 645	7 746	2 738	19 324	2 714	16 484	2 243	4 378	2 203	2 123	1 851
Elementary, 0 to 7 years	3 300	1 536	1 662	964	5 405	1 022	4 350	908	1 315	839	459	732
8 years	1 664	859	746	425	2 349	383	1 948	323	610	367	236	310
High school, 1 to 3 years	3 742	1 274	2 414	712	4 830	609	4 232	600	1 297	556	721	490
4 years	3 284	994	2 209	495	5 222	488	4 709	337	943	326	609	274
College, 1 to 3 years	997	464	494	129	1 026	74	918	38	146	73	73	45
4 years or more	807	518	219	13	472	136	327	37	67	42	25	-
Median years of school completed	10.6	10.0	10.8	9.0	10.2	8.9	10.4	8.7	9.6	8.7	10.5	8.6

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—												
Con.												
All Income Levels— Con.												
Female, 22 years and over	16 999	6 185	10 377	3 235	25 796	3 218	22 394	2 801	5 766	2 515	3 202	2 109
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	4 564	1 903	2 511	1 348	6 815	1 190	5 551	1 205	1 748	1 014	710	918
8 years	1 995	1 009	963	458	3 355	461	2 872	348	816	459	349	364
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 580	1 353	3 153	757	7 153	771	6 344	672	1 784	714	1 058	541
4 years	4 440	1 298	3 037	525	7 087	625	6 420	423	1 273	286	980	257
College: 1 to 3 years	839	322	490	116	902	108	786	129	123	24	99	29
4 years or more	581	300	223	31	484	63	421	24	24	18	6	—
Median years of school completed	10.3	9.4	10.6	8.6	10.1	8.9	10.3	8.6	9.5	8.5	10.5	8.4
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over	3 018	1 371	1 579	745	2 935	504	2 388	431	771	485	286	401
Less than 8 years	1 049	489	547	312	954	186	747	187	315	213	102	178
8 to 11 years	1 132	477	626	313	1 175	204	962	183	316	180	136	177
12 years or more	837	405	406	120	806	114	679	61	140	92	48	46
Female, 22 years and over	4 769	1 755	2 906	1 012	6 708	1 015	5 650	826	1 673	725	940	617
Less than 8 years	1 621	721	851	494	2 422	442	1 967	399	565	339	222	286
8 to 11 years	2 068	660	1 374	425	2 874	390	2 459	325	788	308	476	250
12 years or more	1 080	374	681	93	1 412	183	1 224	102	320	78	242	81
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	2 795	1 155	1 566	752	4 017	648	3 345	607	1 424	582	829	521
Employed	983	379	587	283	1 230	233	991	247	368	165	195	159
Unemployed	161	39	118	34	310	9	301	4	65	27	38	21
Not in labor force	1 552	662	837	428	2 435	394	2 023	344	985	384	596	335
22 to 64 years ¹	12 243	4 818	7 069	2 608	17 197	2 414	14 666	2 098	4 115	2 020	2 055	1 796
Employed	9 171	3 599	5 279	1 864	13 122	1 887	11 141	1 702	3 259	1 568	1 665	1 389
Unemployed	597	229	344	152	756	115	629	69	160	87	67	94
Not in labor force	2 399	955	1 405	577	3 238	412	2 815	327	686	360	318	308
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	8 021	3 168	4 618	2 038	11 112	1 718	9 300	1 654	3 494	1 677	1 783	1 586
Employed	6 572	2 545	3 832	1 561	9 132	1 367	7 671	1 380	2 874	1 333	1 515	1 262
Unemployed	349	137	197	129	337	57	280	57	127	75	52	76
Not in labor force	1 081	486	570	348	1 584	294	1 290	217	483	264	211	243
Female												
16 to 21 years	3 178	1 081	2 028	758	4 301	599	3 673	608	1 502	601	882	575
Employed	856	319	488	203	1 290	190	1 100	180	439	184	240	178
Unemployed	96	48	48	23	113	17	96	22	56	6	50	—
Not in civilian labor force	2 226	714	1 492	532	2 898	392	2 477	406	1 007	411	592	397
22 to 64 years ¹	14 809	4 925	9 499	3 028	22 808	2 773	19 863	2 641	5 281	2 299	2 939	2 042
Employed	5 587	1 583	3 834	783	9 338	740	8 528	850	1 625	557	1 033	445
Unemployed	338	121	217	82	553	44	500	37	90	44	46	31
Not in civilian labor force	8 884	3 221	5 448	2 163	12 917	1 989	10 835	1 754	3 566	1 698	1 860	1 566
Family head, 22 to 64 years	3 694	849	2 814	642	5 707	706	4 976	721	1 332	440	888	388
Employed	1 385	285	1 090	143	2 087	172	1 902	161	381	89	292	55
Unemployed	108	19	89	12	129	13	116	13	20	—	20	6
Not in civilian labor force	2 201	545	1 635	487	3 491	521	2 958	547	931	351	576	327
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	7 469	3 073	4 165	1 991	10 413	1 671	8 648	1 559	3 271	1 574	1 689	1 388
Employed	2 211	776	1 349	456	3 692	393	3 276	490	880	352	520	272
Unemployed	130	64	66	51	193	25	159	8	70	44	26	25
Not in civilian labor force	5 128	2 233	2 750	1 484	6 528	1 253	5 213	1 061	2 321	1 178	1 143	1 091
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	819	406	370	248	1 206	209	997	230	397	180	217	155
Employed	124	45	73	42	228	41	187	58	45	13	32	19
Unemployed	27	15	12	15	77	4	73	4	19	12	7	6
Not in labor force	639	317	285	191	893	164	729	168	333	155	178	130
22 to 64 years ¹	2 447	1 079	1 310	700	2 396	417	1 945	375	685	437	248	385
Employed	1 098	437	636	263	1 036	225	788	229	358	234	124	200
Unemployed	130	69	61	70	105	8	97	5	42	29	13	29
Not in labor force	1 212	566	613	360	1 250	184	1 055	141	285	174	111	156
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	1 491	641	811	508	1 427	362	1 042	324	551	350	201	340
Employed	847	310	517	227	747	194	530	206	315	200	115	190
Unemployed	93	55	38	64	77	8	49	5	27	21	6	21
Not in labor force	551	276	256	217	618	160	458	113	209	129	80	129

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	774	299	455	226	1 233	260	973	231	238	114	124	104
Employed	66	37	22	31	168	17	151	17	28	15	13	18
Unemployed	17	11	6	5	29	11	18	11	6	6	—	—
Not in civilian labor force	691	251	427	190	1 036	232	804	203	204	93	111	86
22 to 64 years	3 947	1 268	2 581	921	5 672	843	4 791	785	1 463	627	828	578
Employed	587	146	409	103	868	73	787	96	186	67	119	53
Unemployed	58	7	51	—	149	13	136	12	26	5	21	—
Not in civilian labor force	3 302	1 115	2 121	818	4 655	757	3 868	677	1 251	555	688	525
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 588	382	1 180	371	2 812	425	2 382	446	738	219	515	213
Employed	160	40	115	37	328	27	301	18	122	32	90	18
Unemployed	45	7	38	—	61	7	54	7	14	—	14	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 383	335	1 027	334	2 423	391	2 027	421	602	187	411	195
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	1 430	656	734	486	1 338	332	985	282	554	352	202	324
Employed	183	52	121	53	184	22	154	56	32	24	8	24
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	5	7	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 247	604	613	433	1 154	310	831	226	510	323	187	300
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years ²	9 171	3 599	5 279	1 864	13 122	1 887	11 141	1 702	3 259	1 568	1 665	1 389
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	877	437	392	77	601	106	489	60	124	72	52	25
Health workers, exc. practitioners	101	31	70	24	51	6	45	16	6	—	6	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	111	101	10	9	49	23	26	6	5	5	—	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	343	175	162	62	534	61	446	48	55	25	30	20
Self-employed	49	13	30	19	129	12	102	17	12	7	5	7
Sales workers	414	222	184	73	622	60	562	74	114	79	35	80
Retail trade	305	146	159	57	439	55	384	69	88	67	21	63
Clerical and kindred workers	1 270	465	754	284	1 629	252	1 339	215	454	231	223	183
Postal clerks and mail carriers	164	51	98	47	245	11	234	5	117	45	72	38
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	257	88	160	87	394	92	284	127	156	73	83	59
Bkkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	110	21	76	21	181	11	150	13	16	9	7	9
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 426	533	854	247	2 413	384	2 029	327	514	218	288	146
Construction craftsmen	280	88	175	42	556	89	467	63	64	39	25	15
Mechanics and repairmen	404	134	253	72	614	54	560	64	107	63	44	30
Operatives, except transport	1 501	637	809	458	2 386	467	1 909	478	887	543	337	522
Assemblers	71	14	57	15	157	40	117	21	21	15	6	21
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	14	7	7	7	50	13	37	3	7	—	7	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	113	62	47	48	129	6	123	6	87	68	12	68
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	129	59	70	69	199	80	119	91	62	46	16	46
Transport equipment operatives	877	236	641	92	1 494	126	1 368	146	275	69	206	50
Truck drivers	245	50	195	34	459	10	449	23	137	44	93	17
Laborers, except farm	718	284	419	210	1 224	131	1 093	86	296	117	168	130
Construction	108	48	60	28	211	9	202	—	56	31	14	42
Freight, material, & stock handlers	301	122	170	92	518	56	462	36	131	52	79	45
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	1 726	610	1 045	361	2 204	300	1 891	268	540	214	326	233
Cleaning service workers	636	235	393	133	998	158	831	143	255	120	135	114
Food service workers	438	141	234	123	247	75	172	67	112	70	42	86
Health service workers	65	20	45	24	68	—	68	12	37	7	30	7
Personal service workers	106	45	61	14	164	6	154	6	19	13	6	13
Protective service workers	277	123	154	46	430	38	392	40	104	4	100	13
Private household workers	79	—	19	—	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	5 587	1 583	3 834	783	9 338	740	8 528	850	1 625	557	1 033	445
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	596	221	349	60	798	44	754	78	87	19	68	—
Health workers, exc. practitioners	156	47	98	26	331	8	323	34	19	5	14	—
Teachers, elem. and secondary	117	28	82	12	198	26	172	12	12	—	12	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	152	70	82	18	112	9	95	6	27	10	17	10
Self-employed	23	9	14	—	29	—	21	—	10	10	—	10
Sales workers	204	93	105	19	372	43	329	19	67	54	13	22
Retail trade	164	75	83	19	308	24	284	13	51	38	13	12
Clerical and kindred workers	1 862	498	1 296	189	2 856	181	2 650	168	572	160	397	143
Bkkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	183	57	113	11	309	23	286	40	21	9	12	9
Secretaries, steno., & typists	537	162	346	99	642	59	575	47	140	41	92	31
Craftsmen and kindred workers	60	22	38	11	163	28	135	6	46	7	39	7
Operatives, except transport	1 149	401	703	294	2 046	298	1 741	301	347	209	126	196
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	104	6	98	20	294	16	278	26	28	16	—	28
Assemblers	50	15	35	6	89	21	61	26	10	3	7	—
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	122	54	68	48	170	27	143	14	31	6	25	6
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	358	177	141	107	541	93	448	116	120	83	37	76
Transport equipment operatives	12	12	—	—	66	8	58	7	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	66	26	40	18	109	—	109	—	22	7	15	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	1 058	205	833	140	1 897	128	1 756	217	361	80	281	54
Cleaning service workers	214	26	188	14	374	29	337	58	57	9	48	3
Food service workers	213	65	148	35	270	15	250	38	56	23	33	16
Health service workers	369	82	273	56	693	24	669	45	94	—	94	—
Personal service workers	98	17	81	11	250	18	232	44	71	22	49	14
Private household workers	428	35	388	34	915	1	897	48	96	11	77	13

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

³Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

⁴Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

⁵"Protective service workers" and allocated

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS— Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years ²	1 098	437	636	263	1 036	225	788	229	358	234	124	200
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	98	43	50	24	—	—	—	—	30	30	—	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	13	9	4	—	74	6	58	6	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	28	19	9	10	81	9	72	9	14	14	—	14
Clerical and kindred workers	95	30	49	19	131	35	96	35	36	29	7	22
Craftsmen and kindred workers	193	68	125	37	190	37	153	39	15	15	—	15
Operatives, except transport	238	89	145	88	260	73	187	85	146	97	49	95
Transport equipment operatives	130	33	97	5	70	10	60	7	24	—	24	7
Laborers, except farm	79	40	39	40	66	10	56	10	31	17	14	17
Service workers, exc. private hshld	213	106	107	40	164	45	106	38	62	32	30	30
Private household workers	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	587	146	409	103	868	73	787	96	186	67	119	53
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	31	15	16	8	45	1	44	—	14	—	14	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	56	—	48	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	22	—	22	—	22	5	17	—	8	8	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	126	27	86	21	186	12	174	30	56	14	42	14
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	39	39	—	—
Operatives, except transport	166	46	101	41	129	25	104	24	39	39	—	33
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	140	39	101	13	222	30	192	20	29	6	23	6
Private household workers	98	19	79	20	189	—	189	22	33	—	33	—
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	460	182	268	164	641	79	562	115	140	97	43	70
22 to 54 yrs.	10 393	3 383	6 785	2 489	14 576	2 153	12 304	2 144	4 306	1 843	2 425	1 762
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	593	217	367	168	493	116	377	108	149	99	46	107
22 to 54 yrs.	6 838	2 702	3 918	1 902	9 084	1 472	7 518	1 408	3 061	1 469	1 584	1 304
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	570	355	183	103	474	32	442	29	40	15	25	5
22 to 54 yrs.	3 857	1 296	2 460	425	5 770	360	5 393	174	252	105	147	81
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	127	32	95	19	282	16	266	32	34	34	—	20
22 to 54 yrs.	3 381	751	2 599	598	5 059	616	4 418	660	1 231	378	849	370
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	213	107	74	22	262	22	240	19	20	—	20	—
22 to 54 yrs.	1 465	366	1 051	142	2 625	114	2 494	69	141	41	100	52
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	161	94	57	72	250	27	223	48	68	48	20	34
22 to 54 yrs.	2 859	950	1 863	825	3 883	724	3 131	701	1 202	519	679	512
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	108	41	67	48	91	39	52	39	13	13	—	13
22 to 54 yrs.	1 308	605	663	476	1 092	281	790	246	525	335	190	312
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	290	183	100	65	208	2	206	—	30	15	15	5
22 to 54 yrs.	1 044	433	589	156	1 295	68	1 227	53	87	47	40	34
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	60	25	35	19	149	6	143	6	28	28	—	20
22 to 54 yrs.	1 549	368	1 155	357	2 635	397	2 253	423	705	199	502	202
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	89	52	30	15	113	2	111	—	10	—	10	—
22 to 54 yrs.	414	127	279	30	763	44	719	41	37	11	26	22

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	55 910	20 422	34 145	12 974	81 111	11 737	68 924	10 987	23 802	10 279	13 330	9 265
In households	55 381	20 108	33 930	12 851	80 507	11 668	68 389	10 976	23 802	10 279	13 330	9 265
Head of household	18 914	6 980	11 527	3 418	26 207	3 317	22 733	2 802	5 895	2 681	3 160	2 214
Family head	13 253	4 739	8 207	2 931	19 236	2 790	16 327	2 608	5 196	2 351	2 795	2 096
65 years old and over	1 078	540	507	87	1 776	287	1 489	118	230	137	81	52
Female	4 096	1 001	3 058	677	6 451	787	5 639	790	1 409	488	917	416
Primary individual	5 661	2 241	3 320	487	6 971	527	6 406	194	699	330	365	118
Female	2 860	1 044	1 770	188	4 015	282	3 704	88	457	160	293	63
Related child under 18 years old	20 711	6 848	13 887	5 878	30 500	4 994	25 390	5 148	11 935	4 839	7 026	4 656
Other relative of head	14 598	5 837	8 280	3 449	21 523	3 261	18 108	2 919	5 865	2 735	3 061	2 379
Not related to head	1 158	443	636	106	2 277	96	2 158	107	107	24	83	16
In group quarters	529	314	215	123	604	69	535	11	-	-	-	-
AGE												
Male, all ages												
Under 3 years	26 314	10 139	15 501	6 358	37 382	5 743	31 470	5 180	11 358	5 082	6 177	4 657
3 to 5 years	1 617	443	1 120	413	2 326	404	1 911	423	768	327	423	346
6 to 13 years	1 936	655	1 203	621	2 788	397	2 391	465	895	446	449	447
14 to 17 years	5 019	1 788	3 192	1 457	7 278	1 352	5 918	1 203	3 164	1 261	1 882	1 252
18 to 21 years	1 915	748	1 124	620	3 185	483	2 702	450	1 361	502	849	471
22 to 24 years	2 023	860	1 116	509	2 481	393	2 084	396	792	343	441	290
25 to 34 years	1 454	612	801	335	1 607	311	1 296	238	311	187	118	160
35 to 44 years	3 925	1 350	2 428	889	4 941	663	4 242	656	1 481	754	708	698
45 to 54 years	3 093	1 147	1 872	736	4 664	705	3 935	611	1 097	476	613	497
55 to 64 years	2 226	958	1 231	443	3 664	478	3 152	351	724	341	376	232
65 years and over	1 545	751	737	205	2 321	257	2 041	242	502	262	240	209
Median age	1 561	827	677	130	2 127	300	1 818	145	263	183	68	55
	22.3	23.8	21.0	17.5	22.2	19.4	22.7	17.5	15.5	17.1	14.5	15.4
Female, all ages												
Under 3 years	29 596	10 283	18 644	6 616	43 729	5 994	37 454	5 807	12 444	5 197	7 153	4 608
3 to 5 years	1 735	556	1 127	517	2 264	314	1 936	402	783	368	409	355
6 to 13 years	1 734	460	1 256	481	2 916	416	2 469	515	985	468	517	406
14 to 17 years	4 793	1 582	3 142	1 274	6 937	1 218	5 696	1 273	2 788	1 020	1 758	944
18 to 21 years	2 089	687	1 375	560	2 885	434	2 422	431	1 238	459	764	447
22 to 24 years	2 246	813	1 367	549	2 931	394	2 537	385	882	367	503	347
25 to 34 years	1 741	568	1 140	400	2 381	377	1 998	393	411	215	188	207
35 to 44 years	4 502	1 347	3 010	1 034	6 458	810	5 577	804	1 937	795	1 131	783
45 to 54 years	3 776	1 165	2 508	834	5 770	671	5 083	642	1 503	617	878	598
55 to 64 years	2 829	1 084	1 674	555	4 489	520	3 897	488	932	432	488	319
65 years and over	1 961	761	1 167	205	3 710	395	3 308	314	498	240	254	135
Median age	2 190	1 260	878	207	2 988	445	2 531	160	487	216	263	67
	25.0	27.5	23.8	20.5	26.4	22.8	27.0	19.9	18.9	20.1	18.0	18.8
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	55 910	20 422	34 145	12 974	81 111	11 737	68 924	10 987	23 802	10 279	13 330	9 265
Born in State of residence	31 969	10 672	20 839	5 553	45 419	6 025	39 195	5 021	14 693	5 454	9 228	4 521
Born in different State	9 064	1 022	7 986	123	19 167	469	18 667	153	3 204	179	3 018	58
Northeast	939	547	376	45	797	114	669	25	168	37	131	5
North Central	380	236	144	15	404	42	345	-	58	18	40	6
South	7 687	215	7 450	63	17 845	295	17 550	128	2 971	124	2 840	40
West	58	24	16	-	121	18	103	-	7	-	7	7
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	5 860	5 055	564	5 712	4 575	3 988	552	4 401	4 391	3 859	475	4 338
Foreign born	4 919	2 021	2 328	1 084	6 040	652	5 221	1 076	583	425	106	148
Not reported and other	4 098	1 652	2 428	502	5 910	603	5 289	336	931	362	503	200
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	50 138	18 632	30 340	11 261	72 805	10 406	61 987	9 495	21 107	8 973	11 955	7 997
Same house as in 1970	29 643	11 133	17 947	5 483	48 009	6 679	41 032	5 464	14 900	5 962	8 832	4 941
Different house in United States	14 871	5 075	9 495	4 144	18 058	2 491	15 499	2 572	4 920	2 295	2 606	2 305
Same county	10 723	3 595	6 946	3 292	13 547	2 184	11 295	2 217	4 316	2 042	2 255	2 107
Different county	4 148	1 480	2 549	852	4 511	307	4 204	355	604	253	351	198
Same State	3 018	1 076	1 828	759	2 935	296	2 639	332	430	242	188	193
Different State	1 130	404	721	93	1 576	11	1 565	23	174	11	163	5
Northeast	328	204	124	33	134	11	123	6	37	6	31	-
North Central	155	119	36	55	152	-	152	-	14	-	14	-
South	528	24	504	-	1 283	-	1 283	17	123	5	118	5
West	119	57	57	5	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Moved, residence not rpt'd., abroad	5 624	2 424	2 898	1 634	6 738	1 236	5 456	1 459	1 287	716	517	751
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All income levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	15 164	5 138	9 866	4 134	21 963	3 509	18 375	3 509	9 481	3 496	5 936	3 300
Nursery school:	179	44	135	57	257	37	220	30	114	41	73	41
Public	47	10	37	9	91	14	77	23	25	12	13	12
Private	875	213	650	226	1 503	148	1 337	201	700	301	399	283
Kindergarten:	9	3	6	-	39	-	39	10	18	-	18	-
Public	8 940	2 723	6 152	2 504	13 012	2 118	10 863	2 015	5 416	1 901	3 476	1 833
Private	983	600	380	275	950	348	602	366	546	328	218	289
High school (1 to 4 yr.):	3 319	1 087	2 183	931	5 199	719	4 480	710	2 195	745	1 440	703
Public	213	118	77	44	318	63	231	92	217	96	121	62
Private	599	340	246	88	594	62	526	62	250	72	178	57
College	15 164	5 138	9 866	4 134	21 963	3 509	18 375	3 509	9 481	3 496	5 936	3 300
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	1 159	246	909	272	1 860	216	1 626	297	817	357	460	312
3 to 5 years old	9 124	3 057	5 999	2 496	13 241	2 337	10 873	2 267	5 691	2 108	3 552	2 020
6 to 13 years old	2 127	792	1 295	681	2 898	393	2 505	383	1 261	410	838	388
14 and 15 years old	1 439	488	926	361	2 437	353	2 060	334	1 132	432	695	406
16 and 17 years old	1 315	555	737	324	1 527	210	1 311	228	580	189	391	174

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	69.7	67.7	71.6	68.1	69.9	69.0	70.1	68.6	78.3	71.8	82.9	71.7
3 to 5 years old	31.6	22.1	37.0	24.7	32.6	26.6	33.5	30.3	43.5	39.1	47.6	36.6
6 to 13 years old	93.0	90.7	94.7	91.4	93.1	90.9	93.6	91.6	95.6	92.4	97.6	92.0
14 and 15 years old	92.5	90.8	93.3	93.5	91.6	86.0	92.5	85.7	93.6	84.0	99.1	84.5
16 and 17 years old	84.4	86.7	83.3	79.9	83.9	76.7	85.2	77.0	90.4	91.3	90.6	88.5
18 to 21 years old	30.8	33.2	29.7	30.6	28.2	26.7	28.5	29.2	34.6	26.6	41.4	27.3
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	5 812	2 038	3 688	1 752	7 757	1 472	6 276	1 470	3 165	1 287	1 854	1 216
Nursery school:												
Public	51	16	35	31	88	22	66	14	23	—	23	—
Private	14	—	14	—	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten:												
Public	377	67	298	88	598	99	495	98	261	130	131	111
Private	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	3 925	1 278	2 621	1 192	4 972	929	4 038	839	2 013	859	1 130	795
Private	219	169	50	88	242	114	128	135	138	54	84	57
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	1 030	373	616	329	1 656	279	1 377	307	654	232	422	234
Private	17	—	17	—	100	6	94	44	47	7	42	9
College	179	135	37	24	73	23	50	23	29	7	22	10
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	5 812	2 038	3 688	1 752	7 757	1 472	6 276	1 470	3 165	1 287	1 854	1 216
3 to 5 years old	519	82	433	121	722	128	590	149	267	134	133	115
6 to 13 years old	3 694	1 291	2 369	1 120	4 943	969	3 969	911	2 039	851	1 164	797
14 and 15 years old	753	300	443	266	925	120	805	154	416	120	296	123
16 and 17 years old	453	153	279	134	842	173	669	153	306	125	181	119
18 to 21 years old	393	212	164	111	325	82	243	103	137	57	80	62
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	73.9	70.5	76.4	71.6	68.6	68.8	68.5	68.1	80.2	72.3	86.6	73.1
3 to 5 years old	34.0	18.5	41.1	25.5	29.2	30.3	28.9	32.0	38.4	34.4	43.5	31.2
6 to 13 years old	93.2	89.8	95.4	91.4	91.7	86.8	93.0	85.3	94.4	90.4	97.4	90.0
14 and 15 years old	96.0	98.0	94.7	97.8	91.8	—	91.8	93.3	91.6	77.9	98.7	82.0
16 and 17 years old	83.9	84.1	82.8	89.9	80.8	72.4	83.3	72.9	90.0	94.0	87.4	90.2
18 to 21 years old	37.3	40.5	33.6	34.2	23.3	35.7	20.8	41.0	46.4	35.4	59.7	—
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 25 years old and over	12 350	5 033	6 945	2 403	17 717	2 403	15 188	2 005	4 067	2 016	2 005	1 691
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	3 137	1 402	1 637	870	5 284	970	4 281	874	1 294	818	459	711
8 years	1 631	845	727	408	2 234	351	1 865	291	583	348	228	291
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 336	1 173	2 109	599	4 389	518	3 862	527	1 178	476	688	409
4 years	2 838	887	1 883	405	4 513	396	4 092	253	822	268	546	235
College: 1 to 3 years	745	306	402	108	862	46	784	23	123	64	59	45
4 years or more	663	420	187	13	435	122	304	37	67	42	25	—
Median years of school completed	10.3	9.7	10.6	8.8	9.9	8.7	10.1	8.4	9.4	8.5	10.4	8.5
Female, 25 years old and over	15 258	5 617	9 237	2 835	23 415	2 841	20 396	2 408	5 357	2 300	3 014	1 902
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	4 390	1 814	2 443	1 250	6 529	1 115	5 340	1 110	1 686	957	705	868
8 years	1 903	967	913	415	3 203	413	2 768	298	788	438	342	343
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 084	1 227	2 791	638	6 536	639	5 865	545	1 645	633	1 008	464
4 years	3 719	1 096	2 526	412	6 063	519	5 502	315	1 116	230	879	198
College: 1 to 3 years	691	273	391	103	664	102	554	116	98	24	74	29
4 years or more	471	240	173	17	420	53	367	24	24	18	6	—
Median years of school completed	10.0	9.1	10.4	8.4	9.9	8.7	10.1	8.3	9.4	8.4	10.4	8.2
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over	2 670	1 182	1 434	627	2 529	438	2 048	359	732	461	271	377
Less than 8 years	998	447	538	270	928	178	729	179	310	208	102	173
8 to 11 years	1 028	465	534	274	1 007	168	830	147	303	167	136	164
12 years or more	644	270	362	83	594	92	489	33	119	86	33	40
Female, 25 years old and over	4 423	1 658	2 673	909	5 969	874	5 052	681	1 557	657	892	510
Less than 8 years	1 539	680	818	453	2 280	396	1 871	353	543	322	217	274
8 to 11 years	1 898	611	1 261	376	2 536	319	2 192	252	722	270	448	218
12 years or more	986	367	594	80	1 153	159	989	76	292	65	227	68
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
Male	1 414	589	779	369	1 952	310	1 624	282	552	252	292	227
Not high school graduate	794	333	437	246	1 112	213	886	189	343	149	186	168
Employed or in Armed Forces	440	193	242	152	549	140	409	143	145	73	64	83
Unemployed	83	33	50	28	112	9	103	4	26	15	11	15
Not in labor force	271	107	145	68	451	64	374	42	172	61	111	70
High school graduate	620	256	342	121	840	97	738	93	209	103	106	59
Employed or in Armed Forces	380	147	227	81	393	68	325	58	114	49	65	42
Unemployed	33	—	29	—	122	—	122	—	12	—	12	—
Not in labor force	207	109	86	40	325	29	291	35	83	54	29	17
Female	1 805	604	1 152	456	2 402	374	2 023	371	662	310	333	289
Not high school graduate	878	340	538	286	1 210	227	978	224	362	224	119	222
Employed or in Armed Forces	186	91	95	59	387	75	312	53	66	42	9	57
Unemployed	43	35	8	23	29	11	18	—	21	6	15	—
Not in labor force	649	214	435	204	794	141	648	160	275	176	95	165
High school graduate	927	264	614	170	1 192	147	1 045	147	300	86	214	67
Employed or in Armed Forces	509	166	301	114	680	98	582	108	207	69	138	50
Unemployed	38	13	25	—	38	—	38	—	21	—	21	—
Not in labor force	380	85	288	56	474	49	425	39	72	17	55	17

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL-Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	359	168	166	92	562	72	490	69	127	58	69	35
Not high school graduate	246	97	130	78	373	57	316	45	68	22	46	29
Employed or in Armed Forces	70	29	41	20	119	33	86	30	14	8	6	14
Unemployed	15	9	6	9	54	4	50	4	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	161	59	83	49	200	20	180	11	54	14	40	15
High school graduate	113	71	36	14	189	15	174	24	59	36	23	6
Employed or in Armed Forces	52	21	25	7	68	8	60	7	16	-	16	-
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	61	50	11	7	107	7	100	17	43	36	7	6
Female	388	172	216	137	710	142	568	136	65	54	11	43
Not high school graduate	264	123	141	116	452	114	338	106	65	54	11	43
Employed or in Armed Forces	19	19	-	19	73	-	73	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	5	5	-	5	29	11	18	11	6	6	-	-
Not in labor force	240	99	141	92	350	103	247	95	59	48	11	43
High school graduate	124	49	75	21	258	28	230	30	-	-	-	-
Employed or in Armed Forces	31	18	13	12	63	7	56	7	-	-	-	-
Unemployed	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	87	25	62	9	195	21	174	23	-	-	-	-
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	8 644	3 437	4 953	2 186	11 986	1 921	9 981	1 756	3 616	1 762	1 817	1 560
With own household	8 533	3 433	4 862	2 173	11 681	1 866	9 731	1 700	3 540	1 730	1 781	1 530
Without own household	111	4	91	13	305	55	250	56	76	32	36	30
With own children under 18 yr	5 559	2 111	3 302	1 722	6 916	1 313	5 570	1 260	2 895	1 363	1 516	1 312
With own children under 6 yr	3 200	1 093	2 002	1 000	3 648	610	3 015	708	1 551	781	762	767
With husband under 45 years	5 515	1 931	3 410	1 618	6 883	1 193	5 640	1 235	2 438	1 142	1 272	1 145
With own children under 18 yr	4 337	1 553	2 670	1 377	5 242	1 050	4 174	1 052	2 285	1 087	1 182	1 082
Related child, under 18 yr	20 711	6 848	13 487	5 878	30 500	4 994	25 390	5 148	11 935	4 839	7 026	4 656
Living with both parents	11 896	4 854	6 774	4 123	15 674	3 156	12 445	3 090	7 589	3 412	4 144	3 318
Percent living with both parents	57.4	70.9	50.2	70.1	51.4	63.2	49.0	60.0	63.6	70.5	59.0	71.3
Living with mother only	7 588	1 538	5 983	1 471	12 512	1 629	10 852	1 787	3 536	1 072	2 434	1 022
Living with father only	512	204	276	37	761	73	681	62	391	166	225	166
Living with neither parent	725	252	454	247	1 553	136	1 412	209	419	189	223	150
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	7 925	2 696	5 102	2 494	11 865	2 212	9 641	2 227	4 207	1 906	2 271	1 808
Living with both parents	3 070	1 463	1 552	1 314	3 069	1 025	2 044	871	1 629	1 080	549	1 046
Percent living with both parents	38.7	54.3	30.4	52.7	25.9	46.3	21.2	39.1	38.7	56.7	24.2	57.9
Living with mother only	4 424	1 067	3 293	1 069	7 866	1 086	6 775	1 202	2 359	694	1 635	662
Living with father only	173	56	117	32	251	23	221	20	56	37	19	37
Living with neither parent	258	110	140	79	679	78	601	134	163	95	68	63
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 908	646	1 212	547	2 471	472	1 993	504	562	339	211	339
25 to 34 years	3 810	1 186	2 502	957	5 153	710	4 372	736	1 820	761	1 059	1 43
35 to 44 years	3 450	1 061	2 297	798	5 073	650	4 407	637	1 426	581	837	562
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 388	1 491	1 314	1 592	1 529	1 570	1 515	1 560	1 806	2 024	1 502	1 850
25 to 34 years	2 381	2 300	2 496	2 608	2 496	2 751	2 465	2 705	2 979	2 833	3 083	2 838
35 to 44 years	3 141	3 510	2 976	3 783	3 074	3 875	2 959	4 044	3 827	3 806	3 630	3 852
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	394	165	213	172	708	167	541	179	154	108	46	92
25 to 34 years	1 130	341	775	317	1 312	205	1 102	234	548	219	329	220
35 to 44 years	1 037	338	678	267	1 205	261	944	231	374	186	188	180
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 929	2 012	1 822	2 029	2 000	1 928	2 022	1 966	2 708	...	...	...
25 to 34 years	3 084	2 977	3 169	3 132	3 550	3 976	3 473	3 547	3 580	3 530	3 614	3 505
35 to 44 years	3 645	3 899	3 494	4 202	4 323	5 031	4 127	5 242	4 578	4 758	4 399	4 706

Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	16 599	6 800	9 312	3 490	23 341	3 362	19 829	2 850	5 802	2 785	2 952	2 372
Armed Forces	175	110	65	22	123	12	111	12	16	11	5	11
Civilian labor force	11 180	4 364	6 462	2 345	15 880	2 320	13 448	2 046	3 919	1 907	1 972	1 678
Employed	10 410	4 091	5 993	2 159	14 801	2 196	12 505	1 973	3 681	1 780	1 867	1 556
At work	9 975	3 939	5 710	2 080	14 012	2 059	11 865	1 851	3 455	1 677	1 755	1 442
Full time	8 579	3 275	5 016	1 852	12 299	1 739	10 478	1 636	3 110	1 551	1 536	1 350
With a job but not at work	435	152	283	79	789	137	640	122	226	103	112	114
Unemployed	770	273	469	186	1 079	124	943	73	238	127	105	122
Percent unemployed	6.9	6.3	7.3	7.9	6.8	5.3	7.0	3.6	6.1	6.7	5.3	7.3
Not in labor force	5 244	2 326	2 785	1 123	7 338	1 030	6 270	792	1 867	867	975	683
Enrolled in school	1 240	558	651	366	1 796	314	1 482	272	761	287	469	257
Other	4 004	1 768	2 134	757	5 542	716	4 788	520	1 106	580	506	426
65 years old and over	1 284	709	534	118	1 609	211	1 389	121	190	123	55	40
16 to 24 years old ¹	4 249	1 767	2 367	1 087	5 624	959	4 641	845	1 735	769	947	681
Employed	1 879	749	1 085	506	2 375	432	1 937	411	593	304	281	274
Unemployed	299	77	212	62	380	44	336	15	85	23	46	33
Not in labor force	1 931	849	1 020	497	2 793	471	2 304	407	1 051	426	620	368
25 to 64 years old ¹	10 789	4 206	6 268	2 273	15 590	2 103	13 370	1 860	3 804	1 833	1 937	1 636
Employed	8 275	3 229	4 781	1 641	11 977	1 688	10 195	1 538	3 034	1 429	1 579	1 274
Unemployed	459	189	250	124	486	80	594	58	140	81	59	82
Not in labor force	2 020	768	1 222	508	2 880	335	2 534	264	620	318	294	275
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	7 470	2 986	4 266	1 887	10 420	1 568	8 758	1 513	3 360	1 586	1 740	1 421
Employed	6 156	2 390	3 588	1 443	8 543	1 260	7 189	1 273	2 773	1 269	1 478	1 194
Unemployed	280	121	144	101	326	50	276	50	121	69	52	70
Not in labor force	1 024	475	524	343	1 504	258	1 246	190	456	243	205	222
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	20 177	7 266	12 405	3 993	30 097	3 817	26 067	3 409	7 270	3 116	4 084	2 684
Civilian labor force	7 099	2 173	4 698	1 097	11 655	1 016	10 560	1 109	2 279	799	1 422	654
Employed	6 647	1 992	4 427	992	10 974	955	9 949	1 050	2 116	749	1 309	623
At work	6 341	1 895	4 231	937	10 362	909	9 390	1 013	2 018	687	1 273	565
Full time	4 789	1 396	3 199	732	7 939	769	7 132	826	1 362	476	851	414
With a job but not at work	306	97	196	55	612	46	559	37	98	62	36	58
Unemployed	452	181	271	105	681	61	611	59	163	50	113	31
Percent unemployed	6.4	8.3	5.8	9.6	5.8	6.0	5.8	5.3	7.2	6.3	7.9	4.7
Not in civilian labor force	13 078	5 093	7 707	2 896	18 442	2 801	15 507	2 300	4 991	2 317	2 662	2 030
Enrolled in school	1 364	471	872	322	1 851	224	1 603	213	706	241	465	238
Other	11 681	4 622	6 802	2 574	16 591	2 577	13 904	2 087	4 285	2 076	2 197	1 792
65 years old and over	1 963	1 158	762	201	2 588	420	2 156	140	418	208	210	67
With own children under 6 years old	4 878	1 438	3 310	1 305	6 431	996	5 401	1 101	2 183	1 032	1 143	983
Percent in civilian labor force	22.7	13.8	26.0	14.5	26.8	20.4	28.1	23.5	18.7	14.8	22.4	14.1
With own children 6 to 17 years old	6 246	2 060	4 098	1 621	8 889	1 405	7 449	1 366	3 343	1 348	1 983	1 274
Percent in civilian labor force	30.3	19.6	35.9	21.5	35.1	23.6	37.4	23.4	29.2	24.3	32.3	21.1
16 to 24 years old	4 919	1 649	3 168	1 158	6 682	976	5 671	1 001	1 913	816	1 070	782
Employed	1 581	565	967	332	2 221	325	1 896	316	588	233	332	236
Unemployed	142	55	87	23	166	17	149	22	56	6	50	31
Not in civilian labor force	3 196	1 029	2 114	803	4 295	634	3 626	663	1 269	577	688	546
25 to 64 years old	13 068	4 357	8 359	2 628	20 427	2 396	17 865	2 248	4 870	2 084	2 751	1 835
Employed	4 862	1 337	3 355	654	8 407	605	7 732	714	1 476	508	941	387
Unemployed	292	114	178	82	500	44	447	37	90	44	46	31
Not in civilian labor force	7 914	2 906	4 826	1 892	11 520	1 747	9 686	1 497	3 304	1 532	1 764	1 417
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	3 363	772	2 560	570	5 069	583	4 461	584	1 266	409	853	357
Employed	1 338	279	1 049	137	1 980	161	1 806	145	366	89	277	55
Unemployed	104	19	85	12	100	13	87	13	20	—	20	6
Not in civilian labor force	1 921	474	1 426	421	2 989	409	2 568	426	880	320	556	296
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	6 661	2 807	3 648	1 757	9 497	1 465	7 944	1 344	3 087	1 465	1 614	1 285
Employed	1 941	695	1 160	393	3 345	311	3 011	399	860	338	514	258
Unemployed	104	57	47	51	193	25	159	8	70	44	26	25
Not in civilian labor force	4 616	2 055	2 441	1 313	5 959	1 129	4 774	937	2 157	1 083	1 074	1 002
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	3 837	1 777	1 949	993	4 141	713	3 385	661	1 168	665	503	556
Armed Forces	36	36	—	7	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian labor force	1 435	583	821	390	1 501	293	1 185	311	477	301	176	261
Employed	1 278	499	748	305	1 319	281	1 015	302	403	247	156	219
At work	1 232	479	722	293	1 236	265	948	286	379	233	146	213
Full time	1 080	364	691	266	969	221	725	248	328	227	101	207
Unemployed	157	84	73	85	182	12	170	9	74	54	20	42
Percent unemployed	10.9	14.4	8.9	21.8	12.1	4.1	14.3	2.9	15.5	17.9	11.4	16.1
Not in labor force	2 366	1 158	1 128	596	2 627	420	2 187	350	691	364	327	295
Enrolled in school	524	290	207	162	629	143	486	140	242	105	137	109
Other	1 842	868	921	434	1 998	277	1 701	210	449	259	190	186
65 years old and over	506	275	221	45	478	66	403	41	67	35	32	9

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS - Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level - Con.												
Male - Continued												
16 to 24 years old ¹	1 167	595	515	366	1 612	275	1 337	302	436	204	232	179
Employed	239	107	121	87	480	79	401	102	61	22	39	28
Unemployed	66	34	32	38	77	4	73	4	19	12	7	6
Not in labor force	826	418	362	234	1 042	192	850	196	356	170	186	145
25 to 64 years old ¹	2 099	890	1 165	582	1 990	351	1 605	303	646	413	233	361
Employed	983	375	588	218	784	187	574	185	342	225	117	191
Unemployed	91	50	41	47	105	8	97	5	42	29	13	29
Not in labor force	1 025	465	536	317	1 101	156	934	113	262	159	103	141
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	1 367	602	726	459	1 273	329	921	280	524	336	188	328
Employed	786	287	479	206	627	184	420	185	303	195	108	185
Unemployed	70	44	26	41	57	8	49	5	27	21	6	21
Not in labor force	511	271	221	212	589	137	452	90	194	120	74	120
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	5 543	2 054	3 361	1 238	7 941	1 275	6 623	1 057	1 911	839	1 064	721
Civilian labor force	771	220	512	139	1 282	120	1 154	136	259	93	166	71
Employed	684	196	449	134	1 104	96	1 000	113	220	82	138	71
At work	645	182	424	120	1 011	96	907	113	212	82	130	71
Full time	418	119	267	86	660	67	585	74	136	58	78	47
With a job but not at work	39	14	25	14	93	-	93	-	8	-	8	-
Unemployed	87	24	63	5	178	24	154	23	39	11	28	-
Percent unemployed	11.3	10.9	12.3	3.6	13.9	...	13.3	16.9	15.1	...	16.9	-
Not in civilian labor force	4 772	1 834	2 849	1 099	6 659	1 155	5 469	921	1 652	746	898	650
Enrolled in school	421	148	260	105	566	116	450	85	171	48	123	46
Other	4 323	1 686	2 561	994	6 093	1 039	5 019	836	1 481	698	775	604
65 years old and over	774	468	296	91	936	166	765	41	197	98	99	39
With own children under 6 years old	1 730	522	1 178	530	2 454	419	2 030	446	766	366	396	334
Percent in civilian labor force	7.5	4.2	8.7	3.4	11.0	8.8	11.5	9.9	12.3	4.4	19.7	4.8
With own children 6 to 17 years old	2 203	761	1 393	628	2 720	504	2 211	495	1 060	435	621	423
Percent in civilian labor force	12.3	7.6	14.3	8.1	12.8	6.7	14.2	6.3	14.0	11.5	15.8	9.9
16 to 24 years old	1 120	396	688	329	1 972	401	1 571	376	354	182	172	161
Employed	101	37	57	37	279	53	226	53	28	15	13	18
Unemployed	21	11	10	5	55	11	44	11	6	6	-	-
Not in civilian labor force	998	348	621	287	1 638	337	1 301	312	320	161	159	143
25 to 64 years old	3 601	1 171	2 348	818	4 933	702	4 193	640	1 347	559	780	521
Employed	552	146	374	97	757	37	712	60	186	67	119	53
Unemployed	54	7	47	-	123	13	110	12	26	5	21	-
Not in civilian labor force	2 995	1 018	1 927	721	4 053	652	3 371	568	1 135	487	640	468
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 377	336	1 015	325	2 362	327	2 030	349	704	205	495	199
Employed	151	40	106	37	290	22	268	18	122	32	90	18
Unemployed	41	7	34	-	50	7	43	7	14	-	14	-
Not in civilian labor force	1 185	289	875	288	2 022	298	1 719	324	568	173	391	181
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	1 359	624	703	448	1 183	306	856	244	492	311	181	289
Employed	170	52	108	47	146	8	130	30	32	24	8	24
Unemployed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	5	7	-
Not in civilian labor force	1 189	572	595	401	1 037	298	726	214	448	282	166	265
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers ²	16 588	5 959	10 084	3 058	24 578	3 001	21 426	2 905	5 525	2 401	3 043	2 044
Inside SMSA of residence	13 865	5 003	8 418	2 677	19 946	2 364	17 458	2 420	4 930	2 104	2 768	1 847
In county of residence	7 412	3 002	4 261	1 608	11 124	1 491	9 583	1 476	2 990	1 409	1 538	1 226
In central city	7 412	3 002	4 261	1 608	11 124	1 491	9 583	1 476	2 990	1 409	1 538	1 226
Outside county of residence	6 453	2 001	4 157	1 069	8 822	873	7 875	944	1 940	695	1 230	621
In central city	6 279	1 947	4 037	1 061	8 467	854	7 539	925	1 913	695	1 203	621
Outside SMSA of residence	511	209	253	65	591	53	528	77	140	83	50	51
Workers below poverty level ²	1 957	697	1 190	420	2 260	361	1 868	399	600	324	276	293
Inside SMSA of residence	1 640	610	965	376	1 679	308	1 340	350	550	324	226	293
In county of residence	892	376	483	224	1 011	194	799	239	405	254	151	235
In central city	892	376	483	224	1 011	194	799	239	405	254	151	235
Outside county of residence	748	234	482	152	668	114	541	111	145	70	75	58
In central city	721	218	471	152	630	114	503	111	145	70	75	58
Outside SMSA of residence	21	15	6	-	59	-	59	15	10	-	10	-
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers	16 588	5 959	10 084	3 058	24 578	3 001	21 426	2 905	5 525	2 401	3 043	2 044
Private automobile, driver	1 996	793	1 179	215	2 872	283	2 569	306	528	286	242	216
Private automobile, passenger	397	209	181	43	696	127	561	91	185	100	85	56
Bus, streetcar, or subway	11 757	3 832	7 491	2 161	18 495	2 018	16 377	1 971	3 935	1 524	2 373	1 571
Walked only	2 017	972	965	565	1 803	496	1 289	444	714	392	279	382
Worked at home	194	106	88	53	265	52	208	36	113	81	32	15
Other means	227	47	180	21	447	25	422	57	50	18	32	18
Workers below poverty level	1 957	697	1 190	420	2 260	361	1 868	399	600	324	276	293
Private automobile, driver	252	93	159	25	188	33	155	33	14	14	-	14
Private automobile, passenger	83	47	36	-	80	20	60	20	12	12	-	5
Bus, streetcar, or subway	1 302	387	866	316	1 536	226	1 297	238	420	199	221	200
Walked only	254	159	74	79	332	72	242	92	102	66	36	71
Worked at home	31	8	23	-	66	10	56	10	41	33	8	3
Other means	35	3	32	-	58	-	58	6	11	-	11	-

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately. ²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table B-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**New York, N.Y.
Kings County**

	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over¹	17 057	6 083	10 420	3 151	25 775	3 151	22 454	3 023	5 797	2 529	3 176	2 179
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	1 639	701	851	151	1 673	197	1 470	173	267	119	148	51
Health workers, except practitioners	261	82	168	50	388	14	374	50	25	5	20	-
Teachers, elem. and secondary	251	140	104	21	297	56	241	43	17	5	12	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	519	251	262	86	694	76	583	65	85	38	47	33
Self-employed	72	22	44	19	174	12	139	17	22	17	5	17
Sales workers	776	385	369	147	1 181	113	1 068	106	211	163	48	108
Retail trade	592	281	305	121	919	86	833	95	162	128	34	81
Clerical and kindred workers	4 157	1 402	2 587	726	5 742	599	5 074	524	1 439	547	877	457
Postal clerks and mail carriers	284	72	197	81	373	19	354	19	146	45	101	38
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	321	116	196	100	500	92	390	127	163	80	83	66
Bkkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	392	125	241	60	599	65	514	66	76	29	47	32
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 663	620	1 004	288	2 808	442	2 366	348	640	256	376	172
Construction craftsmen	337	101	219	49	603	94	509	63	69	44	25	20
Mechanics and repairmen	432	144	271	84	681	78	603	64	107	63	44	30
Operatives, except transport	2 858	1 114	1 638	801	4 887	931	3 939	927	1 374	821	511	788
Assemblers	121	29	92	21	277	70	200	47	35	22	13	28
Checkers, exam., & inspectors; mfg.	37	12	25	7	100	24	76	3	13	6	7	6
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	262	116	142	96	339	50	289	35	141	74	53	81
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	542	274	228	204	800	193	607	227	182	129	53	122
Transport equipment operatives	954	287	667	112	1 667	146	1 521	158	289	75	206	64
Truck drivers	256	55	201	34	526	23	503	28	137	44	93	17
Laborers, except farm	901	373	513	257	1 500	160	1 340	114	393	150	232	154
Construction	121	48	73	28	218	9	209	7	69	38	20	48
Freight, material, and stock handlers	376	156	211	106	683	77	606	49	167	52	115	45
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	3 082	910	2 066	549	4 538	483	4 029	560	977	344	633	334
Cleaning service workers	952	279	665	171	1 506	198	1 291	208	348	152	196	140
Food service workers	735	228	429	173	581	99	477	124	174	99	75	108
Health service workers	476	117	345	89	810	36	774	78	141	17	124	17
Personal service workers	239	80	159	25	468	40	424	70	90	35	55	27
Protective service workers	296	123	173	46	513	38	475	40	141	4	137	13
Private household workers	508	40	463	34	1 076	4	1 055	48	117	11	98	13
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	6 647	1 992	4 427	992	10 974	955	9 949	1 050	2 116	749	1 309	623
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	648	244	371	66	869	68	801	85	123	40	83	19
Health workers, except practitioners	160	51	98	26	337	8	329	34	19	5	14	-
Teachers, elem. and secondary	130	35	88	12	210	33	177	16	12	-	12	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	155	70	85	18	134	13	113	17	27	10	17	10
Self-employed	23	9	14	-	36	-	28	-	10	10	-	10
Sales workers	252	116	130	35	444	43	401	25	75	62	13	22
Retail trade	208	98	104	35	380	24	356	19	59	46	13	12
Clerical and kindred workers	2 523	751	1 655	349	3 716	277	3 414	245	885	282	588	249
Bkkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	227	83	131	28	382	41	341	40	60	20	40	23
Secretaries, sten., & typists	732	243	427	155	966	75	883	54	233	91	135	79
Craftsmen and kindred workers	73	28	45	11	180	30	150	8	46	7	39	7
Operatives, except transport	1 265	438	782	312	2 228	355	1 866	339	425	229	161	231
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	104	6	98	20	308	21	287	26	37	16	9	28
Assemblers	50	15	35	6	104	30	77	26	10	3	7	3
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	140	54	86	48	179	27	152	14	54	6	41	13
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	400	205	155	125	582	100	482	123	120	83	37	76
Transport equipment operatives	12	12	-	-	66	8	58	-	-	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	86	35	51	18	122	6	116	13	30	7	23	-
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	1 149	258	869	149	2 145	151	1 981	270	388	101	287	72
Cleaning service workers	214	26	188	14	433	36	389	65	63	9	54	3
Food service workers	232	82	148	35	307	16	286	49	56	23	33	16
Health service workers	411	97	300	65	742	36	706	66	104	10	94	10
Personal service workers	119	29	90	11	285	20	265	50	71	22	49	14
Private household workers	484	40	439	34	1 066	4	1 045	48	117	11	98	13
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over¹	1 962	695	1 197	439	2 423	377	2 015	415	623	329	294	290
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	129	58	66	32	94	8	86	28	51	30	21	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	13	9	4	-	130	6	106	6	3	3	-	3
Sales workers	65	29	36	20	133	15	118	9	22	22	-	14
Clerical and kindred workers	353	144	173	93	471	57	414	72	127	56	71	52
Craftsmen and kindred workers	219	68	151	37	211	37	174	39	22	15	7	15
Operatives, except transport	413	135	249	129	470	133	337	139	198	143	55	141
Transport equipment operatives	130	33	97	5	96	17	79	14	24	-	24	7
Laborers, except farm	104	30	54	40	116	18	98	18	46	22	24	22
Service workers, exc. private hshld	414	150	264	63	475	85	377	68	91	38	53	36
Private household workers	122	19	103	20	223	1	222	22	39	-	39	-
Female employed, 16 yr. & over¹	684	196	449	134	1 104	96	1 000	113	220	82	138	71
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	31	15	16	8	50	1	49	-	14	-	14	-
Managers and admin., exc. farm	-	-	-	-	56	-	48	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	22	-	22	-	30	5	25	-	8	8	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	191	72	99	52	300	19	281	37	77	22	55	25
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Operatives, except transport	166	46	101	41	160	30	130	24	46	46	-	-
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	5	-	5	-	22	-	22	-	30	29	6	23
Service workers, exc. private hshld	154	44	110	13	259	40	219	22	39	-	39	-
Private household workers	111	19	92	20	223	1	222	22	39	-	39	-

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. Included in total but not in distribution.

²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.

³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases

Table B-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15 percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	13 253	4 739	8 207	2 931	19 236	2 790	16 327	2 608	5 196	2 351	2 795	2 094
Less than \$2,000	1 953	692	1 213	479	2 161	333	1 810	324	550	240	310	212
\$2,000 to \$3,999	2 006	665	1 318	516	3 283	628	2 640	593	857	410	443	320
\$4,000 to \$5,999	2 532	833	1 631	717	3 744	618	3 114	581	1 244	695	532	626
\$6,000 to \$7,999	2 586	752	1 775	562	3 317	495	2 784	421	977	413	564	416
\$8,000 to \$9,999	1 512	604	891	239	2 438	288	2 136	278	654	236	405	212
\$10,000 to \$11,999	921	331	563	166	1 656	138	1 518	135	367	144	215	140
\$12,000 to \$14,999	699	288	396	117	1 513	137	1 366	152	313	112	193	92
\$15,000 to \$19,999	692	356	299	70	761	87	662	75	156	51	105	47
\$20,000 to \$24,999	202	116	73	29	272	36	236	29	60	45	15	26
\$25,000 or more	150	102	48	36	91	30	61	20	18	5	13	5
Median family income	\$6 105	\$6 477	\$5 928	\$5 312	\$6 259	\$5 405	\$6 431	\$5 332	\$5 915	\$5 512	\$6 399	\$5 649
Mean family income	\$6 908	\$7 743	\$6 388	\$6 125	\$6 959	\$6 352	\$7 062	\$6 213	\$6 555	\$6 241	\$6 792	\$6 210
Families with female head	4 096	1 001	3 058	677	6 451	787	5 639	790	1 409	488	917	416
Less than \$1,000	482	150	332	139	809	96	708	69	203	49	154	45
\$1,000 to \$1,999	367	73	289	73	518	72	446	76	142	65	77	73
\$2,000 to \$2,999	618	124	494	84	1 070	176	889	199	200	86	114	61
\$3,000 to \$3,999	645	181	451	157	987	121	866	137	270	89	177	79
\$4,000 to \$5,999	845	218	613	158	1 302	151	1 145	159	294	110	184	82
\$6,000 to \$7,999	510	75	435	30	697	62	634	59	149	48	101	53
\$8,000 to \$9,999	291	71	215	6	430	29	393	33	56	14	42	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	229	72	157	25	449	42	407	43	70	27	43	18
\$15,000 and over	109	37	72	5	189	38	151	15	25	-	25	-
Median family income	\$3 901	\$3 848	\$3 918	\$3 271	\$3 839	\$3 409	\$3 897	\$3 372	\$3 591	\$3 494	\$3 641	\$3 367
Mean family income	\$4 771	\$4 797	\$4 769	\$3 410	\$4 862	\$4 960	\$4 848	\$4 377	\$4 180	\$3 992	\$4 282	\$3 773
All unrelated individuals	7 348	2 998	4 171	716	9 852	692	9 099	312	806	354	448	134
Less than \$1,000	1 510	665	833	214	1 913	105	1 794	63	231	92	135	47
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 485	677	780	126	1 354	184	1 159	52	209	113	96	37
\$2,000 to \$2,999	843	356	476	75	1 086	65	1 014	30	102	37	65	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	827	340	474	83	1 150	82	1 068	19	113	38	75	20
\$4,000 to \$5,999	1 412	404	948	132	2 367	134	2 216	109	78	19	59	17
\$6,000 to \$7,999	715	224	460	44	1 427	69	1 346	39	25	16	9	5
\$8,000 to \$9,999	296	128	149	35	404	19	385	-	30	21	9	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	206	150	51	7	136	29	107	-	9	9	-	-
\$15,000 and over	54	54	-	-	15	5	10	-	9	-	-	-
Median income	\$2 805	\$2 441	\$2 993	\$2 240	\$3 498	\$2 877	\$3 545	\$3 579	\$1 823	\$1 752	\$1 927	\$1 541
Mean income	\$3 388	\$3 495	\$3 250	\$2 789	\$3 596	\$3 676	\$3 590	\$3 330	\$2 620	\$3 081	\$2 278	\$2 371
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	13 253	4 739	8 207	2 931	19 236	2 790	16 327	2 608	5 196	2 351	2 795	2 094
With earnings	10 297	3 658	6 387	2 245	14 909	2 066	12 744	1 958	4 029	1 797	2 186	1 640
Mean earnings	\$7 551	\$8 428	\$7 000	\$6 789	\$7 613	\$7 066	\$7 700	\$6 894	\$7 168	\$6 859	\$7 438	\$6 725
Percent below poverty level	14.0	13.4	14.2	17.8	12.0	16.3	11.2	16.2	13.8	15.0	13.1	14.8
Head 65 years and over	530	250	272	44	1 041	145	876	67	88	50	26	27
Mean earnings	\$6 956	\$7 773	\$6 240	...	\$7 184	\$7 509	\$7 123	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	1 787	887	862	205	3 055	413	2 613	305	575	263	292	138
Mean Social Security income	\$1 598	\$1 622	\$1 530	\$1 168	\$1 785	\$1 894	\$1 776	\$2 024	\$1 721	\$1 973	\$1 438	\$1 609
Percent below poverty level	25.6	23.3	27.3	41.0	25.3	30.3	24.5	42.6	25.0	19.0	32.2	16.7
Head 65 years and over	836	455	354	53	1 316	175	1 141	66	157	74	71	24
Mean Social Security income	\$1 663	\$1 676	\$1 542	...	\$2 035	\$1 925	\$2 052	...	\$2 208	...	...	...
With public assistance income	3 646	1 194	2 412	942	4 909	759	4 129	796	1 471	607	845	597
Mean public assistance income	\$2 091	\$2 178	\$2 047	\$2 328	\$2 303	\$2 325	\$2 304	\$2 210	\$2 444	\$2 561	\$2 345	\$2 615
Percent below poverty level	49.7	51.3	48.5	52.8	51.4	60.9	49.6	59.5	50.0	53.9	47.8	54.6
Head 65 years and over	371	177	190	61	401	71	330	46	58	9	49	9
Mean public assistance income	\$1 582	\$1 526	\$1 640	...	\$1 818	...	\$1 843	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	1 910	921	934	153	2 133	318	1 797	218	527	232	281	177
Mean other income	\$1 742	\$1 980	\$1 564	\$1 812	\$1 690	\$1 809	\$1 680	\$1 507	\$1 135	\$1 173	\$1 151	\$1 158
Percent below poverty level	11.4	11.9	11.5	34.0	14.0	24.5	11.7	23.9	17.1	4.7	28.1	6.2
Head 65 years and over	419	250	151	7	572	107	465	42	43	25	12	11
Mean other income	\$2 349	\$2 660	\$1 860	...	\$1 533	...	\$1 450	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	4 096	1 001	3 058	677	6 451	787	5 639	790	1 409	488	917	416
With earnings	2 256	495	1 739	276	3 675	397	3 264	351	659	203	456	149
Mean earnings	\$5 608	\$5 717	\$5 606	\$4 452	\$5 706	\$6 179	\$5 650	\$5 475	\$5 007	\$4 689	\$5 148	\$4 408
Percent below poverty level	15.9	11.7	16.3	22.5	22.0	28.0	21.3	24.5	26.7	18.2	30.5	16.8
Head 65 years and over	162	60	102	9	315	50	265	31	27	8	19	8
Mean earnings	\$5 643	...	...	...	\$9 072	...	\$8 503	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	632	257	364	54	1 051	121	922	122	176	56	120	29
Mean Social Security income	\$1 668	\$1 767	\$1 603	...	\$1 715	...	\$1 672	...	\$1 278	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	23.6	18.3	26.6	...	36.8	...	37.2	...	35.2	...	...	...
Head 65 years and over	205	105	94	7	308	29	279	15	25	-	25	-
Mean Social Security income	\$1 440	...	...	...	\$1 514	...	\$1 506	...	...	...	...	...
With public assistance income	2 079	447	1 611	410	3 035	411	2 612	489	830	313	513	305
Mean public assistance income	\$2 249	\$2 311	\$2 222	\$2 356	\$2 459	\$2 512	\$2 452	\$2 405	\$2 625	\$2 675	\$2 586	\$2 596
Percent below poverty level	55.7	60.6	53.8	60.5	62.4	69.6	61.3	71.4	60.8	61.0	60.4	63.3
Head 65 years and over	102	32	70	16	120	15	105	12	27	4	23	4
Mean public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	657	234	412	41	721	97	616	95	186	59	127	47
Mean other income	\$1 769	\$2 072	\$1 628	...	\$1 561	...	\$1 550	...	\$1 006	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	14.6	8.1	18.7	...	21.2	...	17.5	...	30.6	...	...	...
Head 65 years and over	124	69	49	-	144	32	112	12	6	-	6	-
Mean other income	...	...	...	...	\$1 184	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table B-5. Income Characteristics in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TYPE OF INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS—Continued												
All unrelated individuals	7 348	2 998	4 171	716	9 852	692	9 099	312	806	354	448	134
With earnings	4 217	1 582	2 488	393	6 336	414	5 893	190	340	176	164	67
Mean earnings	\$4 526	\$4 687	\$4 371	\$4 065	\$4 702	\$5 039	\$4 670	\$4 631	\$4 270	\$4 667	\$3 845	...
Percent below poverty level	16.7	20.7	14.2	18.8	10.1	6.8	10.3	6.3	20.3	30.1	9.8	...
65 years and over	271	144	119	12	429	38	391	12	63	23	40	7
Mean earnings	\$4 089	\$5 041	...	...	\$3 368	...	\$3 163	...	...	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	10.7	5.6	...	...	17.7	...	17.6	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	1 577	868	687	106	1 426	168	1 237	63	252	118	134	30
Mean Social Security income	\$1 127	\$1 134	\$1 117	...	\$1 193	\$1 117	\$1 211	...	\$1 117	...	\$1 113	...
Percent below poverty level	49.9	49.3	...	...	53.4	81.0	49.5	...	60.3	...	50.7	...
65 years and over	1 280	775	488	77	1 082	139	922	52	182	100	82	21
Mean Social Security income	\$1 100	\$1 129	\$1 052	...	\$1 212	\$1 105	\$1 239	...	\$1 040	...	...	...
With public assistance income	1 187	354	817	125	1 507	82	1 414	58	172	51	121	25
Mean public assistance income	\$1 231	\$1 190	\$1 236	...	\$1 458	...	\$1 485	...	\$1 348	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	55.6	61.6	54.1	...	48.6	...	46.7	...	57.6	...	...	...
65 years old and over	447	184	252	42	433	37	396	26	83	27	56	7
Mean public assistance income	\$1 049	\$1 002	\$1 084	...	\$1 268	...	\$1 343	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	1 401	762	609	65	1 115	131	977	22	149	101	44	4
Mean other income	\$1 832	\$2 177	\$1 483	...	\$1 559	...	\$1 585	...	\$982	...	...	...
Percent below poverty level	18.8	17.8	21.0	...	17.8	...	18.5	...	54.4	...	...	...
65 years old and over	595	364	231	22	422	37	378	6	78	58	20	-
Mean other income	\$1 751	\$2 112	\$1 183	...	\$1 812	...	\$1 865	...	...	...	...	...
WEEKS WORKED												
All income levels												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	9 157	3 738	5 149	2 254	12 785	2 003	10 688	1 818	3 787	1 863	1 878	1 680
50 to 52 weeks	7 515	2 937	4 348	1 861	10 454	1 565	8 804	1 533	3 220	1 514	1 666	1 418
40 to 49 weeks	4 908	1 969	2 839	1 155	6 366	931	5 374	976	2 335	1 104	1 216	1 005
27 to 39 weeks	1 717	625	1 002	481	2 770	437	2 313	364	625	273	352	274
26 weeks or less	416	154	236	102	676	79	593	86	127	68	59	55
Did not work in 1969	474	189	271	123	642	118	524	107	133	69	39	84
	1 642	801	801	393	2 331	438	1 884	285	567	349	212	262
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	4 096	1 001	3 058	677	6 451	787	5 639	790	1 409	488	917	416
50 to 52 weeks	1 688	325	1 353	162	2 724	221	2 490	209	447	109	338	75
40 to 49 weeks	829	190	639	92	1 220	71	1 136	83	186	62	124	44
27 to 39 weeks	451	81	360	42	807	79	728	67	129	16	113	-
26 weeks or less	112	17	95	5	315	26	289	22	50	4	46	4
Did not work in 1969	296	37	259	23	382	45	337	37	82	27	55	27
	2 408	676	1 705	515	3 727	566	3 149	581	962	379	579	341
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male family heads												
Worked in 1969	1 820	832	935	583	1 789	440	1 326	388	641	394	247	366
50 to 52 weeks	989	394	569	309	881	214	653	233	354	215	139	207
40 to 49 weeks	615	224	383	144	360	79	271	86	180	101	79	113
26 weeks or less	831	438	366	274	908	226	673	155	287	179	108	159
Did not work in 1969												
Female family heads												
Worked in 1969	1 687	423	1 238	390	3 064	440	2 619	458	782	253	525	233
50 to 52 weeks	256	41	210	38	572	55	517	38	140	28	112	14
40 to 49 weeks	29	10	19	10	163	6	157	6	28	14	14	-
26 weeks or less	1 431	382	1 028	352	2 492	385	2 102	420	642	225	413	219
Did not work in 1969												
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF EARNERS												
No earners	2 956	1 081	1 820	686	4 327	724	3 583	650	1 167	554	609	456
Mean family income	\$2 439	\$2 583	\$2 332	\$2 205	\$2 659	\$2 666	\$2 664	\$2 478	\$2 656	\$2 816	\$2 505	\$2 719
Percent below poverty level	69.9	70.9	69.4	83.7	71.0	75.1	70.1	81.2	74.3	68.2	79.6	78.1
1 earner	6 078	2 148	3 799	1 399	8 269	1 326	6 893	1 131	2 342	1 098	1 230	1 018
Mean family income	\$5 990	\$6 526	\$5 726	\$5 447	\$6 178	\$5 710	\$6 249	\$5 615	\$5 826	\$5 368	\$6 183	\$5 527
Percent below poverty level	20.8	20.0	20.8	22.7	17.7	21.1	17.1	20.3	20.5	21.7	19.8	20.6
2 earners	3 313	1 199	2 040	687	5 293	572	4 672	655	1 167	502	641	444
Mean family income	\$10 192	\$11 853	\$9 148	\$9 226	\$9 800	\$9 209	\$9 896	\$8 562	\$8 834	\$8 624	\$9 115	\$8 461
Percent below poverty level	5.4	4.9	5.9	11.8	5.1	8.4	4.5	12.2	5.3	6.2	4.8	7.0
3 or more earners	906	311	548	159	1 347	168	1 179	172	520	197	315	178
Mean family income	\$15 644	\$18 234	\$14 171	\$15 602	\$14 405	\$17 570	\$13 954	\$15 317	\$13 478	\$14 663	\$12 729	\$13 444
Percent below poverty level	-	-	-	-	3.7	4.8	3.6	4.7	2.5	-	4.1	1.1
SIZE OF FAMILY												
2 persons	3 919	1 411	2 415	537	5 769	603	5 128	500	748	384	352	245
Mean family income	\$6 102	\$7 528	\$5 319	\$4 633	\$6 053	\$5 288	\$6 140	\$5 350	\$4 771	\$4 604	\$4 901	\$4 811
Percent below poverty level	20.6	19.8	20.6	28.7	19.1	18.6	19.1	17.0	20.9	18.8	23.9	19.2
3 persons	2 843	969	1 820	537	4 311	607	3 653	512	907	452	442	403
Mean family income	\$7 011	\$8 493	\$6 082	\$5 552	\$6 589	\$5 211	\$6 829	\$4 686	\$5 897	\$6 314	\$5 436	\$6 027
Percent below poverty level	21.1	16.5	24.0	21.4	21.5	30.6	19.8	36.5	19.8	11.9	28.1	14.9
4 persons	2 549	988	1 515	713	3 493	616	2 872	614	1 253	545	625	499
Mean family income	\$6 720	\$7 205	\$6 451	\$5 774	\$7 510	\$6 492	\$7 731	\$6 324	\$6 706	\$7 097	\$6 425	\$6 664
Percent below poverty level	28.3	29.0	27.9	34.8	24.9	35.1	22.8	34.7	25.3	19.6	30.1	21.0
5 and 6 persons	2 794	1 020	1 880	825	3 651	603	3 023	636	1 464	682	770	633
Mean family income	\$7 434	\$7 239	\$7 359	\$6 308	\$7 882	\$8 744	\$7 686	\$8 317	\$6 574	\$5 548	\$7 445	\$5 500
Percent below poverty level	32.0	36.5	30.1	36.1	30.4	23.2	32.1	24.2	35.0	43.8	27.1	42.3
7 persons or more	1 148	351	777	319	2 012	361	1 651	346	880	288	534	316
Mean family income	\$8 544	\$9 512	\$8 204	\$9 908	\$7 721	\$5 811	\$8 138	\$5 655	\$8 617	\$8 327	\$8 697	\$8 230
Percent below poverty level	42.1	44.7	40.0	49.5	42.1	62.6	37.6	59.8	31.3	39.9	27.2	37.7

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
All Persons												
Total	55 910	20 422	34 145	12 974	81 111	11 737	68 924	10 987	23 802	10 279	13 330	9 265
In families	48 562	17 424	29 974	12 258	71 259	11 045	59 825	10 675	22 996	9 925	12 882	9 131
Head	13 253	4 739	8 207	2 931	19 236	2 790	16 327	2 608	5 196	2 351	2 795	2 096
With related children under 18	9 100	2 924	5 992	2 348	12 693	1 998	10 646	1 976	4 311	1 849	2 431	1 774
Mean number of related children under 18	2.51	2.59	2.48	2.68	2.58	2.71	2.56	2.82	2.89	2.75	2.99	2.82
With related children under 6	5 105	1 519	3 466	1 340	6 822	977	5 806	1 099	2 285	1 043	1 230	1 012
14 to 24 years	1 342	441	874	387	1 971	352	1 619	393	340	219	121	196
25 to 54 years	9 511	3 124	6 179	2 266	13 246	1 880	11 247	1 866	4 106	1 721	2 347	1 636
55 to 64 years	1 322	634	647	191	2 243	271	1 972	231	520	274	246	212
65 years and over	1 078	540	507	87	1 776	287	1 489	118	230	137	81	52
Wife of head	8 533	3 585	4 693	2 205	11 614	1 894	9 626	1 709	3 551	1 755	1 776	1 510
14 to 24 years	1 401	483	884	402	1 409	322	1 081	323	333	208	121	210
25 to 54 years	6 030	2 436	3 401	1 668	8 168	1 266	6 814	1 193	2 877	1 360	1 509	1 201
55 to 64 years	631	371	247	89	1 329	199	1 130	151	210	105	105	84
65 years and over	471	295	161	46	708	107	601	42	131	82	41	15
Other family members	26 776	9 100	17 074	7 122	40 409	6 361	33 872	6 358	14 249	5 819	8 311	5 525
Under 3 years	3 352	999	2 247	930	4 590	718	3 847	825	1 551	695	842	701
3 to 5 years	3 670	1 115	2 459	1 102	5 704	813	4 860	980	1 880	914	966	853
6 to 13 years	9 812	3 370	6 334	2 731	14 215	2 570	11 614	2 476	5 952	2 281	3 640	2 196
14 to 17 years	3 877	1 364	2 447	1 115	5 991	893	5 069	867	2 552	949	1 578	906
18 to 21 years	2 773	990	1 717	688	3 883	584	3 275	543	1 392	511	865	467
22 to 54 years	2 458	850	1 501	410	4 544	550	3 965	457	777	400	344	347
55 to 64 years	383	159	209	52	710	77	626	136	34	25	9	25
65 years and over	451	253	160	94	772	156	616	74	111	44	67	30
Mean size of family	3.66	3.68	3.65	4.18	3.70	3.96	3.66	4.09	4.43	4.22	4.61	4.36
Unrelated individuals	7 348	2 998	4 171	716	9 852	692	9 099	312	806	354	448	134
14 to 24 years	1 199	667	486	207	1 000	75	925	30	46	15	31	5
25 to 54 years	3 228	984	2 157	321	5 244	317	4 910	173	246	105	141	81
55 to 64 years	1 170	348	801	78	1 749	105	1 621	38	236	98	134	23
65 years and over	1 751	999	727	110	1 859	195	1 643	71	278	136	142	25
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	18 028	4 609	13 194	2 889	29 515	3 539	25 873	3 298	6 375	2 097	4 232	1 800
In families	14 542	3 327	11 075	2 634	24 195	3 169	20 952	3 156	5 855	1 932	3 881	1 726
Head	4 096	1 001	3 058	677	6 451	787	5 639	790	1 409	488	917	416
With related children under 18	3 197	659	2 512	571	5 180	649	4 519	667	1 215	400	811	363
Mean number of related children under 18	2.60	2.73	2.57	2.92	2.66	2.78	2.64	2.90	3.03	2.81	3.12	2.93
With related children under 6	1 689	333	1 342	315	2 878	348	2 518	377	590	204	382	182
14 to 24 years	458	109	349	91	920	139	781	169	100	65	35	51
25 to 54 years	3 050	674	2 345	526	4 421	493	3 903	523	1 165	347	814	339
55 to 64 years	313	98	215	44	648	90	558	61	101	62	39	18
65 years and over	275	120	149	16	462	65	397	37	43	14	29	8
Other family members	10 446	2 326	8 017	1 957	17 744	2 382	15 313	2 366	4 446	1 444	2 964	1 310
Under 3 years	1 096	225	860	220	2 077	291	1 778	326	486	164	316	157
3 to 5 years	1 347	289	1 051	338	2 581	307	2 268	372	454	195	259	190
6 to 13 years	3 876	826	3 011	748	6 011	815	5 179	828	1 809	550	1 235	507
14 to 17 years	1 568	305	1 253	284	2 549	323	2 226	304	918	217	701	206
18 to 21 years	1 097	241	847	189	1 715	261	1 436	239	437	136	293	118
22 to 54 years	1 063	237	814	157	2 259	313	1 946	254	303	152	151	102
55 to 64 years	173	83	82	-	246	6	240	17	15	6	9	6
65 years and over	226	120	99	21	306	66	240	26	24	24	-	24
Mean size of family	3.55	3.32	3.62	3.89	3.75	4.03	3.72	3.99	4.16	3.96	4.23	4.15
Female unrelated individuals	3 486	1 282	2 119	255	5 320	370	4 921	142	520	165	351	74
14 to 24 years	437	185	220	53	459	34	425	19	26	-	26	-
25 to 54 years	1 241	288	905	111	2 428	102	2 309	69	135	41	94	52
55 to 64 years	747	193	549	27	1 211	78	1 133	27	153	48	101	8
65 years and over	1 061	616	445	64	1 222	156	1 054	27	206	76	130	14

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All Persons												
Total	16 834	6 392	10 093	4 617	22 953	3 975	18 880	3 749	6 963	3 277	3 648	2 953
Percent below poverty level	30.1	31.3	29.6	35.6	28.3	33.9	27.4	34.1	29.3	31.9	27.4	31.9
In families	14 075	5 132	8 634	4 293	19 923	3 722	16 128	3 637	6 554	3 084	3 436	2 877
Head	3 507	1 255	2 173	973	4 854	880	3 945	846	1 423	647	772	599
Percent below poverty level	26.5	26.5	26.5	32.2	25.2	31.5	24.2	32.4	27.4	27.5	27.6	28.6
With related children under 18	2 921	976	1 890	853	4 081	787	3 285	768	1 357	616	737	580
Mean number of related children under 18	2.98	3.10	2.93	3.18	3.12	3.24	3.10	3.29	3.25	3.25	3.23	3.32
With related children under 6	1 816	561	1 225	555	2 631	458	2 164	462	797	383	410	354
14 to 24 years	496	179	307	167	854	158	696	169	129	76	53	62
25 to 54 years	2 524	865	1 613	730	3 279	593	2 658	560	1 141	491	645	484
55 to 64 years	220	73	128	54	356	63	293	69	87	50	37	41
65 years and over	267	138	125	22	364	66	298	28	66	30	36	12
Wife of head	1 718	810	865	565	1 561	395	1 145	337	609	380	229	344
14 to 24 years	179	73	98	86	246	65	181	77	75	54	21	48
25 to 54 years	1 237	573	632	438	937	255	661	208	463	294	169	277
55 to 64 years	122	51	71	10	246	51	195	36	29	17	12	12
65 years and over	180	113	64	31	132	24	108	16	42	15	27	7
Other family members	8 850	3 067	5 596	2 755	13 509	2 447	11 038	2 454	4 522	2 057	2 435	1 934
Under 3 years	1 177	374	778	414	2 005	317	1 685	332	574	288	280	271
3 to 5 years	1 528	444	1 053	475	2 469	423	2 042	466	696	390	306	369
6 to 13 years	3 965	1 437	2 484	1 225	5 389	1 116	4 268	1 068	2 160	941	1 195	886
14 to 17 years	1 255	441	787	380	2 002	356	1 646	361	777	287	490	282
18 to 21 years	563	252	282	181	896	176	720	178	201	85	116	75
22 to 54 years	246	76	153	40	550	38	500	49	88	48	40	33
55 to 64 years	66	20	39	22	69	-	69	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over	50	23	20	18	129	21	108	-	26	18	8	18
Mean size of family	4.01	4.09	3.97	4.41	4.11	4.23	4.09	4.30	4.61	4.77	4.45	4.80
Unrelated individuals	2 759	1 260	1 459	324	3 030	253	2 752	112	409	193	212	76
Percent below poverty level	37.5	42.0	35.0	45.3	30.8	36.6	30.2	35.9	50.7	54.5	47.3	56.7
14 to 24 years	517	335	161	136	404	14	390	-	30	15	15	5
25 to 54 years	817	281	528	85	1 099	56	1 043	53	87	47	40	34
55 to 64 years	529	139	385	38	577	35	531	6	130	48	78	19
65 years and over	896	505	385	65	950	148	788	53	162	83	79	18
Persons in Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals												
Total	8 035	2 262	5 648	1 715	14 555	1 955	12 585	1 897	3 661	1 165	2 458	1 036
Percent below poverty level	44.6	49.1	42.8	59.4	49.3	55.2	48.6	57.5	57.4	55.6	58.1	57.2
In families	6 648	1 670	4 868	1 617	12 543	1 753	10 780	1 831	3 402	1 070	2 298	990
Head	1 687	423	1 238	390	3 064	440	2 619	458	782	253	525	233
Percent below poverty level	41.2	42.3	40.5	57.6	47.5	55.9	46.4	58.0	55.5	51.8	57.3	56.6
With related children under 18	1 604	382	1 196	372	2 894	426	2 463	433	773	244	525	224
Mean number of related children under 18	3.06	3.29	3.00	3.30	3.04	3.09	3.04	3.17	3.23	3.07	3.30	3.16
With related children under 6	1 031	259	758	251	1 904	259	1 640	255	441	149	288	133
14 to 24 years	271	71	200	65	599	104	495	103	62	42	20	34
25 to 54 years	1 338	322	990	311	2 185	299	1 881	326	671	185	482	188
55 to 64 years	39	14	25	14	177	28	149	23	33	20	13	11
65 years and over	39	16	23	-	103	9	94	6	16	6	10	-
Other family members	4 961	1 247	3 630	1 227	9 479	1 313	8 161	1 373	2 620	817	1 773	757
Under 3 years	636	167	458	162	1 433	207	1 226	211	330	115	209	108
3 to 5 years	909	218	684	267	1 891	240	1 651	280	342	151	191	146
6 to 13 years	2 344	596	1 712	566	3 717	547	3 165	574	1 280	370	886	334
14 to 17 years	679	155	514	147	1 312	162	1 150	151	491	98	393	98
18 to 21 years	248	79	164	73	634	119	515	108	96	31	65	34
22 to 54 years	77	-	69	-	406	38	368	49	63	34	29	19
55 to 64 years	37	15	22	-	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
65 years and over	31	17	7	12	57	-	57	-	18	18	-	18
Mean size of family	3.94	3.95	3.93	4.15	4.09	3.98	4.12	4.00	4.35	4.23	4.38	4.25
Female unrelated individuals	1 387	592	780	98	2 012	202	1 805	66	259	95	160	40
Percent below poverty level	39.8	46.2	36.8	38.4	37.8	54.6	36.7	46.5	49.8	57.6	45.6	...
14 to 24 years	136	71	58	34	181	9	172	-	10	-	10	-
25 to 54 years	367	108	251	11	695	37	658	41	37	11	26	22
55 to 64 years	322	78	244	11	443	32	411	6	86	25	57	4
65 years and over	562	335	227	42	693	124	564	19	126	59	67	14

Table B-6. Persons by Family Status and Age and Families by Income Deficit by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y.
Kings County

	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RATIO OF INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL												
Families												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.5	12.5	12.6	13.6	9.0	11.0	8.7	12.1	8.5	8.3	8.8	8.8
.50 to .74	5.4	4.8	5.8	7.2	5.9	6.6	5.8	6.7	7.0	6.7	7.4	6.7
.75 to .99	8.6	9.1	8.1	12.4	10.3	13.9	9.7	13.7	11.8	12.5	11.3	13.0
1.00 to 1.24	9.8	8.5	10.6	13.0	8.1	10.2	7.7	11.9	11.1	11.4	11.1	11.9
1.25 to 1.49	7.7	7.3	8.1	10.6	8.2	10.7	7.8	9.3	13.2	16.4	10.4	15.7
1.50 to 1.99	15.6	13.1	17.0	14.6	14.6	15.7	14.5	15.8	18.0	16.3	19.5	18.1
2.00 to 2.99	19.7	16.6	21.8	18.1	21.5	16.4	22.4	16.7	18.3	15.8	20.0	15.1
3.00 or more	20.7	28.1	16.0	10.5	22.4	15.4	23.4	13.9	12.0	12.6	11.4	10.5
Unrelated Individuals												
Percent with income:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	18.9	20.9	18.0	29.9	18.6	14.6	18.9	20.2	24.7	24.0	24.6	30.6
.50 to .74	10.8	11.7	10.0	6.7	6.1	9.5	5.8	11.5	9.6	5.9	12.5	9.7
.75 to .99	7.9	9.3	6.9	8.7	6.0	12.4	5.6	4.2	16.5	24.6	10.3	16.4
1.00 to 1.24	8.9	8.7	9.2	11.3	7.4	9.7	7.3	4.5	8.4	3.4	12.5	6.0
1.25 to 1.49	4.3	4.3	4.5	1.4	3.9	1.7	4.0	2.6	4.5	6.5	2.9	3.0
1.50 to 1.99	11.1	11.8	10.9	10.8	12.3	13.4	12.3	9.6	15.1	12.7	17.2	9.7
2.00 to 2.99	19.6	12.9	23.6	19.3	23.4	20.7	23.8	34.9	10.2	7.3	12.5	17.9
3.00 or more	18.5	20.2	16.8	12.0	22.2	17.9	22.4	12.5	11.0	15.5	7.6	6.7
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN FAMILY INCOME AND POVERTY LEVEL												
Families below poverty level												
\$1 to \$249	3 507	1 255	2 173	973	4 853	880	3 945	846	1 423	647	772	599
\$250 to \$499	360	115	230	96	569	146	423	100	181	77	104	62
\$500 to \$999	270	120	150	75	668	129	529	130	155	85	70	85
\$1,000 to \$1,999	616	234	354	198	773	88	685	91	261	113	148	92
\$2,000 and over	702	188	496	182	1 222	222	996	224	350	156	190	165
Median income deficit	1 559	598	943	422	1 621	295	1 312	301	476	216	260	195
Mean income deficit	\$1 723	\$1 843	\$1 711	\$1 646	\$1 341	\$1 347	\$1 337	\$1 455	\$1 327	\$1 311	\$1 337	\$1 367
	\$1 948	\$1 972	\$1 947	\$1 941	\$1 673	\$1 689	\$1 669	\$1 809	\$1 701	\$1 645	\$1 751	\$1 653
Families above poverty level												
\$0 to \$249	9 746	3 484	6 034	1 958	14 383	1 910	12 382	1 762	3 773	1 704	2 023	1 497
\$250 to \$499	467	132	329	107	521	86	424	103	159	69	90	75
\$500 to \$999	291	96	195	69	409	83	326	75	140	85	55	57
\$1,000 to \$1,999	596	198	389	176	820	172	642	180	298	177	121	139
\$2,000 and over	1 263	448	789	390	1 824	279	1 545	247	488	362	309	351
Median income surplus	7 129	2 610	4 332	1 216	10 809	1 290	9 445	1 157	2 488	1 011	1 448	875
Mean income surplus	\$5 258	\$6 431	\$4 539	\$4 344	\$5 107	\$4 573	\$5 185	\$4 389	\$4 134	\$3 859	\$4 354	\$3 691

Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
TENURE AND VACANCY STATUS												
Total, all units	19 701	7 029	11 158	3 334	27 082	3 402	22 225	2 686	5 943	2 524	3 193	2 114
Occupied	18 595	7 029	11 158	3 334	25 759	3 402	22 225	2 686	5 770	2 524	3 193	2 114
Population in units	55 734	20 480	33 918	12 870	80 473	12 116	67 966	10 847	23 935	10 025	13 685	9 214
Population per unit	3.00	2.91	3.04	3.86	3.12	3.56	3.06	4.04	4.15	3.97	4.29	4.36
Owner occupied	1 582	726	800	122	3 534	526	2 971	194	193	120	73	98
Population per unit	3.16	2.63	3.60	...	3.15	2.75	3.22	3.96	4.09	...	...	...
1-person households	367	190	177	18	800	165	627	13	10	...	10	...
65 years and over	141	113	28	9	305	73	224	8	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	17 013	6 303	10 358	3 212	22 225	2 876	19 254	2 492	5 577	2 404	3 120	2 016
Population per unit	2.98	2.95	3.00	3.88	3.12	3.71	3.03	4.04	4.15	3.98	4.28	4.36
1-person households	4 810	1 893	2 852	449	5 328	427	4 887	170	601	267	331	100
65 years and over	1 555	883	656	106	1 108	130	964	33	251	110	141	24
Available vacant year-round	812	-	-	-	879	-	-	-	80	-	-	-
For rent	744	-	-	-	875	-	-	-	63	-	-	-
For sale only	68	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	17	-	-	-
Other vacant	294	-	-	-	444	-	-	-	93	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
Owner occupied	1 582	726	800	122	3 534	526	2 971	194	193	120	73	98
1960 to March 1970	9	9	-	9	14	8	6	-	14	14	-	6
1950 to 1959	22	15	7	7	159	36	123	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949	157	36	114	26	340	138	202	13	10	-	10	-
1939 or earlier	1 394	666	679	80	3 021	344	2 640	181	169	106	63	92
Renter occupied	17 013	6 303	10 358	3 212	22 225	2 876	19 254	2 492	5 577	2 404	3 120	2 016
1960 to March 1970	264	77	187	58	896	264	632	223	891	317	571	320
1950 to 1959	1 719	460	1 222	347	513	115	398	89	1 354	455	894	378
1940 to 1949	3 249	1 091	2 089	507	2 429	484	1 945	308	1 478	444	1 027	371
1939 or earlier	11 781	4 675	6 860	2 300	18 387	2 013	16 279	1 872	1 854	1 188	628	947
Owner occ. below poverty level	304	157	142	33	714	154	546	54	44	19	25	17
1960 to March 1970	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	15	15	-	7	26	-	26	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949	49	8	41	8	95	52	43	-	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier	240	134	101	18	589	98	477	54	44	19	25	17
Renter occ. below poverty level	5 173	1 966	3 115	1 119	6 281	963	5 294	792	1 693	735	949	611
1960 to March 1970	115	52	63	34	247	92	155	57	272	84	185	85
1950 to 1959	499	124	362	111	140	28	112	19	391	145	246	110
1940 to 1949	989	303	665	144	740	183	557	115	373	136	237	116
1939 or earlier	3 570	1 487	2 025	830	5 154	660	4 470	601	657	370	281	300
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied units	18 595	7 029	11 158	3 334	25 759	3 402	22 225	2 686	5 770	2 524	3 193	2 114
1	484	240	235	63	732	144	568	60	145	60	85	70
2 to 4	5 300	2 319	2 865	935	11 541	1 105	10 372	875	888	632	232	462
5 to 9	3 775	1 551	2 166	724	6 497	909	5 558	741	611	444	161	334
10 to 49	4 848	1 692	3 077	852	5 779	950	4 811	764	2 721	845	1 858	763
50 or more	4 188	1 227	2 815	760	1 210	294	916	246	1 405	543	857	485
Mobile home or trailer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT												
All occupied units	18 595	7 029	11 158	3 334	25 759	3 402	22 225	2 686	5 770	2 524	3 193	2 114
1968 to March 1970	5 258	1 979	3 146	1 242	5 524	715	4 792	732	1 081	537	544	544
1965 to 1967	4 356	1 257	2 982	921	6 850	870	5 953	735	1 405	710	676	666
1960 to 1964	3 587	1 262	2 276	680	5 779	831	4 920	738	1 792	702	1 056	617
1959 or earlier	5 394	2 531	2 754	491	7 606	986	6 560	481	1 492	575	917	287
Occ. units below poverty level	5 477	2 123	3 257	1 152	6 995	1 117	5 840	846	1 737	754	974	628
1968 to March 1970	1 488	625	818	473	1 766	286	1 476	250	386	175	211	169
1965 to 1967	1 286	389	879	309	1 963	302	1 656	273	457	190	267	198
1960 to 1964	1 022	351	666	217	1 406	224	1 175	181	518	243	266	192
1959 or earlier	1 681	758	894	153	1 860	305	1 533	142	376	146	230	69
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
All occupied units	18 595	7 029	11 158	3 334	25 759	3 402	22 225	2 686	5 770	2 524	3 193	2 114
Percent with air conditioning	7.2	10.3	5.4	5.4	6.4	5.6	6.4	3.7	3.9	5.1	3.1	5.0
Percent with automobile	20.0	23.8	17.7	15.1	19.4	19.8	19.2	21.1	18.9	19.1	18.5	16.5
Percent with telephone	56.5	57.9	55.1	44.8	57.1	53.5	57.6	51.2	60.4	51.4	67.6	49.7
Percent with all plumbing facilities	93.6	94.7	92.7	94.8	94.8	96.5	94.6	96.5	99.3	99.1	99.6	99.4
Occ. units below poverty level	5 477	2 123	3 257	1 152	6 995	1 117	5 840	846	1 737	754	974	628
Percent with air conditioning	3.8	5.2	2.8	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.7	2.1	3.1	1.4	1.3
Percent with automobile	9.5	11.0	8.3	8.5	7.0	10.0	6.5	13.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	3.5
Percent with telephone	46.3	45.4	46.5	34.3	48.4	46.6	48.5	37.1	51.1	41.0	59.1	38.9
Percent with all plumbing facilities	92.6	94.1	91.6	94.8	94.7	97.4	94.2	96.6	98.8	98.1	99.4	98.7
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Owner occupied	1 582	726	800	122	3 534	526	2 971	194	193	120	73	98
1.00 or fewer persons per room	1 397	700	641	94	3 133	496	2 603	170	132	89	43	66
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	158	26	132	28	281	24	254	18	37	25	12	18
1.51 or more persons per room	27	-	27	-	120	6	114	6	24	6	18	14
Owner occ. below poverty level	304	157	142	33	714	154	546	54	44	19	25	17
1.00 or fewer persons per room	288	157	126	33	620	135	471	35	23	8	15	8
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	16	-	16	-	59	13	46	13	11	5	6	5
1.51 or more persons per room	-	-	-	-	35	6	29	6	10	6	4	4

Table B-7. Selected Housing Characteristics of Housing Units by Location in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970-Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 04				Neighborhood 05				Neighborhood 06			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS PER ROOM - Con.												
Renter occupied.....	17 013	6 303	10 358	3 212	22 225	2 876	19 254	2 492	5 577	2 404	3 120	2 016
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	13 302	5 104	7 950	2 134	17 515	2 155	15 265	1 810	3 851	1 694	2 118	1 317
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	2 538	854	1 593	799	3 209	528	2 681	500	1 372	542	816	544
1.51 or more persons per room.....	1 173	345	815	279	1 501	193	1 308	182	354	168	186	155
Renter occ. below poverty level.....	5 173	1 966	3 115	1 119	6 281	963	5 294	792	1 693	735	949	611
1.00 or fewer persons per room.....	3 926	1 535	2 322	704	4 538	647	3 867	507	1 155	458	694	338
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	800	282	508	279	1 264	238	1 026	219	425	221	198	217
1.51 or more persons per room.....	447	149	285	136	479	78	401	66	113	56	57	56
VALUE OF PROPERTY												
Specified owner occupied ¹	217	120	88	...	375	95	277	...	...	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000.....	11	5	6	...	4	-	4	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	19	9	10	...	61	24	34	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	18	-	9	...	48	15	33	...	...	...	...	...
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	21	8	13	...	28	7	21	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	36	23	13	...	74	22	52	...	...	...	...	...
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	10	5	5	...	46	-	46	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	25	17	8	...	46	9	37	...	...	...	...	...
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	30	17	13	...	56	6	50	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 or more.....	47	36	11	...	12	12	-	...	...	...	...	...
Median value of property.....	\$18 400	...	...	...	\$16 600	...	\$17 200	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of property.....	\$22 400	...	...	...	\$18 100	...	\$17 900	...	...	...	...	...
Specified owner occupied below poverty level ¹	17	17	-	...	74	29	45	...	...	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000.....	-	-	-	...	4	-	4	...	...	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	-	-	-	...	24	19	5	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	-	-	-	...	16	10	6	...	...	...	...	...
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	-	-	-	...	7	-	5	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	-	-	-	...	7	-	7	...	...	...	...	...
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	-	-	-	...	8	-	8	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	9	9	-	...	5	-	5	...	...	...	...	...
\$25,000 or more.....	8	8	-	...	5	-	5	...	...	...	...	...
Median value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean value of property.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied ²	17 013	6 303	10 358	3 212	22 225	2 876	19 254	2 492	5 577	2 404	3 120	2 016
Less than \$40.....	240	105	135	29	171	22	149	12	25	18	7	7
\$40 to \$59.....	2 304	873	1 406	421	1 257	147	1 104	90	579	298	281	192
\$60 to \$79.....	3 492	1 264	2 169	620	5 019	698	4 292	467	2 135	1 053	1 079	915
\$80 to \$99.....	4 741	1 702	2 926	929	6 339	911	5 409	847	1 641	538	1 073	468
\$100 to \$119.....	3 103	962	2 091	684	5 128	574	4 532	572	783	276	499	243
\$120 to \$149.....	1 796	780	963	299	2 771	290	2 470	286	218	123	95	124
\$150 to \$199.....	944	376	527	133	1 008	166	834	121	95	37	58	38
\$200 to \$249.....	169	98	71	32	187	28	159	23	51	20	24	15
\$250 or more.....	74	54	9	20	80	-	80	17	12	12	-	14
No cash rent.....	150	89	61	45	265	40	225	57	38	29	4	78
Median gross rent.....	\$90	\$90	\$90	\$91	\$94	\$92	\$95	\$95	\$80	\$79	\$84	\$78
Mean gross rent.....	\$93	\$96	\$92	\$94	\$98	\$96	\$98	\$100	\$85	\$83	\$86	\$84
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	5 173	1 966	3 115	1 119	6 281	963	5 294	792	1 693	735	949	611
Less than \$40.....	101	35	66	-	79	10	69	-	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59.....	779	321	453	148	435	71	364	32	255	142	113	72
\$60 to \$79.....	1 044	377	651	159	1 309	236	1 061	153	484	236	245	217
\$80 to \$99.....	1 417	513	869	292	1 680	299	1 369	271	463	171	306	149
\$100 to \$119.....	953	321	618	289	1 391	184	1 207	161	362	128	234	113
\$120 to \$149.....	458	246	195	129	748	88	660	99	58	27	31	36
\$150 to \$199.....	296	94	202	65	419	48	371	49	29	21	8	21
\$200 to \$249.....	41	26	15	26	105	18	87	18	12	-	12	-
\$250 or more.....	14	-	9	5	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Median gross rent.....	\$89	\$89	\$88	\$97	\$95	\$91	\$96	\$95	\$84	\$79	\$88	\$82
Mean gross rent.....	\$91	\$92	\$90	\$99	\$99	\$94	\$100	\$101	\$85	\$82	\$87	\$86
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1969												
Specified renter occupied ²	16 137	5 903	9 896	2 964	20 904	2 739	18 070	2 369	5 293	2 276	2 969	1 927
Less than 20 percent.....	7 156	2 735	4 264	1 299	9 221	1 194	7 995	1 047	3 064	1 272	1 772	1 135
20 to 24 percent.....	1 749	653	1 063	419	2 428	250	2 152	231	549	248	282	224
25 to 34 percent.....	2 277	767	1 451	466	3 332	543	2 783	442	631	334	291	261
35 to 49 percent.....	1 872	614	1 224	330	2 453	335	2 111	293	442	170	272	117
50 percent or more.....	3 083	1 134	1 894	450	3 470	417	3 029	356	607	252	352	190
Specified renter occupied below poverty level ²	4 377	1 622	2 677	910	5 119	857	4 238	717	1 437	626	802	533
Less than 20 percent.....	127	44	83	21	105	34	71	19	102	70	32	70
20 to 24 percent.....	134	62	67	62	179	24	155	24	134	61	73	65
25 to 34 percent.....	571	248	305	215	596	211	385	168	334	162	166	129
35 to 49 percent.....	783	266	517	181	1 232	220	1 012	185	297	104	193	90
50 percent or more.....	2 762	1 002	1 705	431	3 007	368	2 615	321	570	229	338	179

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Specified renter occupied units below poverty level include "no cash rent" units not shown separately. ³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more, all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "less."

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RACE												
All Income Levels												
All persons	68 100	55 516	11 314	37 614	32 236	29 745	2 092	17 383	109 202	66 599	41 094	44 716
Persons of Spanish language	37 614	34 377	2 633	37 614	17 383	16 392	894	17 383	44 716	38 490	5 196	44 716
White	55 516	55 516	-	34 377	29 745	29 745	-	16 392	66 599	66 599	-	38 490
Negro	11 314	-	11 314	2 633	2 092	-	2 092	894	41 094	-	41 094	5 196
Other races	1 270	-	-	604	399	-	-	97	1 509	-	-	1 030
American Indian	87	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	210	-	-	66
Japanese	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	487	-	-	-	160	-	-	-	158	-	-	51
Filipino	56	-	-	6	25	-	-	-	42	-	-	15
All other	640	-	-	548	195	-	-	97	1 099	-	-	898
Percent Below Poverty Level												
All persons	32.4	32.6	32.7	37.7	31.3	31.0	37.5	39.5	30.0	29.5	30.9	35.6
Persons of Spanish language	37.7	37.7	39.1	37.7	39.5	39.8	34.0	39.5	35.6	36.5	29.8	35.6
White	32.6	32.6	-	37.7	31.0	31.0	-	39.8	29.5	29.5	-	36.5
Negro	32.7	-	32.7	39.1	37.5	-	37.5	34.0	30.9	-	30.9	29.8
Other races	24.3	-	-	30.3	19.8	-	-	...	23.7	-	-	29.6
American Indian	...	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	1.4	-	-	-
Japanese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chinese	12.9	-	-	-	3.8	-	-	-	22.2	-	-	...
Filipino	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
All other	27.3	-	-	30.5	33.8	-	-	...	27.9	-	-	31.1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All persons	22 088	18 080	3 699	14 173	10 093	9 229	785	6 860	32 735	19 679	12 699	15 908
65 years and over	1 602	1 471	116	326	745	730	9	94	1 829	1 570	245	236
In households	21 932	17 991	3 657	14 157	10 064	9 205	780	6 845	32 660	19 610	12 693	15 894
Head of household	6 160	5 173	921	3 313	2 945	2 718	194	1 746	8 640	5 656	2 903	3 671
Family head	4 682	3 896	742	3 032	2 104	1 928	155	1 471	6 988	4 357	2 562	3 500
65 years and over	372	352	20	113	170	165	5	34	463	402	61	78
Female	2 095	1 632	451	1 602	966	880	78	836	3 998	2 226	1 746	1 923
Primary individual	1 478	1 277	179	281	841	790	39	275	1 652	1 299	341	171
65 years and over	870	792	72	100	464	454	4	39	867	758	104	40
Female	931	808	123	151	580	552	22	183	1 039	837	190	75
Related child under 18 years	11 840	9 473	2 194	8 656	5 279	4 867	405	4 096	19 087	10 825	8 099	9 979
Related child under 6 years	4 631	3 936	617	3 555	1 903	1 801	102	1 662	6 984	4 163	2 770	3 813
Other relative of head	3 722	3 194	490	2 093	1 654	1 511	122	921	4 499	2 904	1 495	2 133
Not related to head	210	151	52	95	186	109	59	82	434	225	196	111
In group quarters	156	89	42	16	29	24	5	15	75	69	6	14
AGE												
All males below poverty level	9 974	8 239	1 527	6 293	4 455	4 053	365	2 966	14 597	8 875	5 561	7 264
Under 3 years	1 084	931	129	733	453	442	11	408	1 496	915	581	780
3 to 5 years	1 110	968	118	941	556	522	34	495	2 031	1 196	822	1 124
6 to 13 years	2 705	2 137	506	1 952	1 158	1 025	133	832	4 837	2 780	2 024	2 514
14 to 17 years	1 088	813	256	718	484	434	50	310	1 633	830	771	759
18 to 21 years	730	633	87	355	400	350	39	178	693	399	286	317
22 to 24 years	375	335	27	153	132	114	18	53	391	267	118	254
25 to 34 years	922	769	146	652	340	309	18	282	1 046	667	356	667
35 to 44 years	597	489	94	358	268	224	37	209	852	599	247	410
45 to 54 years	377	289	82	170	280	255	25	123	531	347	173	217
55 to 64 years	394	332	46	116	133	133	-	51	299	210	69	92
65 years and over	592	543	36	145	251	245	-	25	788	665	114	120
Median age	13.3	13.4	13.2	11.0	13.5	13.3	13.4	10.6	11.2	11.7	10.4	10.5
All females below poverty level	12 114	9 841	2 172	7 880	5 638	5 176	420	3 894	18 138	10 804	7 138	8 644
Under 3 years	1 133	966	151	829	471	452	19	414	1 751	1 138	595	1 034
3 to 5 years	1 304	1 071	219	1 052	423	385	38	345	1 706	914	772	875
6 to 13 years	2 702	2 066	630	1 950	1 284	1 181	96	991	4 300	2 369	1 912	2 261
14 to 17 years	839	599	232	562	502	467	35	335	1 522	815	679	738
18 to 21 years	756	618	130	386	370	321	41	211	908	486	387	430
22 to 24 years	567	539	28	411	211	187	24	176	809	492	308	423
25 to 34 years	1 693	1 365	298	1 300	718	632	79	612	3 011	1 797	1 190	1 582
35 to 44 years	1 053	803	243	678	518	494	24	387	1 661	933	703	766
45 to 54 years	595	473	112	334	378	314	50	219	767	454	300	249
55 to 64 years	462	413	49	197	269	258	5	135	662	501	161	170
65 years and over	1 010	928	80	181	494	485	9	69	1 041	905	131	116
Median age	17.4	18.4	14.5	13.8	18.5	18.3	19.1	15.4	16.4	18.4	14.7	13.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 22 years and over	15 441	12 898	2 187	7 252	7 559	7 002	399	3 419	23 666*	15 660	7 688	8 272
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	5 438	4 637	655	3 074	2 613	2 385	134	1 433	7 214	5 293	1 820	2 870
8 years	2 377	2 168	159	1 010	1 403	1 311	63	470	3 246	2 484	710	1 085
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 702	2 970	662	1 880	1 667	1 514	147	824	6 343	4 034	2 219	2 366
4 years	2 920	2 283	606	1 100	1 464	1 414	33	599	5 552	3 094	2 412	1 602
College: 1 to 3 years	481	371	87	145	247	235	12	58	786	412	360	234
4 years or more	523	469	18	43	165	143	10	35	525	343	167	115
Median years of school completed	9.0	8.8	10.3	8.5	8.8	8.9	9.1	8.6	9.6	9.0	10.8	9.2

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED—												
Con.												
All Income Levels— Con.												
Female, 22 years and over	18 234	15 041	2 905	9 197	8 372	7 698	532	4 153	30 142	18 919	10 796	10 568
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	7 449	6 499	831	4 726	3 655	3 338	261	2 247	9 937	7 573	2 188	4 575
8 years	2 665	2 298	339	1 218	1 313	1 221	60	452	4 182	2 951	1 212	1 221
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 793	2 985	747	1 987	1 741	1 559	151	861	8 111	4 553	3 442	2 673
4 years	3 585	2 718	845	1 162	1 437	1 357	57	542	6 770	3 261	3 416	1 838
College: 1 to 3 years	438	340	90	81	161	161	—	37	832	408	416	211
4 years or more	304	201	53	23	65	62	3	14	310	173	122	50
Median years of school completed	8.6	8.4	10.1	7.8	8.4	8.4	8.1	7.4	9.4	8.6	10.7	8.6
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 22 years and over	3 257	2 757	431	1 594	1 404	1 280	98	743	3 907	2 755	1 077	1 760
Less than 8 years	1 355	1 178	136	787	628	570	45	392	1 534	1 224	284	777
8 to 11 years	1 276	1 091	171	669	528	484	44	267	1 558	1 057	460	709
12 years or more	626	488	124	138	248	226	9	84	815	474	333	274
Female, 22 years and over	5 380	4 521	810	3 101	2 588	2 370	191	1 598	7 951	5 082	2 793	3 306
Less than 8 years	2 824	2 448	360	1 821	1 446	1 343	89	1 012	3 177	2 482	641	1 784
8 to 11 years	1 740	1 441	283	1 023	803	709	81	424	3 477	1 973	1 482	1 173
12 years or more	816	632	167	257	339	318	21	162	1 297	627	670	349
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	3 840	3 144	635	2 007	2 078	1 918	140	970	5 000	2 868	2 004	2 312
Employed	1 037	774	244	672	399	348	51	276	1 812	1 151	615	900
Unemployed	173	155	18	120	60	44	5	31	314	188	118	166
Not in labor force	2 601	2 186	373	1 191	1 609	1 516	84	663	2 840	1 499	1 267	1 239
22 to 64 years ¹	13 545	11 176	2 045	6 919	6 653	6 151	371	3 312	21 202	13 612	7 311	8 013
Employed	10 349	8 490	1 639	5 373	5 110	4 759	253	2 496	16 924	10 710	5 970	6 271
Unemployed	648	541	107	339	289	283	6	149	831	586	232	427
Not in labor force	2 528	2 145	299	1 207	1 244	1 099	112	657	3 407	2 279	1 106	1 311
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	10 478	8 745	1 517	5 782	5 165	4 822	246	2 679	16 291	10 683	5 370	6 712
Employed	8 388	6 870	1 346	4 557	4 153	3 897	185	2 121	13 664	8 791	4 656	5 456
Unemployed	425	402	23	260	185	185	—	97	545	440	92	338
Not in labor force	1 665	1 473	148	965	827	740	61	461	2 070	1 443	619	918
Female												
16 to 21 years	4 192	3 393	739	2 323	2 060	1 907	139	1 075	6 160	3 567	2 376	2 623
Employed	1 396	1 138	242	614	565	541	24	218	1 689	1 003	628	558
Unemployed	109	79	30	49	100	94	—	64	179	138	41	121
Not in civilian labor force	2 687	2 176	467	1 660	1 395	1 272	115	793	4 292	2 426	1 707	1 944
22 to 64 years ¹	15 871	12 926	2 672	8 730	7 293	6 641	523	3 971	26 997	16 260	10 315	10 129
Employed	4 961	3 794	1 046	2 469	2 059	1 875	134	955	10 214	5 378	4 631	3 030
Unemployed	479	412	58	261	197	193	4	90	727	426	281	248
Not in civilian labor force	10 431	8 720	1 568	6 000	5 037	4 573	385	2 926	16 056	10 456	5 403	6 851
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	3 536	2 717	800	2 417	1 429	1 280	141	1 097	7 186	3 733	3 366	2 995
Employed	1 032	709	319	589	310	281	29	166	2 241	928	1 274	671
Unemployed	95	77	18	57	27	27	—	20	202	92	107	87
Not in civilian labor force	2 409	1 931	463	1 771	1 092	972	112	911	4 743	2 713	1 985	2 237
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years ¹	9 765	8 122	1 446	5 153	4 688	4 356	247	2 276	14 788	9 765	4 816	5 896
Employed	2 653	2 075	476	1 349	1 293	1 198	56	605	5 234	3 136	2 030	1 749
Unemployed	286	245	32	150	147	143	4	47	381	253	111	138
Not in civilian labor force	6 826	5 802	938	3 654	3 248	3 015	187	1 624	9 173	6 376	2 675	4 009
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
16 to 21 years ¹	1 284	1 040	231	722	617	540	66	335	1 357	732	612	627
Employed	215	164	51	159	45	24	21	27	281	185	96	146
Unemployed	87	73	14	71	33	22	—	15	131	51	72	59
Not in labor force	982	803	166	492	529	484	45	293	945	496	444	422
22 to 64 years ¹	2 665	2 214	395	1 449	1 153	1 035	98	718	3 119	2 090	963	1 640
Employed	1 303	1 042	241	744	502	470	32	329	1 546	1 005	493	837
Unemployed	169	155	14	92	84	84	—	63	189	171	14	163
Not in labor force	1 193	1 017	140	613	567	481	66	326	1 381	914	453	640
Family head, 22 to 64 years ¹	1 999	1 700	267	1 234	944	863	68	604	2 381	1 597	741	1 374
Employed	1 054	844	190	644	456	438	18	293	1 338	879	420	746
Unemployed	116	108	8	67	69	69	—	48	170	152	14	149
Not in labor force	829	748	69	523	419	356	50	263	870	566	304	479

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND AGE—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Female												
16 to 21 years	1 103	877	210	622	587	527	52	321	1 589	848	689	751
Employed	146	92	46	57	104	100	4	40	175	116	53	85
Unemployed	40	36	4	16	15	15	—	15	40	18	22	17
Not in civilian labor force	917	749	160	549	468	412	48	266	1 374	714	614	649
22 to 64 years	4 370	3 593	730	2 920	2 094	1 885	182	1 529	6 910	4 177	2 662	3 190
Employed	374	262	108	202	171	164	—	119	993	505	460	360
Unemployed	102	90	12	74	31	27	4	12	179	56	120	52
Not in civilian labor force	3 894	3 241	610	2 644	1 892	1 694	178	1 398	5 738	3 616	2 082	2 778
Family head, 22 to 64 years	1 936	1 506	418	1 488	841	769	64	752	3 764	2 088	1 650	1 824
Employed	138	72	62	88	26	26	—	19	401	191	200	167
Unemployed	45	33	12	29	—	—	—	—	129	37	89	45
Not in civilian labor force	1 753	1 401	344	1 371	815	743	64	733	3 234	1 860	1 361	1 612
Wife of head, 22 to 64 years	1 848	1 571	252	1 138	840	765	68	531	2 154	1 479	641	1 189
Employed	135	117	18	82	94	87	—	74	318	206	102	160
Unemployed	32	32	—	20	31	27	4	12	16	—	16	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 681	1 422	234	1 036	715	651	64	445	1 820	1 273	523	1 029
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS												
All Income Levels												
Male employed, 22 to 64 years ²	10 369	8 490	1 639	5 373	5 110	4 759	253	2 496	16 924	10 710	5 970	6 271
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	694	571	115	156	268	249	5	62	719	400	319	112
Health workers, exc. practitioners	54	26	28	16	6	6	—	6	53	12	41	21
Teachers, elem. and secondary	107	103	4	—	60	55	5	12	74	59	15	5
Managers and admin., exc. farm	443	383	55	121	356	347	9	100	560	389	157	195
Self-employed	158	152	6	28	91	91	—	14	161	89	58	38
Sales workers	460	413	31	168	284	284	—	107	890	671	214	339
Retail trade	320	304	16	132	147	147	—	95	566	416	145	220
Clerical and kindred workers	1 322	1 071	237	645	559	517	35	230	2 015	1 208	799	634
Postal clerks and mail carriers	177	135	42	67	73	73	—	25	202	117	85	81
Shipping, receiving & stock clerks	363	318	40	247	172	152	13	97	497	333	164	198
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	104	99	—	77	74	74	—	48	228	124	104	63
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 858	1 590	245	916	811	784	27	357	3 121	1 991	1 069	1 312
Construction craftsmen	224	188	32	117	148	144	4	67	539	284	238	180
Mechanics and repairmen	351	284	67	197	166	162	4	98	767	479	282	347
Operatives, except transport	2 819	2 371	398	1 906	1 435	1 289	99	898	4 023	3 000	974	1 949
Assemblers	101	95	6	84	50	50	—	50	195	126	69	132
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	67	62	5	57	24	16	8	24	52	41	11	11
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	323	273	50	255	86	72	14	55	282	226	56	155
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	404	368	31	255	210	200	10	118	521	394	112	261
Transport equipment operatives	690	488	202	356	466	448	18	206	1 520	901	603	503
Truck drivers	235	150	85	92	231	225	6	87	496	268	228	132
Laborers, except farm	506	397	105	240	385	378	—	204	1 377	692	678	350
Construction	99	88	11	49	62	62	—	11	215	109	106	26
Freight, material, & stock handlers	196	152	40	83	162	162	—	105	511	276	228	190
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	1 560	1 197	243	856	536	453	60	322	2 589	1 401	1 116	837
Cleaning service workers	538	430	101	397	178	144	34	120	887	507	356	324
Food service workers	468	317	38	286	150	121	6	112	429	254	152	246
Health service workers	51	37	14	29	22	22	—	22	137	51	82	33
Personal service workers	159	148	11	82	35	30	5	30	393	225	162	116
Protective service workers	164	117	47	44	90	85	5	18	298	100	192	47
Private household workers	8	—	8	—	10	10	—	10	57	26	25	17
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	4 961	3 794	1 046	2 469	2 059	1 875	134	955	10 214	5 378	4 631	3 030
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	284	180	76	51	126	117	9	48	680	284	389	157
Health workers, exc. practitioners	34	6	28	13	—	—	—	—	229	17	212	44
Teachers, elem. and secondary	131	100	15	—	63	63	—	8	193	138	55	30
Managers and admin., exc. farm	60	44	16	—	41	33	—	12	146	85	43	37
Self-employed	7	7	—	—	14	6	—	—	17	17	—	5
Sales workers	74	67	7	27	119	111	8	24	447	264	183	82
Retail trade	74	67	7	27	98	90	8	24	372	245	127	82
Clerical and kindred workers	1 308	912	381	346	629	557	56	236	2 988	1 268	1 674	701
Bkpr., cashiers, & bank tellers	200	118	75	32	106	106	—	22	432	205	209	108
Secretaries, steno., & typists	369	314	47	111	220	192	17	82	693	322	367	151
Craftsmen and kindred workers	76	57	19	53	32	32	—	16	198	136	62	67
Operatives, except transport	2 571	2 146	347	1 758	843	792	36	533	3 640	2 712	837	1 483
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ⁴	102	67	29	86	38	30	—	22	85	35	50	28
Assemblers	94	86	8	71	18	18	—	12	71	37	34	48
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	183	169	14	157	59	59	—	48	249	153	83	99
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	1 085	900	141	718	419	391	28	264	1 695	1 345	315	733
Transport equipment operatives	14	14	—	6	6	6	—	—	11	11	—	11
Laborers, except farm	73	68	5	57	27	27	—	9	137	75	62	37
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ³	424	306	118	171	221	194	21	71	1 519	506	995	380
Cleaning service workers	67	37	30	8	121	100	15	26	347	104	243	89
Food service workers	84	62	22	31	32	32	—	—	165	71	86	52
Health service workers	111	52	59	46	21	15	6	21	485	86	399	113
Personal service workers	61	61	—	55	26	26	—	16	147	85	62	44
Private household workers	77	—	77	—	9	—	4	—	399	37	356	36

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

²Allocated cases are included in the total but not in the distribution.

³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers."

⁴Protective service workers and allocated

Table B-1. Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970--Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SELECTED OCCUPATIONS--Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	1 303	1 042	241	744	502	470	32	329	1 546	1 005	493	837
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	66	60	6	—	28	28	—	—	36	19	17	—
Managers and admin., exc. farm	25	25	—	13	18	14	4	6	22	22	—	22
Sales workers	51	40	11	26	25	25	—	25	138	98	40	58
Clerical and kindred workers	146	85	61	61	44	44	—	30	118	72	38	43
Craftsmen and kindred workers	220	201	19	126	93	86	7	65	260	157	97	144
Operatives, except transport	431	341	77	323	166	159	7	131	403	333	62	258
Transport equipment operatives	74	44	30	39	15	15	—	6	171	92	70	91
Laborers, except farm	102	86	16	54	40	40	—	24	152	81	71	61
Service workers, exc. private hshld	188	160	21	102	73	59	14	42	238	123	98	152
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	8
Female employed, 22 to 64 yrs. ²	374	262	108	202	171	164	—	119	993	505	460	360
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	22	22	—	6	29	29	—	15	70	49	21	23
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	23	14	15
Sales workers	13	13	—	13	7	7	—	7	47	31	16	16
Clerical and kindred workers	51	42	9	16	46	46	—	20	175	75	100	37
Craftsmen and kindred workers	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Operatives, except transport	188	155	29	143	84	77	—	77	330	249	71	184
Transport equipment operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	11
Laborers, except farm	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	20	15	5	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	29	16	13	16	5	5	—	—	181	52	111	65
Private household workers	57	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	96	—	96	9
FAMILY STATUS AND AGE												
All Income Levels												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	786	674	93	442	317	285	32	211	873	629	216	590
22 to 54 yrs.	12 127	9 828	2 120	7 688	5 742	5 286	365	3 532	20 925	12 576	8 063	9 078
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	1 050	981	52	634	498	474	24	281	1 296	959	329	860
22 to 54 yrs.	8 538	7 021	1 337	4 840	4 090	3 789	226	2 152	13 215	8 569	4 445	5 570
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	243	196	40	127	200	151	38	122	298	130	164	96
22 to 54 yrs.	1 647	1 214	385	642	945	753	144	410	2 871	1 396	1 434	687
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	150	105	45	101	97	74	23	88	336	217	108	201
22 to 54 yrs.	3 179	2 423	744	2 274	1 316	1 174	134	1 038	6 684	3 398	3 206	2 838
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	83	63	20	34	59	45	14	42	159	78	77	57
22 to 54 yrs.	657	472	169	270	328	246	68	155	1 306	626	645	271
Income Below Poverty Level												
Both Sexes												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	375	338	37	197	149	131	18	81	380	270	110	224
22 to 54 yrs.	3 635	2 939	652	2 601	1 689	1 536	132	1 314	5 821	3 474	2 298	3 039
Wife of head: 14 to 21 yrs.	340	322	10	128	139	128	11	54	263	209	54	218
22 to 54 yrs.	1 645	1 378	242	1 055	725	650	68	476	1 951	1 305	612	1 141
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	152	114	31	71	125	88	26	58	167	60	103	45
22 to 54 yrs.	466	350	98	145	287	206	68	180	663	428	228	155
Female												
Head of family: 14 to 21 yrs.	109	80	29	80	71	62	9	62	195	116	79	93
22 to 54 yrs.	1 861	1 447	402	1 450	829	757	64	740	3 623	1 993	1 604	1 745
Unrelated indiv.: 14 to 21 yrs.	47	36	11	23	38	24	14	28	105	54	47	39
22 to 54 yrs.	218	180	28	77	166	115	45	100	342	194	141	34

²Includes "farm workers" not shown separately.

Table 8-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD												
All persons	68 100	55 516	11 314	37 614	32 236	29 745	2 092	17 383	109 202	66 599	41 094	44 716
In households	67 783	55 349	11 195	37 589	32 163	29 677	2 087	17 350	109 019	66 462	41 048	44 683
Head of household	19 881	16 488	3 052	9 845	9 535	8 812	558	4 692	30 943	19 910	10 609	11 238
Family head	16 311	13 491	2 547	8 931	7 659	7 093	440	4 082	26 216	16 602	9 231	10 500
65 years old and over	1 511	1 355	137	290	748	706	21	95	1 866	1 557	279	203
Female	3 892	2 998	875	2 599	1 692	1 515	169	1 229	7 783	4 153	3 532	3 239
Primary individual	3 570	2 997	505	914	1 876	1 719	118	610	4 727	3 308	1 378	738
Female	1 971	1 635	323	418	958	885	59	305	2 600	1 902	663	363
Related child under 18 years old	28 938	23 099	5 312	18 250	13 488	12 472	942	8 345	47 938	27 612	19 811	22 409
Other relative of head	18 529	15 435	2 737	9 263	8 814	8 204	476	4 180	28 968	18 441	9 981	10 775
Not related to head	435	327	94	231	326	189	111	133	1 170	499	647	261
in group quarters	317	167	119	25	73	68	5	33	183	137	46	33
AGE												
Male, all ages	32 413	26 546	5 121	17 585	15 954	14 694	1 058	8 233	51 003	31 421	18 948	21 054
Under 3 years	2 710	2 238	416	1 793	1 114	1 025	78	804	3 928	2 504	1 392	2 191
3 to 5 years	2 435	2 061	309	1 708	1 219	1 129	90	915	4 612	2 569	2 030	2 237
6 to 13 years	6 518	5 092	1 263	4 025	3 166	2 843	310	1 775	11 194	6 371	4 729	4 949
14 to 17 years	2 941	2 320	551	1 624	1 571	1 475	87	691	4 418	2 401	1 930	1 890
18 to 21 years	2 368	1 937	395	1 183	1 325	1 220	94	629	3 185	1 916	1 179	1 515
22 to 24 years	1 435	1 268	139	796	705	665	34	394	2 167	1 423	738	990
25 to 34 years	4 179	3 446	647	2 719	1 961	1 759	158	1 371	7 164	4 441	2 617	3 314
35 to 44 years	3 483	2 778	632	1 975	1 511	1 376	97	822	5 615	3 581	1 989	2 127
45 to 54 years	2 415	1 960	405	943	1 570	1 474	67	487	3 688	2 211	1 387	1 043
55 to 64 years	2 033	1 724	222	486	906	877	15	238	2 568	1 956	580	539
65 years and over	1 896	1 722	142	333	906	851	28	107	2 464	2 048	377	259
Median age	19.7	20.2	17.2	16.1	19.7	19.9	15.3	16.6	18.7	20.9	15.7	15.4
Female, all ages	35 687	28 970	6 193	20 029	16 282	15 051	1 034	9 150	58 199	35 178	22 146	23 662
Under 3 years	2 600	2 201	352	1 758	1 010	926	74	746	4 256	2 601	1 576	2 375
3 to 5 years	2 616	2 181	401	1 933	1 147	1 065	65	780	4 435	2 643	1 733	2 097
6 to 13 years	6 428	4 906	1 436	3 912	2 994	2 799	181	1 935	10 878	6 175	4 643	5 014
14 to 17 years	2 983	2 314	652	1 688	1 340	1 272	68	749	4 580	2 590	1 895	1 891
18 to 21 years	2 826	2 327	447	1 541	1 419	1 291	114	787	3 908	2 590	1 503	1 717
22 to 24 years	1 740	1 589	136	1 175	668	585	58	474	3 185	1 919	1 192	1 517
25 to 34 years	4 997	3 957	930	3 430	2 230	2 025	173	1 570	9 372	5 425	3 826	4 100
35 to 44 years	3 894	2 989	844	2 124	1 773	1 643	107	996	6 696	3 788	2 831	2 574
45 to 54 years	3 006	2 452	503	1 327	1 569	1 415	121	573	4 570	2 856	1 577	1 269
55 to 64 years	2 234	1 939	259	674	1 053	973	64	358	3 174	2 272	869	669
65 years and over	2 363	2 115	233	467	1 079	1 057	9	182	3 145	2 659	481	439
Median age	21.7	22.0	19.3	18.9	22.0	21.9	21.8	18.9	22.0	23.1	20.3	18.1
PLACE OF BIRTH												
Total population	68 100	55 516	11 314	37 614	32 236	29 745	2 092	17 383	109 202	66 599	41 094	44 716
Born in State of residence	30 992	24 330	6 269	14 133	15 458	14 306	1 087	7 254	55 242	32 039	22 623	18 941
Born in different State	2 970	744	2 198	300	776	498	276	153	9 210	1 088	8 088	269
Northeast	529	441	88	120	285	253	20	33	923	645	267	122
North Central	155	155	-	30	105	98	7	48	242	134	108	15
South	2 222	101	2 101	133	337	88	249	43	8 022	292	7 707	127
West	64	47	9	17	49	49	-	29	23	17	6	5
Puerto Rico and outlying areas	19 018	17 991	793	18 970	8 732	8 316	356	8 684	20 217	18 348	1 401	19 885
Foreign born	10 754	9 074	1 148	3 377	5 700	5 197	297	921	13 633	8 373	4 949	4 159
Not reported and other	4 366	3 377	906	834	1 570	1 438	76	371	10 900	6 751	4 033	1 462
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Total, 5 years and over	59 584	48 436	10 080	31 775	28 386	26 186	1 832	14 612	94 956	57 948	35 645	37 224
Same house as in 1970	33 005	26 488	5 913	13 777	16 988	15 944	902	7 320	46 601	28 896	17 157	13 786
Different house in United States	18 538	15 253	2 966	12 502	8 281	7 553	643	5 382	32 439	18 865	13 038	16 917
Same county	15 525	12 809	2 520	10 473	6 993	6 394	525	4 543	27 259	16 049	10 737	14 765
Different county	3 013	2 444	446	2 029	1 288	1 159	118	839	5 180	2 816	2 301	2 152
Same State	2 640	2 161	385	1 764	1 056	1 020	25	702	3 909	2 512	1 349	1 930
Different State	373	283	61	265	232	139	93	137	1 271	304	952	222
Northeast	172	133	10	132	104	99	5	94	233	181	52	158
North Central	104	96	8	87	12	9	3	12	118	56	57	39
South	70	35	35	35	105	20	85	31	882	67	805	25
West	27	19	8	11	11	11	-	-	38	-	38	-
Moved, residence not rptd., abroad	8 041	6 695	1 201	5 496	3 117	2 689	287	1 910	15 916	10 187	5 450	6 521
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
All Income Levels												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	20 344	15 731	4 186	11 584	9 802	9 028	730	5 293	32 362	17 740	14 217	13 946
Nursery school:												
Public	228	139	61	119	59	38	21	31	205	88	117	87
Private	102	71	24	26	53	42	11	21	30	-	30	18
Kindergarten:												
Public	1 021	795	193	768	391	365	26	341	1 603	792	806	694
Private	299	281	18	70	114	109	5	5	160	68	92	56
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):												
Public	10 698	7 958	2 529	7 439	4 559	4 094	458	3 375	19 827	10 585	9 068	8 906
Private	2 753	2 439	265	781	1 992	1 925	47	470	2 417	1 855	562	967
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	3 452	2 459	907	2 080	1 426	1 255	162	895	6 740	3 535	3 057	2 824
Private	1 050	952	98	130	861	861	-	49	577	455	122	186
College	741	637	91	171	347	339	-	106	803	362	363	208
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	20 344	15 731	4 186	11 584	9 802	9 028	730	5 293	32 362	17 740	14 217	13 946
3 to 5 years old	1 608	1 286	264	1 014	550	491	59	336	1 941	916	1 011	859
6 to 13 years old	12 229	9 387	2 601	7 399	5 807	5 312	468	3 391	20 547	11 511	8 894	9 041
14 and 15 years old	2 838	2 144	640	1 513	1 416	1 335	81	744	4 575	2 489	2 004	1 961
16 and 17 years old	2 119	1 652	434	1 052	1 094	1 030	55	436	3 293	1 800	1 414	1 337
18 to 21 years old	1 550	1 262	247	606	935	860	67	386	2 006	1 024	894	748

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	69.9	68.0	76.8	65.8	69.1	68.9	72.3	64.1	68.5	65.9	72.4	65.4
3 to 5 years old	31.8	30.3	37.2	27.8	23.2	22.4	38.1	19.8	21.5	17.6	26.9	19.8
6 to 13 years old	94.5	93.9	96.4	93.2	94.3	94.2	95.3	91.4	93.1	91.8	94.9	90.7
14 and 15 years old	92.0	90.8	95.4	88.7	93.3	93.2	...	91.7	92.8	91.4	94.2	94.4
16 and 17 years old	74.7	72.7	81.6	65.5	78.5	78.4	...	69.3	81.0	79.3	83.3	78.5
18 to 21 years old	29.8	29.6	29.3	22.2	34.1	34.2	32.2	27.3	28.3	24.6	33.3	23.1
Income Below Poverty Level												
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	7 761	5 913	1 731	5 243	3 560	3 219	326	2 485	12 673	6 821	5 748	6 249
Nursery school:												
Public	54	54	—	54	31	13	18	13	100	38	62	40
Private	22	22	—	5	15	15	—	9	11	—	11	11
Kindergarten:												
Public	553	475	105	452	239	221	18	239	693	327	366	277
Private	81	81	—	18	8	8	—	—	47	35	12	27
Elem. (1 to 8 yr.):	4 847	3 618	1 161	3 758	2 112	1 915	190	1 764	8 937	4 892	3 983	4 648
Public	708	658	49	195	396	360	36	68	363	261	102	169
Private	1 081	697	366	705	528	464	64	379	2 345	1 161	1 142	1 033
High school (1 to 4 yr.):												
Public	221	200	21	27	186	186	—	13	79	72	7	20
Private	194	158	29	29	45	37	—	—	98	35	63	24
Total enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	7 761	5 913	1 731	5 243	3 560	3 219	326	2 485	12 673	6 821	5 748	6 249
3 to 5 years old	724	604	97	550	192	160	32	161	466	466	437	450
6 to 13 years old	5 101	3 915	1 126	3 636	2 294	2 081	206	1 689	8 492	4 683	3 768	4 331
14 and 15 years old	908	643	249	603	524	477	47	350	1 671	860	773	810
16 and 17 years old	577	395	171	331	318	291	27	175	1 103	574	517	503
18 to 21 years old	451	356	88	123	232	210	14	110	491	238	253	155
Percent enrolled, 3 to 21 yr. old	69.1	66.4	79.5	66.2	68.8	68.7	70.0	67.2	71.9	69.7	75.1	69.2
3 to 5 years old	30.0	29.6	28.8	27.6	19.6	17.6	...	19.2	24.4	22.1	27.4	22.5
6 to 13 years old	94.3	93.1	99.1	93.2	93.9	94.3	90.0	92.6	93.0	90.9	95.7	90.7
14 and 15 years old	88.5	86.2	94.3	89.1	94.9	94.5	...	92.6	92.3	90.5	94.0	92.5
16 and 17 years old	64.0	59.3	76.3	54.9	73.3	73.5	...	65.5	82.0	82.3	82.3	79.7
18 to 21 years old	30.3	28.5	40.6	16.6	30.1	31.3	...	28.3	30.7	26.9	37.6	20.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
All Income Levels												
Male, 25 years old and over												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	5 184	4 413	633	2 886	2 503	2 285	124	1 362	6 849	4 982	1 766	2 435
8 years	2 192	1 983	159	922	1 324	1 235	60	435	3 074	2 342	680	994
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 324	2 632	629	1 610	1 436	1 306	130	659	5 640	3 547	2 009	1 964
4 years	2 449	1 897	526	874	1 231	1 185	29	483	4 796	2 722	2 028	1 381
College: 1 to 3 years	384	286	83	121	208	196	12	58	678	348	316	193
4 years or more	473	419	18	43	152	130	10	28	462	296	151	115
Median years of school completed	8.8	8.7	10.1	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.0	8.3	9.4	8.9	10.5	9.0
Female, 25 years old and over												
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	7 032	6 114	806	4 329	3 447	3 159	240	2 067	9 370	7 155	2 058	4 188
8 years	2 514	2 152	334	1 093	1 232	1 146	54	397	4 019	2 818	1 182	1 111
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 264	2 500	703	1 598	1 571	1 415	131	719	7 103	3 913	3 095	2 148
4 years	3 031	2 208	801	1 909	1 270	1 212	46	445	5 504	2 662	2 771	1 421
College: 1 to 3 years	374	302	72	70	137	137	—	37	692	309	383	149
4 years or more	279	176	53	23	47	44	3	14	269	143	115	34
Median years of school completed	8.5	8.3	10.0	7.4	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.1	9.0	8.5	10.5	8.3
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	1 313	1 141	136	763	585	534	38	378	1 457	1 167	264	713
8 to 11 years	1 104	924	166	571	474	437	37	228	1 347	911	401	555
12 years or more	465	357	102	107	213	195	5	84	712	410	294	238
Female, 25 years old and over												
Less than 8 years	4 813	3 982	782	2 690	2 377	2 183	167	1 422	7 142	4 590	2 485	2 883
8 to 11 years	2 658	2 292	350	1 661	1 336	1 240	82	909	2 984	2 329	601	1 630
12 years or more	1 456	1 175	265	807	738	650	75	370	3 107	1 746	1 348	976
	699	515	167	222	303	293	10	143	1 051	515	536	277
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Not high school graduate	1 720	1 402	307	1 132	895	808	76	515	2 304	1 474	772	1 217
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 252	1 030	222	928	630	565	54	401	1 552	1 071	423	966
Unemployed	549	440	109	448	231	203	28	192	825	601	178	552
Not in labor force	96	87	9	75	29	13	5	24	165	117	40	109
High school graduate	607	503	104	405	370	349	21	185	562	353	205	305
Employed or in Armed Forces	468	372	85	204	265	243	22	114	752	403	349	251
Unemployed	257	201	48	117	92	84	8	54	521	294	227	172
Not in labor force	9	9	—	9	25	25	—	7	47	38	9	24
	202	162	37	78	148	134	14	53	184	71	113	55
Female												
Not high school graduate	2 643	2 221	386	1 540	1 214	1 127	81	708	3 557	2 137	1 300	1 633
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 594	1 381	192	1 059	748	693	49	506	2 190	1 379	737	1 126
Unemployed	453	371	74	237	157	148	9	69	481	308	160	164
Not in labor force	69	65	4	35	72	66	—	36	115	94	21	75
High school graduate	1 072	945	114	787	519	479	40	401	1 594	977	556	887
Employed or in Armed Forces	1 049	840	194	481	466	434	32	202	1 367	758	563	507
Unemployed	593	489	104	248	253	249	4	96	772	417	325	217
Not in labor force	23	14	9	14	21	21	—	21	38	18	20	20
	433	337	81	219	192	164	28	85	557	323	218	270

Table B-2. Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
PERSONS 16 TO 21 YEARS OLD NOT IN SCHOOL—Con.												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	627	531	93	438	310	263	36	163	509	319	182	302
Not high school graduate	491	423	68	391	231	189	31	149	420	296	116	290
Employed or in Armed Forces	134	108	26	119	40	24	16	27	132	111	21	102
Unemployed	64	59	5	58	15	4	—	15	48	31	9	39
Not in labor force	293	256	37	214	176	161	15	107	240	154	86	149
High school graduate	136	108	25	47	79	74	5	14	89	23	66	12
Employed or in Armed Forces	52	41	11	24	10	10	—	—	49	11	38	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	18	18	—	—	9	—	9	—
Not in labor force	84	67	14	23	51	46	5	14	31	12	19	12
Female	732	635	89	452	344	303	41	208	843	449	349	418
Not high school graduate	588	512	68	400	234	213	21	168	643	339	268	327
Employed or in Armed Forces	71	53	10	45	44	44	—	8	33	20	7	4
Unemployed	40	36	4	16	8	8	—	8	27	12	15	11
Not in labor force	477	423	54	339	182	161	21	152	583	307	246	312
High school graduate	144	123	21	52	110	90	20	40	200	110	81	91
Employed or in Armed Forces	36	34	2	12	47	43	4	27	59	42	17	31
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	7	7	—	7	—
Not in labor force	108	89	19	40	56	40	16	6	134	68	57	60
MARRIED COUPLES AND CHILDREN												
All Income Levels												
Married couples	11 850	9 955	1 622	6 118	5 583	5 209	262	2 659	17 305	11 718	5 354	7 006
With own household	11 669	9 837	1 578	5 982	5 552	5 178	262	2 634	17 031	11 558	5 246	6 874
Without own household	181	118	44	136	31	31	—	25	274	160	108	132
With own children under 18 yr	7 800	6 451	1 152	4 590	3 689	3 492	159	1 998	11 497	7 704	3 665	5 448
With own children under 6 yr	4 342	3 702	541	2 811	1 934	1 807	103	1 260	6 301	4 271	1 980	3 380
With husband under 45 years	7 304	6 100	1 036	4 760	3 138	2 885	197	2 033	11 186	7 451	3 613	5 571
With own children under 18 yr	5 951	4 942	854	3 862	2 538	2 381	133	1 674	8 977	6 147	2 775	4 642
Related child, under 18 yr	28 938	23 099	5 312	18 250	13 488	12 472	942	8 345	47 938	27 612	19 811	22 409
Living with both parents	19 175	15 728	3 016	11 036	9 262	8 730	465	5 016	27 016	17 311	9 428	13 086
Percent living with both parents	66.3	68.1	56.8	60.5	68.7	70.0	49.4	60.1	56.4	62.7	47.6	58.4
Living with mother only	8 323	6 259	1 989	6 234	3 761	3 302	452	3 070	17 819	8 798	8 867	8 006
Living with father only	664	514	129	384	284	281	3	138	1 674	796	806	611
Living with neither parent	776	598	178	596	181	159	22	121	1 429	707	710	706
Income Below Poverty Level												
Related child, under 18 yr	11 840	9 473	2 194	8 656	5 279	4 867	405	4 096	19 087	10 825	8 099	9 979
Living with both parents	4 936	4 208	644	3 221	2 334	2 178	156	1 552	5 875	3 878	1 890	3 706
Percent living with both parents	41.7	44.4	29.4	37.2	44.2	44.8	38.5	37.9	30.8	35.8	23.3	37.1
Living with mother only	6 156	4 703	1 380	4 864	2 807	2 564	236	2 460	11 920	6 274	5 627	5 679
Living with father only	300	216	68	219	105	105	—	58	750	401	324	353
Living with neither parent	448	346	102	352	33	20	13	26	542	272	258	241
FERTILITY BY AGE OF WOMAN												
All Income Levels												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	2 751	2 490	223	1 817	1 133	1 044	83	756	3 953	2 740	1 132	2 317
25 to 34 years	4 551	3 604	842	3 201	1 992	1 815	150	1 451	7 779	4 694	2 991	3 662
35 to 44 years	3 555	2 720	783	1 995	1 703	1 584	96	964	6 116	3 534	2 517	2 377
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 448	1 439	1 525	1 523	1 337	1 344	...	1 558	1 452	1 426	1 546	1 547
25 to 34 years	2 785	2 744	2 961	2 713	2 956	2 988	2 860	2 934	2 699	2 658	2 759	2 835
35 to 44 years	3 444	3 328	3 808	3 337	3 601	3 582	...	3 435	3 337	3 263	3 451	3 536
Income Below Poverty Level												
Women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	967	882	77	585	357	323	34	243	1 027	731	278	690
25 to 34 years	1 579	1 271	278	1 228	668	587	74	567	2 454	1 511	929	1 365
35 to 44 years	967	746	214	654	505	481	24	374	1 483	860	604	711
Children ever born per 1,000 women ever married:												
15 to 24 years	1 750	1 769	...	2 027	1 655	1 799	...	2 123	1 949	1 856	2 227	1 984
25 to 34 years	3 187	3 107	3 586	3 167	3 692	3 838	...	3 741	3 560	3 359	3 868	3 502
35 to 44 years	4 734	4 492	5 500	4 465	3 798	3 721	...	3 452	4 234	4 090	4 442	4 087

Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
All Income Levels												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	19 281	16 042	2 822	9 259	9 637	8 920	539	4 389	28 666	18 528	9 692	10 584
Armed Forces	29	29	-	24	20	20	-	10	74	67	7	11
Civilian labor force	12 594	10 245	2 070	6 550	6 053	5 599	338	2 971	20 311	12 996	6 990	7 827
Employed	11 748	9 531	1 945	6 091	5 673	5 248	327	2 791	19 129	12 199	6 626	7 230
At work	11 198	9 076	1 862	5 821	5 332	4 949	294	2 625	17 947	11 459	6 221	6 776
Full time	9 790	7 940	1 629	5 248	4 860	4 530	247	2 488	16 084	10 298	5 531	6 175
With a job but not at work	550	455	83	270	341	299	33	166	1 182	740	405	454
Unemployed	846	714	125	459	380	351	11	180	1 182	797	364	597
Percent unemployed	6.7	7.0	6.0	7.0	6.3	6.3	3.3	6.1	5.8	6.1	5.2	7.6
Not in labor force	6 658	5 768	752	2 685	3 564	3 301	201	1 408	8 281	5 465	2 695	2 746
Enrolled in school	1 891	1 590	254	728	1 133	1 068	49	432	2 209	1 113	1 026	898
Other	4 767	4 178	498	1 957	2 431	2 233	152	976	6 072	4 352	1 669	1 848
65 years old and over	1 529	1 437	80	287	711	686	5	88	2 024	1 677	322	196
16 to 24 years old ¹	5 275	4 412	774	2 803	2 783	2 583	174	1 364	7 167	4 291	2 742	3 302
Employed	2 052	1 691	330	1 306	862	787	69	554	3 413	2 213	1 148	1 634
Unemployed	227	199	28	155	97	78	8	55	458	281	169	246
Not in labor force	2 967	2 493	416	1 318	1 804	1 698	97	745	3 231	1 739	1 418	1 411
25 to 64 years old ¹	12 110	9 908	1 906	6 123	5 948	5 486	337	2 918	19 035	12 189	6 573	7 023
Employed	9 354	7 573	1 553	4 739	4 647	4 320	235	2 218	15 323	9 648	5 437	5 537
Unemployed	594	497	97	304	252	249	3	125	687	493	181	347
Not in labor force	2 162	1 838	256	1 080	1 049	917	99	575	3 016	2 039	955	1 139
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹	9 658	7 990	1 457	5 306	4 807	4 471	239	2 473	15 195	9 876	5 087	6 045
Employed	7 766	6 303	1 296	4 139	3 891	3 639	181	1 950	12 755	8 140	4 404	4 912
Unemployed	409	386	23	244	164	164	-	76	481	384	84	305
Not in labor force	1 483	1 301	138	923	752	668	58	447	1 950	1 343	599	828
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	22 426	18 434	3 644	11 520	10 432	9 605	671	5 228	36 302	22 486	13 172	13 191
Civilian labor force	7 098	5 555	1 397	3 409	2 979	2 761	162	1 327	13 126	7 186	5 657	4 014
Employed	6 501	5 059	1 305	3 099	2 674	2 466	158	1 173	12 202	6 604	5 335	3 645
At work	6 119	4 745	1 255	2 912	2 517	2 330	152	1 110	11 348	6 084	5 001	3 396
Full time	4 655	3 599	982	2 366	1 745	1 626	90	915	8 522	4 303	4 011	2 600
With a job but not at work	382	314	50	187	157	136	6	63	854	520	334	249
Unemployed	597	496	92	310	305	295	4	154	924	582	322	369
Percent unemployed	8.4	8.9	6.4	9.1	10.2	10.7	2.5	11.6	7.0	8.1	5.7	9.2
Not in civilian labor force	15 328	12 879	2 247	8 111	7 453	6 844	509	3 901	23 176	15 300	7 515	9 177
Enrolled in school	1 303	977	303	749	713	658	47	336	2 384	1 257	1 040	850
Other	14 025	11 902	1 944	7 362	6 740	6 186	462	3 565	20 792	14 043	6 475	8 327
65 years old and over	2 197	1 970	212	438	1 021	999	9	182	2 808	2 407	396	382
With own children under 6 years old	5 795	4 862	831	3 944	2 691	2 491	181	1 894	10 178	6 170	3 892	5 154
Percent in civilian labor force	17.8	15.9	26.7	16.0	16.2	15.3	28.2	16.2	11.1	19.1	29.6	19.0
With own children 6 to 17 years old	7 597	5 949	1 503	4 437	3 618	3 365	222	2 024	13 325	7 981	5 202	5 762
Percent in civilian labor force	28.0	26.0	33.3	25.1	24.8	25.1	20.3	19.2	32.3	29.3	36.7	26.0
16 to 24 years old	5 932	4 982	875	3 498	2 728	2 492	197	1 549	9 345	5 486	3 568	4 140
Employed	1 856	1 561	271	854	757	708	38	325	2 931	1 652	1 206	975
Unemployed	186	148	38	93	107	101	7	71	299	205	94	169
Not in civilian labor force	3 890	3 273	566	2 551	1 864	1 683	159	1 153	6 115	3 629	2 268	2 996
25 to 64 years old	14 131	11 337	2 536	7 555	6 625	6 056	465	3 497	23 812	14 341	9 123	8 612
Employed	4 501	3 371	1 017	2 229	1 867	1 708	120	848	8 972	4 729	4 053	2 613
Unemployed	402	343	50	217	190	186	4	83	607	359	228	200
Not in civilian labor force	9 228	7 623	1 469	5 109	4 568	4 162	341	2 566	14 233	9 253	4 842	5 799
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	3 191	2 400	772	2 103	1 319	1 170	141	1 002	6 463	3 311	3 087	2 596
Employed	987	671	312	558	290	261	29	154	2 038	838	1 161	602
Unemployed	88	70	18	50	27	27	-	20	169	68	98	63
Not in civilian labor force	2 116	1 659	442	1 495	1 002	882	112	828	4 256	2 405	1 828	1 931
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	8 790	7 209	1 392	4 546	4 343	4 048	216	2 013	13 310	8 753	4 383	5 056
Employed	2 445	1 878	473	1 243	1 232	1 141	52	572	4 816	2 870	1 883	1 555
Unemployed	249	208	32	138	140	136	4	40	323	215	91	114
Not in civilian labor force	6 096	5 123	887	3 165	2 971	2 771	160	1 401	8 171	5 668	2 409	3 587
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male												
Total, 16 years old and over	4 541	3 797	662	2 316	2 021	1 820	164	1 078	5 264	3 487	1 689	2 387
Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	3	-	3	-
Civilian labor force	1 843	1 476	340	1 072	696	632	53	434	2 217	1 477	680	1 236
Employed	1 576	1 244	312	909	574	521	53	356	1 897	1 255	594	1 014
At work	1 431	1 140	271	823	520	474	46	330	1 743	1 148	566	923
Full time	1 070	889	169	643	433	391	42	297	1 500	988	489	810
Unemployed	267	232	28	163	122	111	-	78	320	222	86	222
Percent unemployed	14.5	15.7	8.2	15.2	17.5	17.6	-	18.0	14.4	15.0	12.6	18.0
Not in labor force	2 698	2 321	322	1 244	1 315	1 178	111	644	3 044	2 010	1 006	1 151
Enrolled in school	638	505	115	255	336	304	25	179	687	330	352	261
Other	2 060	1 816	207	989	979	874	86	465	2 357	1 680	654	890
65 years old and over	523	501	16	139	219	213	-	25	718	600	109	89

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately.

Table B-3. Employment Characteristics of the Population by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

New York, N.Y. Kings County	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
EMPLOYMENT STATUS—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Con.												
Male—Continued												
16 to 24 years old ¹	1 659	1 375	258	875	749	654	84	388	1 748	999	730	881
Employed	408	330	73	248	97	58	39	60	455	310	139	276
Unemployed	103	89	14	78	39	28	—	21	159	79	72	87
Not in labor force	1 148	956	171	549	603	558	45	307	1 131	610	516	518
25 to 64 years old ¹	2 290	1 879	368	1 296	1 021	921	80	665	2 728	1 823	845	1 386
Employed	1 110	876	219	655	450	436	14	296	1 372	880	450	707
Unemployed	153	139	14	85	78	78	—	57	161	143	14	135
Not in labor force	1 027	864	135	556	493	407	66	312	1 195	800	381	544
Family head, 25 to 64 years old ¹ ..	1 782	1 499	256	1 162	871	794	64	572	2 165	1 430	698	1 197
Employed	944	750	179	597	435	421	14	281	1 207	789	385	640
Unemployed	109	101	8	60	63	63	—	42	156	138	14	135
Not in labor force	729	648	69	505	373	310	50	249	802	503	299	422
Female												
Total, 16 years old and over	6 483	5 398	1 020	3 723	3 175	2 897	243	1 919	9 540	5 930	3 482	4 057
Civilian labor force	690	504	174	349	335	320	8	186	1 430	727	666	529
Employed	544	378	154	259	289	278	4	159	1 205	647	524	460
At work	478	328	138	233	258	254	4	143	1 102	593	475	426
Full time	341	255	78	201	157	157	—	94	746	424	296	314
With a job but not at work	66	50	16	26	31	24	—	16	103	54	49	34
Unemployed	146	126	20	90	46	42	4	27	225	80	142	69
Percent unemployed	21.2	25.0	11.5	25.8	13.7	13.1	...	14.5	15.7	11.0	21.3	13.0
Not in civilian labor force	5 793	4 894	846	3 374	2 840	2 577	235	1 733	8 110	5 203	2 816	3 528
Enrolled in school	355	256	91	189	248	229	11	126	754	385	362	310
Other	5 438	4 638	755	3 185	2 592	2 348	224	1 607	7 356	4 818	2 454	3 218
65 years old and over	982	904	76	181	480	471	9	69	989	873	111	101
With own children under 6 years old ..	2 325	1 963	328	1 687	992	934	58	848	3 577	2 153	1 381	1 928
Percent in civilian labor force	7.8	7.7	6.4	5.8	6.7	6.6	...	5.9	9.6	8.0	11.5	8.9
With own children 6 to 17 years old ..	2 552	1 970	552	1 796	1 258	1 149	101	957	4 552	2 645	1 869	2 334
Percent in civilian labor force	8.1	6.6	13.0	8.0	7.4	7.7	...	5.5	14.8	12.8	17.3	12.7
16 to 24 years old	1 670	1 416	238	1 033	798	714	76	497	2 398	1 340	997	1 174
Employed	190	136	46	73	132	128	4	57	364	227	131	151
Unemployed	72	68	4	36	15	15	—	15	49	18	31	17
Not in civilian labor force	1 408	1 212	188	924	651	571	72	425	1 985	1 095	835	1 006
25 to 64 years old	3 803	3 054	702	2 509	1 883	1 698	158	1 353	6 101	3 685	2 354	2 767
Employed	330	218	108	186	143	136	—	102	804	394	382	294
Unemployed	70	58	12	54	31	27	4	12	170	56	111	52
Not in civilian labor force	3 403	2 778	582	2 269	1 709	1 535	154	1 239	5 127	3 235	1 861	2 421
Family head, 25 to 64 years old	1 705	1 285	408	1 270	764	692	64	682	3 350	1 813	1 520	1 581
Employed	131	65	62	88	26	26	—	19	331	135	186	121
Unemployed	38	26	12	22	—	—	—	—	120	37	80	45
Not in civilian labor force	1 536	1 194	334	1 160	738	666	64	663	2 899	1 641	1 254	1 415
Wife of head, 25 to 64 years old	1 608	1 349	234	1 006	771	703	61	468	1 911	1 321	556	1 034
Employed	110	92	18	78	84	77	—	70	290	178	102	144
Unemployed	40	20	—	20	31	27	4	12	16	—	16	—
Not in civilian labor force	1 478	1 237	216	908	656	599	57	386	1 605	1 143	438	890
PLACE OF WORK												
All workers ²	17 550	13 980	3 191	8 843	7 902	7 332	446	3 759	29 544	17 697	11 317	10 214
Inside SMSA of residence	15 035	12 062	2 654	7 995	6 886	6 380	399	3 345	23 339	14 114	8 861	8 845
In county of residence	8 272	6 794	1 388	4 616	4 224	3 924	234	2 213	12 225	7 767	4 250	4 815
In central city	8 272	6 794	1 388	4 616	4 224	3 924	234	2 213	12 225	7 767	4 250	4 815
Outside county of residence	6 763	5 268	1 266	3 379	2 662	2 456	165	1 132	11 114	6 347	4 611	4 030
In central city	6 482	5 029	1 231	3 219	2 547	2 362	144	1 052	10 557	6 027	4 374	3 882
Outside SMSA of residence	435	337	73	210	196	182	14	67	963	429	483	303
Workers below poverty level ²	1 922	1 468	422	1 056	788	738	50	473	2 861	1 746	1 052	1 354
Inside SMSA of residence	1 597	1 231	334	958	662	632	30	420	2 278	1 387	837	1 117
In county of residence	1 030	801	210	635	481	455	26	308	1 312	883	405	645
In central city	1 030	801	210	635	481	455	26	308	1 312	883	405	645
Outside county of residence	567	430	124	323	181	177	4	112	966	504	432	472
In central city	552	419	120	312	176	172	4	107	905	471	404	451
Outside SMSA of residence	53	53	—	24	13	13	—	6	62	41	21	41
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK												
All workers	17 550	13 980	3 191	8 843	7 902	7 332	446	3 759	29 544	17 697	11 317	10 214
Private automobile, driver	2 129	1 649	437	903	936	903	27	450	4 279	2 556	1 683	1 466
Private automobile, passenger	524	470	23	300	227	221	6	73	995	620	375	356
Bus, streetcar, or subway	11 795	9 169	2 355	6 111	4 648	4 265	308	2 253	20 530	11 679	8 449	7 158
Walked only	2 626	2 290	317	1 312	1 895	1 799	69	900	2 894	2 329	509	960
Worked at home	208	170	38	57	112	91	13	57	257	222	35	66
Other means	268	232	21	160	84	53	23	26	589	291	266	208
Workers below poverty level	1 922	1 468	422	1 056	788	738	50	473	2 861	1 746	1 052	1 354
Private automobile, driver	133	106	27	49	44	35	9	33	327	201	126	180
Private automobile, passenger	101	101	—	70	20	20	—	14	129	99	30	41
Bus, streetcar, or subway	1 182	847	319	668	414	386	28	230	1 910	1 076	791	913
Walked only	404	320	76	190	295	291	4	181	369	306	57	167
Worked at home	27	27	—	9	9	—	9	9	23	23	—	8
Other means	75	67	—	70	6	6	—	6	103	41	48	45

¹Includes members of Armed Forces not living in barracks and not shown separately. ²Includes "Place of work not reported" not shown separately.

Table B-4. Selected Occupations of Employed Persons by Residence in Census Tracts With a Poverty Rate of 20 Percent or More: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 15-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Neighborhood 07				Neighborhood 08				Neighborhood 09			
	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language	All races	White	Negro	Persons of Spanish language
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	18 249	14 590	3 250	9 190	8 347	7 714	485	3 964	31 331	18 803	11 961	10 875
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	1 114	859	208	253	508	475	19	117	1 528	770	751	302
Health workers, except practitioners	97	41	56	38	12	12	—	6	294	35	259	71
Teachers, elem. and secondary	309	258	24	17	177	172	5	27	267	197	70	35
Managers and admin., exc. farm	544	468	71	121	413	396	9	112	783	537	214	264
Self-employed	195	189	6	28	110	102	—	14	203	131	58	43
Sales workers	738	628	94	266	473	465	8	152	1 502	1 069	418	479
Retail trade	580	505	75	230	308	300	8	140	1 065	771	279	354
Clerical and kindred workers	3 720	2 835	848	1 413	1 634	1 474	137	637	6 699	3 388	3 219	1 861
Postal clerks and mail carriers	221	174	47	93	78	73	5	25	341	147	194	109
Shipping, receiving, and stock clerks	409	358	46	283	208	188	13	118	618	379	226	257
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	505	368	125	169	283	277	6	99	895	452	417	245
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 207	1 808	368	1 087	887	855	32	399	3 672	2 344	1 241	1 566
Construction craftsmen	281	245	32	158	162	158	4	72	598	311	270	194
Mechanics and repairmen	391	296	95	209	171	162	9	98	841	536	299	387
Operatives, except transport	6 170	5 201	827	4 158	2 557	2 333	162	1 592	8 524	6 405	1 953	3 838
Assemblers	225	211	14	173	74	74	—	62	294	184	110	201
Checkers, exam., & inspectors, mfg.	71	66	5	57	39	39	—	20	44	133	29	64
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	578	500	78	484	194	173	21	127	608	426	156	308
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	1 763	1 509	197	1 128	728	686	42	427	2 439	1 946	436	1 103
Transport equipment operatives	779	572	207	403	505	487	18	234	1 648	999	633	554
Truck drivers	258	168	90	104	254	248	6	110	537	299	238	163
Laborers, except farm	671	533	134	333	452	435	10	220	1 791	901	871	467
Construction	103	92	11	53	62	62	—	11	247	125	122	33
Freight, material, and stock handlers	273	210	59	118	200	197	3	117	754	391	350	255
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ²	2 194	1 666	401	1 147	872	757	86	471	4 552	2 251	2 205	1 424
Cleaning service workers	653	495	151	424	313	258	49	153	1 342	713	599	466
Food service workers	640	462	65	382	233	204	6	150	703	428	244	369
Health service workers	168	95	73	81	56	50	6	50	673	160	509	169
Personal service workers	231	220	11	148	67	62	5	46	613	353	254	191
Protective service workers	215	146	62	59	95	90	5	18	366	150	210	62
Private household workers	103	11	92	—	26	17	4	10	501	79	410	53
Female employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	6 501	5 059	1 305	3 099	2 674	2 466	158	1 173	12 202	6 604	5 335	3 645
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	382	278	76	93	195	186	9	55	714	303	404	161
Health workers, except practitioners	43	15	28	22	6	6	—	—	235	17	218	44
Teachers, elem. and secondary	186	155	15	17	107	107	—	15	193	138	55	30
Managers and admin., exc. farm	60	4	16	—	52	44	—	12	168	99	51	45
Self-employed	7	7	—	—	14	6	—	—	17	—	—	5
Sales workers	171	137	34	48	172	164	8	40	539	325	204	92
Retail trade	167	137	30	48	144	136	8	40	450	306	134	92
Clerical and kindred workers	2 137	1 574	540	651	936	844	76	343	4 090	1 863	2 158	1 010
Bkprs., cashiers, & bank tellers	350	237	106	67	188	182	6	42	573	282	273	144
Secretaries, steno., & typists	720	615	97	252	323	290	22	118	1 129	578	538	273
Craftsmen and kindred workers	95	66	29	62	39	39	—	23	219	140	79	104
Operatives, except transport	2 993	2 510	397	1 989	972	917	40	595	4 116	3 104	908	1 665
Laundry & dry cleaning operatives ³	126	84	36	95	38	30	—	22	85	35	50	28
Assemblers	94	86	8	71	24	24	—	12	81	47	34	58
Pkrs. & wrappers, inc. meat & prod.	226	204	22	200	73	73	—	62	272	176	83	116
Sewers, stitchers, & textile oper.	1 296	1 078	166	830	490	458	32	290	1 880	1 514	324	815
Transport equipment operatives	19	19	—	11	6	6	—	—	11	11	—	11
Laborers, except farm	87	76	11	57	27	27	—	9	171	88	77	43
Service workers, exc. private hshld. ⁴	462	344	118	188	247	220	21	84	1 671	608	1 039	453
Cleaning service workers	77	47	30	15	128	107	15	26	366	117	243	102
Food service workers	93	71	22	31	32	32	—	—	201	107	86	69
Health service workers	117	58	59	52	34	28	6	28	525	109	416	136
Personal service workers	65	65	—	59	26	26	—	16	166	94	72	53
Private household workers	95	11	84	—	16	7	4	—	444	53	385	36
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Total employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	2 120	1 622	466	1 168	863	799	57	515	3 102	1 902	1 118	1 474
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	100	94	6	13	70	70	—	15	122	84	38	27
Managers and admin., exc. farm	32	32	—	13	18	14	4	6	75	61	14	43
Sales workers	95	73	22	52	48	48	—	32	200	144	56	89
Clerical and kindred workers	298	188	110	123	155	151	4	94	434	216	210	133
Craftsmen and kindred workers	261	237	24	151	98	86	12	65	315	180	129	161
Operatives, except transport	788	627	136	569	323	298	18	226	855	684	153	522
Transport equipment operatives	96	61	35	50	15	15	—	6	205	121	75	121
Laborers, except farm	127	105	22	73	40	40	—	24	247	140	101	80
Service workers, exc. private hshld	266	205	54	124	96	77	19	47	508	249	224	270
Private household workers	57	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	104	8	96	17
Female employed, 16 yr. & over ¹	544	378	154	259	289	278	4	159	1 205	647	524	460
Prof., tech., and kindred workers	30	30	—	9	36	36	—	15	81	60	21	27
Managers and admin., exc. farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	23	14	15
Sales workers	24	13	11	13	23	23	—	7	47	31	16	16
Clerical and kindred workers	107	74	33	40	99	95	4	52	272	131	141	82
Craftsmen and kindred workers	15	15	—	9	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Operatives, except transport	245	199	34	159	126	119	—	85	388	295	83	214
Transport equipment operatives	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	11
Laborers, except farm	14	8	6	8	—	—	—	—	26	15	5	—
Service workers, exc. private hshld	47	34	13	16	5	5	—	—	217	77	122	86
Private household workers	57	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	96	—	96	9

¹Includes "farm workers" not shown separately. ²Allocated cases included in total but not in distribution. ³Includes "clothing ironers and pressers." ⁴"Protective service workers" and allocated cases included in total but not in distribution.